

**louis poulsen**

# PRISLISTA

PRISER 2024



Country: **Sweden**  
Language: **English**  
Currency: **SEK**

# SENAB

## Färgmarkeringar och/eller symboler för hållbara alternativ i prislistan:

### Mörkgrön markering eller symbol

Miljömärkt produkt – Möbler där hela den sammansatta varan har en typ 1 miljömärkning enligt ISO 14024 med Svanen, Möbelfakta, EU Ecolabel eller annan likvärdig märkning.

### Ljusgrön markering eller symbol

Hållbarhetsmärkt produkt eller beståndsdel – Möbler där hela eller delar av den sammansatta varan är hållbarhetsmärkt, exempelvis med FSC, EU Ecolabel eller OEKO-TEX®. Leverantören ska kunna ge mer detaljerad information om vilka delar eller variationer som är hållbarhetsmärka vid begäran.

### Orange markering eller symbol

Klimatberäknad produkt – Produkt med dokumenterad miljövarudeklaration (EPD) enligt ISO 14025.

### Lila markering eller symbol

Produkt med återvunnet eller förnybart material (enligt definitionerna i ISO 14021). Leverantören ska kunna ge information om andel (%) återvunnet och/eller förnybart (biobaserat) vid begäran. Märkning av återvinningsbart material utgår.

### Blå markering eller symbol

Demonterbar produkt – Produkt som är demonterbar till olika komponenter och beståndsdelar som i första hand möjliggör återbruk och i andra hand materialåtervinning när produkten nått sin fulla livslängd. Produkten ska vara designad för renovering, det vill säga att det ska vara enkelt att reparera och byta ut moduler, komponenter och beståndsdelar som slits över tid. Exempelvis ska ytskikt, som bordsskivor, textil och stoppning kunna tas isär, avlägsnas och ersättas med hjälp av vanligt förekommande manuella verktyg, ej specialverktyg. Enklare reparationer och utbytesarbeten ska kunna utföras av en lekman. Om det krävs fackmanakunskap för mer avancerade arbeten ska det framgå av anvisningarna som leverantören ska kunna ge vid begäran. Anvisningarna ska innehålla en sprängskiss, steg för steg beskrivning inklusive vilka verktyg som krävs samt hur möbelns ingående delar bör källsorteras.

# CONTACT

Louis Poulsen Sweden AB  
Box 23013  
S-104 35 Stockholm

Tel. 08-446 48 00  
info@louis Poulsen.se  
Beställningar: order@louis Poulsen.se

DESIGN TO SHAPE LIGHT



# Table of Contents

Please note that prices displayed have been rounded up to nearest number and may not match invoiced totals absolutely



5  
AJ Eklipta



6  
LP Circle Surface Mounted



7  
LP Grand Surface Mounted



9  
LP Slim Box Surface Mounted



10  
LP Slim Round Surface Mounted



11  
Ripis



12  
Silverback Ceiling/Wall



13  
AH Mini



14  
Ballerup



15  
Ballerup Mini



16  
Basic Mini



17  
LP Circle Recessed



18  
LP Circle Semi Recessed



19  
LP Slim Box Recessed



20  
LP Slim Box Semi-Recessed



21  
LP Slim Round Recessed



23  
LP Slim Round Semi Recessed



25  
Munkegaard



26  
Munkegaard Mini



27  
Above



28  
AJ Royal



29  
Cirque



30  
Doo-Wop



31  
Enigma 425



32  
Enigma 545



33  
Enigma 825



34  
Keglen



35  
LC Shutters



36  
LP Circle Suspended



37  
LP Grand Suspended



39  
LP Slim Box Suspended



41  
LP Slim Round Suspended



42  
Moser



43  
OE Quasi Light



44  
Patera



46  
Patera Oval



47  
PH 2/1 Pendant



48  
PH 2/1 Stem Fitting



49  
PH 3/2 Academy



50  
PH 3/2 Pendant



51  
PH 3/3 Pendant



52  
PH 3 1/2-3 Glass Pendant



53  
PH 3 1/2-3 Pendant



54  
PH 4/3 Pendant



55  
PH 4 1/2-4 Glass Pendant



56  
PH 5



58  
PH 5 Anniversary



59  
PH 5 Mini



60  
PH 5/5 Pendant



61  
PH 5-4 1/2 & PH 6 1/2-6



62  
PH Artichoke



65  
PH Artichoke Anniversary



66  
PH Artichoke Glass



67  
PH Louvre



68  
PH Septima



69  
PH Snowball



70  
Silverback Suspended



71  
Toldbod 155/220 Glass Pendant



72  
Toldbod Pendant



73  
VL 56 Pendant



74  
VL Ring Crown 1



75  
VL Ring Crown 3-5-7



76  
VL45 Radiohus Pendant



77  
Wohler



78  
AJ Mini Anniversary



79  
AJ Mini Table



80  
AJ Oxford Table Lamp



81  
AJ Table



82  
Keglen Table



83  
NJP Mini



84  
NJP Table



86  
Panthella 160 Portable



87  
Panthella 250 Portable



88  
Panthella 250 Table Lamp



90  
Panthella 320 Table Lamp



91  
Panthella 400 Table Lamp



92  
PH 2/1 Portable



93  
PH 2/1 Table



94  
PH 3/2 Table



95  
PH 3 1/2-2 1/2 Glass Table



96  
PH 3 1/2-2 1/2 Table



97  
PH 4/3 Table



98  
PH 4 1/2-3 1/2 Glass Table



99  
VL38 Table



100  
Yuh Table



101  
AJ Eklipta



102  
AJ Wall



103  
Keglen Wall



104  
LP Grand Wall



106  
LP Slim Round Wall



107  
NJP Wall



109  
PH 2/1 Wall



110  
PH 3/2 Wall



111  
PH Hat



112  
Ripis



113  
Silverback Ceiling/Wall



114  
VL Ring Crown Wall



115  
VL Studio Wall



116  
VL38 Wall



117  
Yuh Wall



118  
AJ Floor



119  
Keglen Floor



120  
Moonsetter



121  
NJP Floor



122  
Panthella Floor



123  
PH 3 1/2-2 1/2 Floor



124  
PH 4 1/2-3 1/2 Glass Floor



125  
PH 80



126  
VL Studio Table/Floor



127  
VL38 Floor



128  
Yuh Floor



129  
AJ 50 Wall



130  
AJ Eklipta



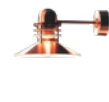
131  
Albertslund Wall



132  
Flindt Wall



133  
LP Icon Wall



134  
Nyhavn



135  
PH 3-2 1/2 Wall



136  
PH Wall



137  
Skot Wall



138  
Toldbod 155 Wall



139  
Toldbod 220 Wall



140  
Toldbod 290 Wall



141  
AL 600



142  
Kipp Wall



143  
Skot Ceiling



144  
AJ Garden Bollard



146  
Bysted



147  
Bysted Garden Bollard



149  
Flindt Bollard



152  
Flindt Garden Bollard



154  
Kipp Bollard



155  
PH 3-2½ Bollard



156  
Skot Bollard



158  
Toldbod 155 Bollard



159  
Waterfront



160  
Albertslund Maxi Post



161  
Albertslund Mini Post



162  
Flindt Plaza



165  
Homann Park



167  
Kipp Post



169  
LP Capsule



170  
LP Icon



173  
LP Nest



174  
LP Xperi



177  
Toldbod 290 Post



178  
Radiis 109



180  
Radiis 210



181  
Albertslund Maxi LED Upgrade Kit



182  
Albertslund Mini LED Upgrade Kit



183  
Bysted LED Upgrade Kit



184  
Kipp Post LED Upgrade Kit



185  
Kipp Wall/Bollard LED Upgrade Kit



186  
LP Icon LED Upgrade Kit



188  
PH Louvre LED Upgrade Kit



189  
Skot LED Upgrade Kit



190  
Toldbod 290 LED Upgrade Kit



191  
PH 5-4½ & 6½-6 LED Upgrade Kit



192  
PH Artichoke LED Upgrade Kit



193  
PH Snowball LED Upgrade Kit



194  
VL 45 Radiohus LED Upgrade Kit

# AJ EKLIPTA

## Mounted

Designer: Arne Jacobsen

**Concept:** The fixture emits soft comfortable light. The glass is designed to provide a uniformly lit surface. The three-layer mouth-blown opal glass shade has a transparent edge, providing a decorative halo of light around the fixture.

**Finish:** White, powder coated. White opal glass.

**Material:** Ceiling/Wall box: Die cast aluminium or spun aluminium. Diffuser: Mouth-blown white opal glass.

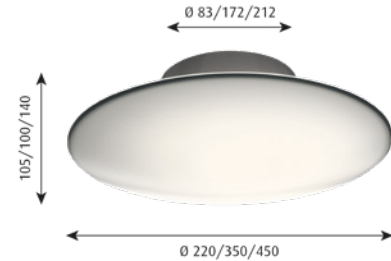
**Mounting:** Terminal block: Ø 220: 3x2,5mm<sup>2</sup>, Ø 350/Ø 450: 5x2,5mm<sup>2</sup>. Looping: Approved, Ø 220: Max. 3x1,5mm<sup>2</sup>, Ø 350mm/Ø 450: Max. 5x1,5mm<sup>2</sup>. Ballast positioning: In ceiling/wall box.

**Weight:** Max. 4kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection. LED ceiling/wall: IP20. Ø220: IP20. E27 Ø350/450 Ceiling: IP20. E27 Ø350/450 Wall: IP44. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

**Info notes:** Only Wall mounted E27 versions for outdoor use. For LED fixtures without glass or LED replacement kits please contact Louis Poulsen. The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.

Ø220: Compatible with leading edge mains dimmers. Please note that low power consumption on some products can affect dimming properties.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SHIELD/DIFFUSER	MOUNTING	MOUNTING SPECS.	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 220	White	1x33W G9			WHT OPAL	WALL & CEILING	BOX W/O SIDE CABLE HOLES	5703411115510	5743155563	4,276	5,345
Ø 220	White	LED 2700K 7.8W		324	WHT OPAL	WALL & CEILING	BOX W/O SIDE CABLE HOLES	5703411684320	5743591981	4,528	5,660
Ø 220	White	LED 3000K 7.6W		334	WHT OPAL	WALL & CEILING	BOX W/O SIDE CABLE HOLES	5703411684511	5743591994	4,528	5,660
Ø 350	White	LED 3000K 8.8W	MOTION SENSOR **		WHT OPAL	WALL & CEILING	BOX W/SIDE CABLE HOLES	-	-	Kontakta LP	Kontakta LP
Ø 350	White	LED 3000K 8.8W	DALI	657	WHT OPAL	WALL & CEILING	BOX W/SIDE CABLE HOLES	5703411757147	5743592207	8,768	10,960
Ø 450	White	1x60W E27			WHT OPAL	WALL & CEILING	BOX W/SIDE CABLE HOLES	5714693131464	5743155424	6,572	8,215
Ø 450	White	LED 3000K 23W	MOTION SENSOR **		WHT OPAL	WALL & CEILING	BOX W/SIDE CABLE HOLES	-	-	Kontakta LP	Kontakta LP
Ø 450	White	LED 3000K 23W	DALI	1770	WHT OPAL	WALL & CEILING	BOX W/SIDE CABLE HOLES	5703411687123	5743168987	11,872	14,840
<b>SPARE PART</b>								<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
AJ Eklipsta Ø350 glass								5703411007235	5743590018	2,652	3,315
AJ Eklipsta Ø450 glass								5703411007242	5743590021	3,736	4,670
AJ Eklipsta Ø220 diffuser KIT								5703411214329	5743591305	696	870
AJ Eklipsta Ø350 replacement kit LED 3K90								5703411756294	5743156737	2,288	2,860
AJ Eklipsta Ø220 replacement kit LED 3K90								5703411773666	5743156889	1,068	1,335
AJ Eklipsta Ø220 replacement kit LED 27K90								5703411840788	5743156669	1,068	1,335
AJ Eklipsta Ø220 glass								5709728102205	5743590005	2,460	3,075

\*\*Please specify upon ordering.

# LP CIRCLE SURFACE MOUNTED

## Mounted

Designer: Mikkel Beedholm/KHR Architecture

**Concept:** The fixture emits diffused light via a high-efficiency acrylic diffuser. The diffuser, which is encircled by a voluminous coloured or white ring, is hidden when viewed from low angles. Angling the inner side of the reflector ring 5° creates a comfortable and decorative gradation of the light from the diffuser. The luminaire „floats“ 34 mm below the ceiling, creating a visual lightness.

**Finish:** White, Black, Pale Petroleum or Yellow. Powder coated.

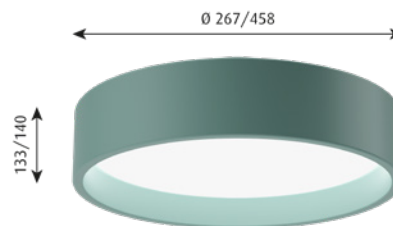
**Material:** Reflector: Deep drawn aluminium. Diffuser: Acrylic, frosted or micro prismatic. Installation lock: Polyamide.

**Mounting:** Directly on ceiling. Built-in driver. Terminal strip: 5x1.5mm<sup>2</sup>. Looping: Approved, max 5x1.5mm<sup>2</sup>. Cable entries: Rear, Side-mounted.

**Weight:** Max 2,3kg. (Ø 260). Max 5kg. (Ø 450).

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.

**Info notes:** LED technology is constantly developing. The specifications given are based on existing technology. For LED replacement kit please do contact Louis Poulsen. Please contact Louis Poulsen for the following versions: LP Circle Ø 450 HO: High output for projects with high ceilings or where high illumination is required. LP Circle Ø 450 with microprismatic diffuser for UGR <19 (CIE 117). If you have special requirements concerning colour temperature, IP class, emergency lighting solutions or other modifications to the LP Circle model, please contact Louis Poulsen.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SHIELD/DIFFUSER	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 260	Black	LED 3000K 13W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	1065	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5703411763261	5742580731	6,524	8,155
Ø 260	Pale Petroleum	LED 3000K 13W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	1126	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5703411674321	5742587666	6,524	8,155
Ø 260	White	LED 3000K (ra90)	DALI/SWITCH-DIM		PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693536902	5742587857	7,684	9,605
Ø 260	White	LED 3000K 13W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	1334	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5703411760307	5742583699	6,524	8,155
Ø 260	White	LED 4000K (ra90)	DALI/SWITCH-DIM		PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693536306	5742587860	7,684	9,605
Ø 260	White	LED 4000K 13W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	1377	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5703411795293	5742587802	6,524	8,155
Ø 260	White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	1251	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5703411491683	5742587585	7,360	9,200
Ø 260	White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE		PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693536511	5742587873	8,520	10,650
Ø 260	Yellow	LED 3000K 13W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	1232	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5703411674512	5742587679	6,524	8,155
Ø 450	Black	LED 3000K 25W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2341	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5703411762318	5742580689	9,300	11,625
Ø 450	Pale Petroleum	LED 3000K 25W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2432	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5703411676769	5742587747	9,300	11,625
Ø 450	White	LED 3000K 25W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2706	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5703411759738	5742583592	9,300	11,625
Ø 450	White	LED 3000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	4007	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693536726	5742587886	10,264	12,830
Ø 450	White	LED 3000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3683	PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693536931	5742587899	11,420	14,275
Ø 450	White	LED 4000K 25W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2793	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5703411793930	5742583495	9,300	11,625
Ø 450	White	LED 4000K 25W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2449	PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693537563	5742587925	10,456	13,070
Ø 450	White	LED 4000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	4136	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693537143	5742587909	10,264	12,830
Ø 450	White	LED 4000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3802	PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693537358	5742587912	11,420	14,275
Ø 450	White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	2659	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5703411491850	5742587598	10,148	12,685
Ø 450	White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE		PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693537778	5742587938	11,300	14,125
Ø 450	Yellow	LED 3000K 25W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2577	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5703411676950	5742587750	9,300	11,625
<b>SPARE PART</b>							<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
Circle Ø260 diffuser opal							5703411379998	5742583657	1,056	1,320
Circle Ø450 diffuser opal							5703411380161	5742583660	1,352	1,690
Circle Ø260 replacement kit LED 3K90							5703411835326	5741087824	2,124	2,655
Circle Ø260 replacement kit LED 4K90							5703411835531	5741087837	2,124	2,655
Circle Ø450 replacement kit LED 3K90							5703411835746	5741087840	2,172	2,715
Circle Ø450 replacement kit LED 4K90							5703411837252	5741087853	2,172	2,715
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>							<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
Circle Ø450 prismatic diffuser							5703411320303	5742583644	1,548	1,935

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 4000K or Kelvin Adjustable in additional finishes.

# LP GRAND SURFACE MOUNTED

## Mounted

Designer: Christian Flindt

**Concept:** The circular luminaire emits a combination of softly diffused, glare-free, downwardly directed light and reflected indirect light from its curved upper rings. A large angled reflector encircles the diffuser and reduces the contrast around the edge. The top reflector is perfectly curved to distribute uplight at a broad angle. A colored outer shade surrounds the reflector and creates an interreflection of light, resulting in a graceful glow on the outside of the top and bottom reflectors. In total, it creates four rings of light surrounding the central diffuser.

**Finish:** Reflector: Matte-white satin finish.  
Outer shade (outside): Matte (black and champagne) or gloss (white). Wet-painted surface. Diffuser: Glossy.

**Material: Ø320:**  
Top reflector: ABS.  
Bottom reflector: ABS.  
Outer shade: ABS.  
Diffusor: PMMA.  
Housing: Die-cast Aluminum.

**Ø580:**  
Top reflector: ABS.  
Bottom reflector: PE.  
Outer shade: ABS.  
Diffusor: PMMA.  
Housing: ABS.

**Ø880:**  
Top reflector: PE.  
Bottom reflector: PE.  
Outer shade: ABS.  
Diffusor: PMMA.  
Housing: ABS.

**Ø1480:**  
Top reflector: PE.  
Bottom reflector: PE.  
Outer shade: ABS.  
Diffusor: PMMA.  
Housing: ABS.

**Mounting: Ø320:**  
Cable entries: Rear or side-entry.  
Driver integrated into ceiling/wall box.  
Looping: Max. 5 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>.

**Ø580/Ø880/Ø1480:**  
Ceiling bracket: Yes.  
Loose cable with plug for primary side of installation included in pack.  
Looping: No.

**Weight:** Max. Ø320: 2,6kg.  
Max. Ø580: 6 kg.  
Max. Ø880: 16 kg.  
Max. Ø1480: 55 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w/ground.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 1480	--	LED 3000K/4000K 151W	W/O UPLIGHT	DALI		SURFACE MOUNTED	-	-	Kontaktta LP	Kontaktta LP
Ø 1480	--	LED 4000K 199W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI		SURFACE MOUNTED	-	-	Kontaktta LP	Kontaktta LP
Ø 1480	Black	LED 3000K 199W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	21442	SURFACE MOUNTED	5703411785270	5742584724	96,656	120,820
Ø 1480	Champagne	LED 3000K 199W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	21442	SURFACE MOUNTED	5703411785089	5742584711	96,656	120,820
Ø 1480	White	LED 3000K 199W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	21442	SURFACE MOUNTED	5703411784891	5742584708	96,656	120,820
Ø 320	Black	LED 2700K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1052	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693047826	5741108512	9,192	11,490



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 320	Black	LED 2700K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1052	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693047345	5741108541	9,192	11,490
Ø 320	Black	LED 3000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1151	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693045600	5741108570	9,192	11,490
Ø 320	Black	LED 3000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1151	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693046232	5741108606	9,192	11,490
Ø 320	Black	LED 4000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1166	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693046652	5741108635	9,192	11,490
Ø 320	Black	LED 4000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1166	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693049165	5741108664	9,192	11,490
Ø 320	Champagne	LED 2700K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1052	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693048304	5741108509	9,192	11,490
Ø 320	Champagne	LED 2700K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1052	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693047574	5741108538	9,192	11,490
Ø 320	Champagne	LED 3000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1151	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693048939	5741108567	9,192	11,490
Ø 320	Champagne	LED 3000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1151	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693046027	5741108596	9,192	11,490
Ø 320	Champagne	LED 4000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1166	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693046447	5741108622	9,192	11,490
Ø 320	Champagne	LED 4000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1166	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693047079	5741108651	9,192	11,490
Ø 320	White	LED 2700K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1052	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693048090	5741108499	9,192	11,490
Ø 320	White	LED 2700K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1052	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693048519	5741108525	9,192	11,490
Ø 320	White	LED 3000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1151	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693048724	5741108554	9,192	11,490
Ø 320	White	LED 3000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1151	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693045815	5741108583	9,192	11,490
Ø 320	White	LED 4000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1166	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693045310	5741108619	9,192	11,490
Ø 320	White	LED 4000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1166	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693046867	5741108648	9,192	11,490
Ø 580	-**	LED 3000K/4000K 44W	W/O UPLIGHT	DALI		SURFACE MOUNTED	-	-	Kontakt LP	Kontakt LP
Ø 580	-**	LED 4000K 59W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI		SURFACE MOUNTED	-	-	Kontakt LP	Kontakt LP
Ø 580	Black	LED 3000K 59W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	5159	SURFACE MOUNTED	5703411787557	5742584669	17,508	21,885
Ø 580	Champagne	LED 3000K 59W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	5159	SURFACE MOUNTED	5703411787366	5742584656	17,508	21,885
Ø 580	White	LED 3000K 59W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	5159	SURFACE MOUNTED	5703411787175	5742584643	17,508	21,885
Ø 880	-**	LED 3000K/4000K 82W	W/O UPLIGHT	DALI		SURFACE MOUNTED	-	-	Kontakt LP	Kontakt LP
Ø 880	-**	LED 4000K 109W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI		SURFACE MOUNTED	-	-	Kontakt LP	Kontakt LP
Ø 880	Black	LED 3000K 106W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	11010	SURFACE MOUNTED	5703411784136	5742584698	36,068	45,085
Ø 880	Champagne	LED 3000K 106W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	11010	SURFACE MOUNTED	5703411783948	5742584685	36,068	45,085
Ø 880	White	LED 3000K 106W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	11010	SURFACE MOUNTED	5703411786604	5742584672	36,068	45,085
<b>SPARE PART</b>							<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
LP Grand Ø580 replacement kit LED 3K							5703411477670	5741098127	1,632	2,040
LP Grand Ø580 replacement kit LED 3K UPLI							5703411629833	5741099498	2,172	2,715
LP Grand Ø880 replacement kit LED 3K UPLI							5703411630020	5741099508	3,808	4,760
LP Grand Ø1480 replacement kit LED 3K UPL							5703411630211	5741099511	6,524	8,155
LP Grand Ø580 replacement kit LED 3K90							5703411791226	5741092835	2,172	2,715
LP Grand Ø880 replacement kit LED 3K90							5703411791431	5741092848	5,984	7,480
LP Grand Ø1480 replacement kit LED 3K90							5703411791646	5741092851	20,124	25,155

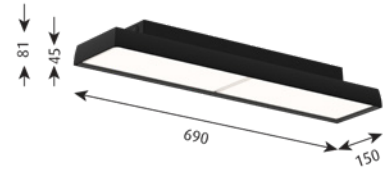
\*\*Please specify upon ordering.

# LP SLIM BOX SURFACE MOUNTED

## Mounted

Designer: Louis Poulsen A/S

**Concept:** The product family shares a high-efficiency light unit framed in a rectangular housing. The recessed variants emit downwardly directed light, while the suspended and surface-mounted variants provide a combination of primarily downwardly directed and indirect light. Choosing between opal diffusers or micro-prismatic solutions, the glare and visual expression can be balanced as desired. The light egress emphasizes the design detail in the housing, ensuring a comfortable and subtle yet distinct design.



**Finish:** White or black, powder coated or clear lacquered, pickled aluminium.

**Material:** Frame/Housing: Die cast Aluminium, Light Engine bottom: Acrylic (Opal or clear). Light Engine top: Acrylic opal.

**Mounting:** Directly on ceiling or wall. Looping: Approved, max. 5 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>. Integrated driver. Cable entries: Rear, side-mounted. Integrated driver. It can be positioned both vertically and horizontally for wall-mounting.

**Weight:** Max. 4 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.

FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SHIELD/DIFFUSER	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Black	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2295	MICRO PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693054817	5742588322	9,052	11,315
Black	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2304	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693054862	5742588270	8,700	10,875
Black	LED 3000K 25W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2295	MICRO PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693054091	5742588429	10,592	13,240
Black	LED 3000K 25W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2304	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693054763	5742588377	10,240	12,800
Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2319	MICRO PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693054800	5742588335	9,052	11,315
Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2342	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693054855	5742588283	8,700	10,875
Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 25W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2319	MICRO PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693054084	5742588432	10,592	13,240
Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 25W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2342	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693054756	5742588380	10,240	12,800
White	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2451	MICRO PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693062546	5742588319	9,052	11,315
White	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2621	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693054879	5742588267	8,700	10,875
White	LED 3000K 25W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2451	MICRO PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693054411	5742588416	10,592	13,240
White	LED 3000K 25W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2621	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693054770	5742588364	10,240	12,800
White	LED 3000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3312	MICRO PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693054022	5742588490	9,820	12,275
White	LED 3000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3538	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693054053	5742588461	9,468	11,835
White	LED 3000K 35W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO	3312	MICRO PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693053964	5742588555	11,360	14,200
White	LED 3000K 35W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO	3538	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693053995	5742588526	11,008	13,760
White	LED 4000K 25W	DALI	2514	MICRO PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693054794	5742588348	9,052	11,315
White	LED 4000K 25W	DALI	2688	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693054848	5742588296	8,700	10,875
White	LED 4000K 25W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2514	MICRO PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693054077	5742588445	10,592	13,240
White	LED 4000K 25W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2688	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693054749	5742588393	10,240	12,800
White	LED 4000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3397	MICRO PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693054015	5742588500	9,820	12,275
White	LED 4000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3628	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693054046	5742588474	9,468	11,835
White	LED 4000K 35W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO	3397	MICRO PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693053957	5742588568	11,360	14,200
White	LED 4000K 35W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO	3628	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693053988	5742588539	11,008	13,760
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI	2284	MICRO PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693062539	5742588351	11,096	13,870
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI	2443	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693054831	5742588306	10,744	13,430
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3087	MICRO PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693054008	5742588513	11,868	14,835
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3297	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693054039	5742588487	11,516	14,395
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2284	MICRO PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693054060	5742588458	12,376	15,470
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2443	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693054732	5742588403	12,024	15,030
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO	3087	MICRO PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693062522	5742588571	13,148	16,435
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO	3297	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693053971	5742588542	12,796	15,995

# LP SLIM ROUND SURFACE MOUNTED

## Mounted

Designer: Louis Poulsen A/S

**Concept:** The slim housing encircles a high-efficient acrylic diffuser emitting primarily downward directed light. The slim body has a slight curvature and an inner curve which reduces contrast. The product family comes in a range of sizes and mounting options for a wide range of applications. Surface mounted and suspended versions have an indirect light component.

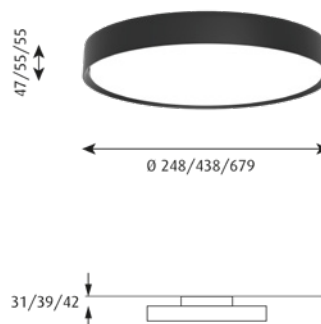
**Finish:** White or black, powder coated or clear lacquered, pickled aluminium.

**Material:** Reflector: Die cast aluminium. Diffuser: Acrylic, opal or micro prismatic. Installation lock: Aluminium.

**Mounting:** Directly on ceiling.  
**Looping:** Approved, max 5 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>.  
**Cable entries:** Rear, Side-mounted.  
**Driver integrated.**

**Weight:** Max: 8kg

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SHIELD/DIFFUSER	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 250	Black	LED 3000K 13W	DALI	1092	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5703411654019	5742584070	6,584	8,230
Ø 250	Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 13W	DALI	1092	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693250929	5742584779	6,584	8,230
Ø 250	White	LED 3000K 13W	DALI	1254	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5703411635926	5742584041	6,584	8,230
Ø 250	White	LED 3000K 13W	DALI	1149	PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693551033	5742585215	7,740	9,675
Ø 250	White	LED 4000K 13W	DALI	1279	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5703411654392	5742584054	6,584	8,230
Ø 250	White	LED 4000K 13W	DALI	1142	PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693551248	5742585228	7,740	9,675
Ø 250	White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	1232	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5703411654200	5742584067	7,420	9,275
Ø 250	White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE		PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693551453	5742585231	8,576	10,720
Ø 440	Black	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2404	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5703411652879	5742584135	10,200	12,750
Ø 440	Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2404	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693252572	5742584805	10,200	12,750
Ø 440	White	LED 3000K 13W	DALI	1149	PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693861422	5742585244	11,356	14,195
Ø 440	White	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2659	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5703411653449	5742584106	10,200	12,750
Ø 440	White	LED 3000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3617	PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693552719	5742585299	12,320	15,400
Ø 440	White	LED 4000K 25W	DALI	2714	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5703411653258	5742584119	10,200	12,750
Ø 440	White	LED 4000K 25W	DALI	2401	PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693551873	5742585257	11,356	14,195
Ø 440	White	LED 4000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3993	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693552504	5742585286	11,168	13,960
Ø 440	White	LED 4000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3690	PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693552924	5742585309	12,320	15,400
Ø 440	White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	2499	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5703411653067	5742584122	11,040	13,900
Ø 440	White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE		PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693552085	5742585260	12,192	15,240
Ø 680	Black	LED 3000K 53W	DALI	5861	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5703411651735	5742584193	19,580	24,475
Ø 680	Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 53W	DALI	5861	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693253852	5742584834	19,580	24,475
Ø 680	White	LED 3000K 46W	DALI	4667	PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693862092	5742585370	20,736	25,920
Ø 680	White	LED 3000K 53W	DALI	6262	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5703411652305	5742584164	19,580	24,475
Ø 680	White	LED 4000K 46W	DALI	4762	PRISMATIC	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693862344	5742585383	20,736	25,920
Ø 680	White	LED 4000K 53W	DALI	6389	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5703411652114	5742584177	19,580	24,475
<b>SPARE PART</b>							<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
Slim Round Ø680 diffuser opal							5703411642542	5742584627	1,456	1,820
Slim Round Ø250 replacement kit LED 3K90							5703411835951	5741087963	1,156	1,445
Slim Round Ø250 replacement kit LED 4K90							5703411836163	5741087976	1,156	1,445
Slim Round Ø440 replacement kit LED 3K90							5703411836798	5741087989	2,432	3,040
Slim Round Ø440 replacement kit LED 4K90							5703411837009	5741087992	2,432	3,040
Slim Round Ø680 R/SR/S replacement kit LED 3K90							5703411837467	5741087947	7,600	9,500
Slim Round Ø680 R/SR/P replacement kit LED 4K90							5703411837832	5741087950	7,600	9,500
Slim Round Ø250 replacement kit LED KA90							5703411838310	5741088344	1,348	1,685
Slim Round Ø440 replacement kit LED KA90							5703411838525	5741088357	2,708	3,385
Slim Round Ø680 replacement kit LED KA90							5703411838730	5741088360	7,600	9,500
Slim Round Ø250 diffuser opal							5703411842690	5742584737	1,048	1,310
Slim Round Ø440 diffuser opal							5703411842904	5742584740	1,352	1,690

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 4000K or Kelvin Adjustable in additional finishes.

# RIPLS

## Mounted

Designer: Jakob Wagner

**Concept:** The fixture emits diffused light. The front consist of a concave clear front with ripples like rings in water. The ripples refract light in the front creating a subtle change of appearance depending on viewing angle. The concave form outlines the refraction creating a higher intensity light towards the center fading off towards the edges. A diffuser offset sits deep in the fixture creating a sense of depth in the front. A slim housing creates the appearance of a floating disk while perforations in the opaque housing allows indirect light to create a halo around the fixture.



**Finish:** White opal diffuser and clear reflective front. Satin matt white.

**Material:** Rear housing: Injection molded polycarbonate. Diffuser: Opalescent PMMA. Clear front: Clear UV resistant polycarbonate.

**Mounting:** Terminal strip: 1x5x2.5mm<sup>2</sup>. Cable access: 2 rear, Ø19mm or side mounting. Prepared for looping: Approved, max. 5x1.5mm<sup>2</sup>.

**Weight:** Max. 3.7 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.

**Info notes:** Please contact Louis Poulsen for Switch-DIM, Wireless bluetooth control, other colour temperatures, Kelvin adjustable or LED replacement kit.

DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 310	Opal	LED 3000K 13W	DALI	1060	WALL & CEILING	5703411665404	5743141014	4,084	5,105
Ø 310	Opal	LED 3000K 13W	MOTION SENSOR	1060	WALL & CEILING	5703411630921	5743147050	7,076	8,845
Ø 310	Opal	LED 3000K/4000K 13W **	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH **		WALL & CEILING	-	-	Kontakta LP	Kontakta LP
Ø 310	Opal	LED 4000K 13W **	DALI		WALL & CEILING	-	-	Kontakta LP	Kontakta LP
Ø 310	Opal	LED 4000K 13W **	MOTION SENSOR		WALL & CEILING	-	-	Kontakta LP	Kontakta LP
Ø 310	Opal	LED KELVK 13W **	-**		WALL & CEILING	-	-	Kontakta LP	Kontakta LP
Ø 500	Opal	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2322	WALL & CEILING	5703411665480	5743141030	5,988	7,485
Ø 500	Opal	LED 3000K 25W	MOTION SENSOR	2322	WALL & CEILING	5703411631119	5743147063	8,976	11,220
Ø 500	Opal	LED 3000K/4000K 25W **	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH **		WALL & CEILING	-	-	Kontakta LP	Kontakta LP
Ø 500	Opal	LED 4000K 25W **	DALI		WALL & CEILING	-	-	Kontakta LP	Kontakta LP
Ø 500	Opal	LED 4000K 25W **	MOTION SENSOR		WALL & CEILING	-	-	Kontakta LP	Kontakta LP
Ø 500	Opal	LED KELVK 25W **	-**		WALL & CEILING	-	-	Kontakta LP	Kontakta LP
<b>SPARE PART</b>						<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
Ripls Ø310 shade replacement						5703411665565	5743143326	1,064	1,330
Ripls Ø500 shade replacement						5703411665602	5743143339	2,012	2,515
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>						<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
RIPLS REMOTE CONTROL FOR SENSOR						5703411684054	5743143478	2,260	2,825

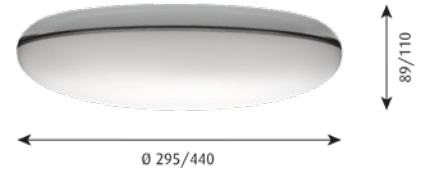
\*\*Please specify upon ordering.

# SILVERBACK CEILING/WALL

## Mounted

Designer: KiBiSi

**Concept:** The fixture emits diffused light. The opal curved diffuser provides a soft and comfortable spatial lighting, and the metallised rear half of the product produces a decorative halo-like illumination on the ceiling or wall surface. The metallised surface also creates a mirror effect, reflecting the texture, colour or material of the installation surface.



**Finish:** White opal and alu-metallised.

**Material:** Ø295: Rear housing: Die cast aluminium powder coated white. Shade: Opalescent PMMA and semi-metallised PC. Ø440: Rear housing: Die-stamped steel sheet, powder coated, white. Diffuser: Opalescent PMMA and semi-metallised PC.

**Mounting:** Terminal strip: 1x5x2.5mm<sup>2</sup>. Cable access: 2 rear, Ø19mm. Looping: Approved, max. 5x1.5mm<sup>2</sup>.

**Weight:** Max. 3kg.

**Class:** Protection class IP20, Insulation class I.

**Info notes:** For Switch-Dim or LED replacement kit please contact Louis Poulsen. Motion Sensor: If required the sensor settings can simply be altered using the dip-switches in the luminaire. If the luminaire is run continuously at 100% output, the life expectancy on the driver/sensor is reduced.

DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 295	Opal	LED 3000K 9.8W	DALI	818	WALL & CEILING	5703411772508	5743157053	4,496	5,620
Ø 440	Opal	LED 3000K 32W	MOTION SENSOR **		WALL & CEILING	-	-	Kontakta LP	Kontakta LP
Ø 440	Opal	LED 3000K 32W	DALI	2306	WALL & CEILING	5703411687932	5743168864	6,588	8,235
SPARE PART						EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Silverback Ø440 shade pmma						5703411226445	5743168712	2,324	2,905
Silverback Ø295 shade pmma						5703411444221	5743157040	1,544	1,930
Silverback Ø295 replacement kit LED 3K90						5703411836378	5741087866	1,072	1,340

\*\*Please specify upon ordering.

# AH MINI

**Recessed**

**Designer:** Alfred Homann

**Concept:** The light distribution is symmetric and directed downwards. The opal glass cylinder provides soft light for both the ceiling and space. It also significantly reduces the angle of glare, so that passers-by are exposed to minimal glare. Two lengths of the glass create different lighting effects.

**Finish:** White, wet painted

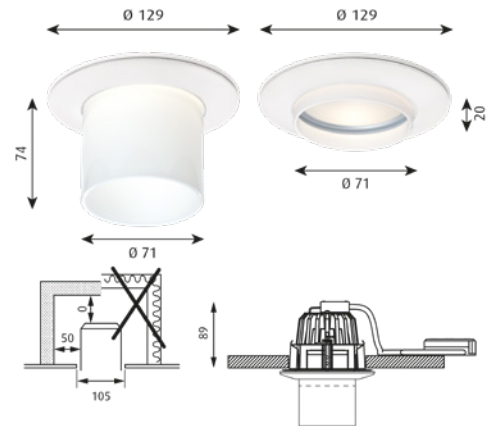
**Material:** Ring: Die cast aluminum. Glass: White opal glass.

**Mounting:** Ceiling thickness: 5-32mm. Ceiling Cut-Out: Ø 105mm. Looping: Not approved. For more information please look at [www.louis Poulsen.com](http://www.louis Poulsen.com).

**Weight:** Max. 0.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.

**Info notes:** Supplied with light source. For LED replacement kits please do contact Louis Poulsen. The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
LONG	White	LED 3000K 12W	DALI	594	5714693484942	5742561310	3,748	4,685
SHORT	White	LED 3000K 12W	DALI	714	5714693484409	5742561323	3,748	4,685
SPARE PART					EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
AH MINI trim short white					5703411592939	5742586683	1,444	1,805
AH MINI trim tall white					5703411593127	5742586696	1,444	1,805
Mini Downlight LED-DA 3K V2					5714693483822	5742560890	2,312	2,890
Mini Downlight replacement kit LED 3K V2					5714693484072	5742560900	1,852	2,315

# BALLERUP

## Recessed

Designer: C. J. Nørgaard Pedersen & P. Hougaard Nielsen

**Concept:** The light distribution is symmetric and directed downwards. The vertical three-layer mouth-blown glass cylinder provides a soft and comfortable light on the ceiling around the fixture, as well as reducing glare for passers-by.

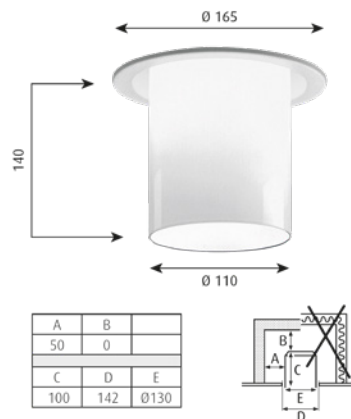
**Finish:** White, powder coated. White opal glass.

**Material:** Diffuser: Mouth-blown white opal glass. Housing: Spun steel.

**Mounting:** Termination: Plug 5x2.5mm<sup>2</sup>. Ceiling thickness: 1-45mm. Ceiling Cut-Out: Ø 142mm. Looping: Not approved. For more information please look at [www.louispoulsen.com](http://www.louispoulsen.com).

**Weight:** Max. 3.6kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
White	LED 3000K 13W	DALI	1076	CEILING	5714693499199	5742560913	6,056	7,570
SPARE PART					EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ballerup glass					5703411004203	5742560023	1,992	2,490
Ballerup replacement kit LED 3K V2					5714693499601	5742560926	748	935



# BALLERUP MINI

## Recessed

**Designer:** C. J. Nørgaard Pedersen & P. Hougaard Nielsen

**Concept:** The light distribution is symmetric and directed downwards. The vertical three-layer mouth-blown glass cylinder provides a soft and comfortable light on the ceiling around the fixture, as well as reducing glare for passers-by.

**Finish:** White, powder coated. White opal glass.

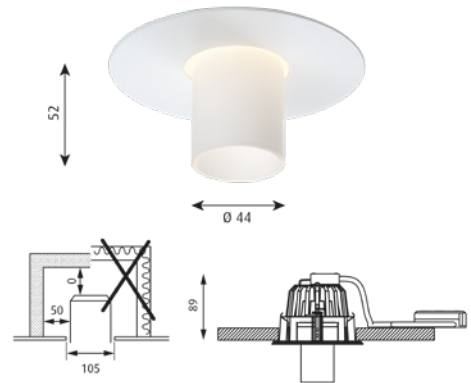
**Material:** Diffuser: Mouth-blown white opal glass. Ring: Punched steel.

**Mounting:** Ceiling thickness: 5-32mm. Ceiling Cut-Out: Ø 105mm. Looping: Not approved. Driver hardwired to housing. For more information please look at [www.louispuulsen.com](http://www.louispuulsen.com).

**Weight:** Max. 0.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.

**Info notes:** Supplied with light source. For LED replacement kits please do contact Louis Poulsen. The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
White	LED 3000K 12W	DALI	792	5714693485574	5742561349	3,748	4,685
SPARE PART				EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ballerup Mini/Micro glass				5703411004418	5742560719	952	1,190
Ballerup mini trim				5703411447246	5742586751	1,444	1,805
Mini Downlight LED-DA 3K V2				5714693483822	5742560890	2,312	2,890
Mini Downlight replacement kit LED 3K V2				5714693484072	5742560900	1,852	2,315

# BASIC MINI

## Recessed

Designer: Louis Poulsen A/S

**Concept:** The mini downlight has a 100% downward directed light distribution. With its matt reflector it diffuses the light softly creating a comfortable vertical illumination. The white ring gives a subtler transition to the ceiling surface.

**Finish:** White, powder coated.

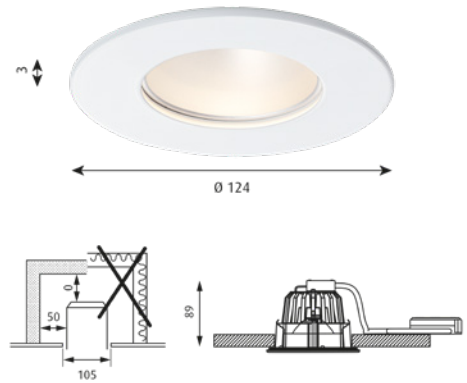
**Material:** Rings: Punched steel.

**Mounting:** Ceiling thickness: 5-32mm. Ceiling cut-out: Ø 105mm. Looping: Not approved. Driver hardwired to housing. For more information please look at [www.louispoulsen.com](http://www.louispoulsen.com).

**Weight:** Max. 0.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.

**Info notes:** Supplied with light source. For LED replacement kits please do contact Louis Poulsen. The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
White	LED 4000K 12W	DALI	792	5714693485369	5742561365	3,324	4,155
SPARE PART				EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Basic mini trim				5703411447673	5742586777	1,012	1,265
Mini Downlight LED-DA 3K V2				5714693483822	5742560890	2,312	2,890
Mini Downlight replacement kit LED 3K V2				5714693484072	5742560900	1,852	2,315

# LP CIRCLE RECESSED

## Recessed

Designer: Mikkel Beedholm/KHR Architecture

**Concept:** The fixture emits diffused light via a high-efficiency acrylic diffuser. The diffuser, which is encircled by a voluminous coloured or white ring, is hidden when viewed from low angles. Angling the inner side of the ring 5° creates a comfortable and decorative graduation of the light from the diffuser. With two diameters and four different installation options, the lights series can be used for a wide range of applications.

**Finish:** White, Black, Pale Petroleum or Yellow. Powder coated.

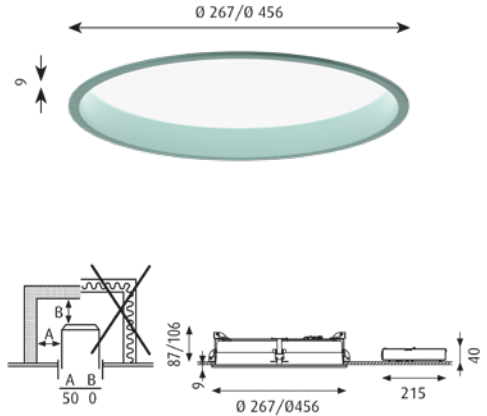
**Material:** Reflector: Deep drawn aluminium. Diffuser: Acrylic, frosted or micro prismatic. Installation lock: Polyamide.

**Mounting:** Ceiling thickness: 1–40 mm. Driver is a separate unit (supplied with luminaire). Cut-out dimensions: Ø 260: Ø 248mm, Ø 450: Ø 438mm. Looping: Approved, max 5x1.5mm<sup>2</sup>.

**Weight:** Max 3kg. (Ø 260). Max 5kg. (Ø 450).

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.

**Info notes:** LED technology is constantly developing. The specifications given are based on existing technology. For LED replacement kit please do contact Louis Poulsen. Please contact Louis Poulsen for the following versions: LP Circle Ø 450 HO: High output for projects with high ceilings or where high illumination is required. LP Circle Ø 450 with microprismatic diffuser for UGR <19 (CIE 117). If you have special requirements concerning colour temperature, IP class or other modifications to the LP Circle model, please contact Louis Poulsen.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SHIELD/DIFFUSER	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 260	Black	LED 3000K 13W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	1065	OPAL	RECESSED	5703411763537	5742580744	6,524	8,155
Ø 260	Pale Petroleum	LED 3000K 13W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	1126	OPAL	RECESSED	5703411670392	5742582056	6,524	8,155
Ø 260	White	LED 3000K 13W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	1334	OPAL	RECESSED	5703411758977	5742583550	6,524	8,155
Ø 260	White	LED 4000K 13W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	1377	OPAL	RECESSED	5703411795545	5742587815	6,524	8,155
Ø 260	White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	1325	OPAL	RECESSED	5703411490921	5742587543	7,360	9,200
Ø 260	Yellow	LED 3000K 13W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	1233	OPAL	RECESSED	5703411670200	5742582043	6,524	8,155
Ø 450	Black	LED 3000K 25W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2341	OPAL	RECESSED	5703411763919	5742580760	9,300	11,625
Ø 450	Pale Petroleum	LED 3000K 25W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2432	OPAL	RECESSED	5703411672075	5742582137	9,300	11,625
Ø 450	White	LED 3000K 25W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2706	OPAL	RECESSED	5703411759356	5742583576	9,300	11,625
Ø 450	White	LED 4000K 25W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2793	OPAL	RECESSED	5703411794555	5742587831	9,300	11,625
Ø 450	White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	2759	OPAL	RECESSED	5703411491263	5742587569	10,148	12,685
Ø 450	Yellow	LED 3000K 25W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2577	OPAL	RECESSED	5703411671887	5742582124	9,300	11,625
<b>SPARE PART</b>							<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
Circle Ø260 diffuser opal							5703411379998	5742583657	1,056	1,320
Circle Ø450 diffuser opal							5703411380161	5742583660	1,352	1,690
Circle Ø260 replacement kit LED 3K90							5703411835326	5741087824	2,124	2,655
Circle Ø260 replacement kit LED 4K90							5703411835531	5741087837	2,124	2,655
Circle Ø450 replacement kit LED 3K90							5703411835746	5741087840	2,172	2,715
Circle Ø450 replacement kit LED 4K90							5703411837252	5741087853	2,172	2,715
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>							<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
Circle Ø450 prismatic diffuser							5703411320303	5742583644	1,548	1,935

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 4000K or Kelvin Adjustable in additional finishes.

# LP CIRCLE SEMI RECESSED

## Recessed

Designer: Mikkel Beedholm/KHR Architecture

**Concept:** The fixture emits diffused light via a high-efficiency acrylic diffuser. The diffuser, which is encircled by a voluminous coloured or white ring, is hidden when viewed from low angles. Angling the inner side of the ring 5° creates a comfortable and decorative gradation of the light from the diffuser. With two diameters and four different installation options, the lights series can be used for a wide range of applications.

**Finish:** White, Black, Pale Petroleum or Yellow. Powder coated.

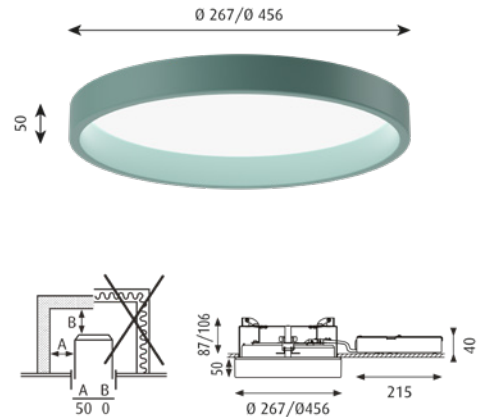
**Material:** Reflector: Deep drawn aluminium. Diffuser: Acrylic, frosted or micro prismatic. Installation lock: Polyamide.

**Mounting:** Ceiling thickness: 1–40 mm. Driver is a separate unit (supplied with fixture). Cut-out dimensions: Ø 260: Ø 248mm, Ø 450: Ø 438mm. Looping: Approved, max 5x1.5mm2.

**Weight:** Max 3kg. (Ø 260). Max5 kg. (Ø 450).

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.

**Info notes:** LED technology is constantly developing. The specifications given are based on existing technology. For LED replacement kit please do contact Louis Poulsen. Please contact Louis Poulsen for the following versions: LP Circle Ø 450 HO: High output for projects with high ceilings or where high illumination is required. LP Circle Ø 450 with microprismatic diffuser for UGR <19 (CIE 117). If you have special requirements concerning colour temperature, IP class or other modifications to the LP Circle model, please contact Louis Poulsen.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SHIELD/DIFFUSER	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 260	Black	LED 3000K 13W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	1065	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	5703411763728	5742580757	6,524	8,155
Ø 260	Pale Petroleum	LED 3000K 13W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	1126	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	5703411671238	5742582098	6,524	8,155
Ø 260	White	LED 3000K 13W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	1334	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	5703411759165	5742583563	6,524	8,155
Ø 260	White	LED 4000K 13W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	1377	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	5703411797037	5742587828	6,524	8,155
Ø 260	White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	1325	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	5703411491096	5742587556	7,360	9,200
Ø 260	Yellow	LED 3000K 13W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	1233	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	5703411671047	5742582085	6,524	8,155
Ø 450	Black	LED 3000K 25W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2341	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	5703411764107	5742580773	9,300	11,625
Ø 450	Pale Petroleum	LED 3000K 25W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2432	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	5703411672914	5742582179	9,300	11,625
Ø 450	White	LED 3000K 25W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2706	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	5703411759547	5742583589	9,300	11,625
Ø 450	White	LED 4000K 25W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2793	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	5703411795750	5742587844	9,300	11,625
Ø 450	White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	2759	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	5703411491515	5742587572	10,148	12,685
Ø 450	Yellow	LED 3000K 25W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2577	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	5703411672723	5742582166	9,300	11,625
<b>SPARE PART</b>							<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
Circle Ø260 diffuser opal							5703411379998	5742583657	1,056	1,320
Circle Ø450 diffuser opal							5703411380161	5742583660	1,352	1,690
Circle Ø260 replacement kit LED 3K90							5703411835326	5741087824	2,124	2,655
Circle Ø260 replacement kit LED 4K90							5703411835531	5741087837	2,124	2,655
Circle Ø450 replacement kit LED 3K90							5703411835746	5741087840	2,172	2,715
Circle Ø450 replacement kit LED 4K90							5703411837252	5741087853	2,172	2,715
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>							<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
Circle Ø450 prismatic diffuser							5703411320303	5742583644	1,548	1,935

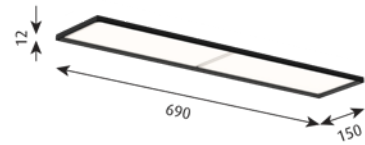
Please contact Louis Poulsen for 4000K or Kelvin Adjustable in additional finishes.

# LP SLIM BOX RECESSED

## Recessed

Designer: Louis Poulsen A/S

**Concept:** The product family shares a high-efficiency light unit framed in a rectangular housing. The recessed variants emit downwardly directed light, while the suspended and surface-mounted variants provide a combination of primarily downwardly directed and indirect light. Choosing between opal diffusers or micro-prismatic solutions, the glare and visual expression can be balanced as desired. The light egress emphasizes the design detail in the housing, ensuring a comfortable and subtle yet distinct design.



**Finish:** White or black, powder coated or clear lacquered, pickled aluminium.

**Material:** Frame/Housing: Die cast Aluminium, Light Engine bottom: Acrylic (Opal or clear). Light Engine top: Acrylic opal.

**Mounting:** Ceiling thickness: 1–40 mm. Cutout dimensions: 678 x 138 mm. Maximum cutout dimension: 683 x 143 mm. Built-in height: minimum 80 mm. Mounting bracket included. Optional wire for alternative installation. Looping: Approved, max. 5 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>. Integrated driver.

**Weight:** Max. 3,5 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.

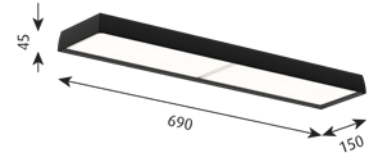
FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SHIELD/DIFFUSER	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Black	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2288	MICRO PRISMATIC	RECESSED	5714693054671	5742588005	9,052	11,315
Black	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2290	OPAL	RECESSED	5714693054725	57425887954	8,700	10,875
Black	LED 3000K 25W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2288	MICRO PRISMATIC	RECESSED	5714693062553	5742588102	10,592	13,240
Black	LED 3000K 25W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2290	OPAL	RECESSED	5714693054626	5742588050	10,240	12,800
Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2299	MICRO PRISMATIC	RECESSED	5714693054664	5742588018	9,052	11,315
Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2326	OPAL	RECESSED	5714693054718	5742587967	8,700	10,875
Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 25W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2299	MICRO PRISMATIC	RECESSED	5714693054565	5742588115	10,592	13,240
Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 25W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2326	OPAL	RECESSED	5714693054619	5742588063	10,240	12,800
White	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2396	MICRO PRISMATIC	RECESSED	5714693054688	5742587996	9,052	11,315
White	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2546	OPAL	RECESSED	5714693053780	5742587941	8,700	10,875
White	LED 3000K 25W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2396	MICRO PRISMATIC	RECESSED	5714693054589	5742588092	10,592	13,240
White	LED 3000K 25W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2546	OPAL	RECESSED	5714693054633	5742588047	10,240	12,800
White	LED 3000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3245	MICRO PRISMATIC	RECESSED	5714693054503	5742588173	9,820	12,275
White	LED 3000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3471	OPAL	RECESSED	5714693054534	5742588144	9,468	11,835
White	LED 3000K 35W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO	3245	MICRO PRISMATIC	RECESSED	5714693054442	5742588238	11,360	14,200
White	LED 3000K 35W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO	3471	OPAL	RECESSED	5714693054473	5742588209	11,008	13,760
White	LED 4000K 25W	DALI	2457	MICRO PRISMATIC	RECESSED	5714693054657	5742588021	9,052	11,315
White	LED 4000K 25W	DALI	2611	OPAL	RECESSED	5714693054701	5742587970	8,700	10,875
White	LED 4000K 25W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2457	MICRO PRISMATIC	RECESSED	5714693054558	5742588128	10,592	13,240
White	LED 4000K 25W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2611	OPAL	RECESSED	5714693054602	5742588076	10,240	12,800
White	LED 4000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3328	MICRO PRISMATIC	RECESSED	5714693054497	5742588186	9,820	12,275
White	LED 4000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3560	OPAL	RECESSED	5714693054527	5742588157	9,468	11,835
White	LED 4000K 35W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO	3328	MICRO PRISMATIC	RECESSED	5714693054435	5742588241	11,360	14,200
White	LED 4000K 35W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO		OPAL	RECESSED	5714693054466	5742588212	11,008	13,760
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI	2233	MICRO PRISMATIC	RECESSED	5714693054640	5742588034	11,096	13,870
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI	2373	OPAL	RECESSED	5714693054695	5742587983	10,744	13,430
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3024	MICRO PRISMATIC	RECESSED	5714693054480	5742588199	11,868	14,835
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3235	OPAL	RECESSED	5714693054510	5742588160	11,516	14,395
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2233	MICRO PRISMATIC	RECESSED	5714693054541	5742588131	12,376	15,470
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2373	OPAL	RECESSED	5714693054596	5742588089	12,024	15,030
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO	3024	MICRO PRISMATIC	RECESSED	5714693054428	5742588254	13,148	16,435
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO	3235	OPAL	RECESSED	5714693054459	5742588225	12,796	15,995
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>						<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
SLIM BOX REC/SEMI-REC WIRE SET						5714693062478	5742588908	1,360	1,700

# LP SLIM BOX SEMI-RECESSED

## Recessed

Designer: Louis Poulsen A/S

**Concept:** The product family shares a high-efficiency light unit framed in a rectangular housing. The recessed variants emit downwardly directed light, while the suspended and surface-mounted variants provide a combination of primarily downwardly directed and indirect light. Choosing between opal diffusers or micro-prismatic solutions, the glare and visual expression can be balanced as desired. The light egress emphasizes the design detail in the housing, ensuring a comfortable and subtle yet distinct design.



**Finish:** White or black, powder coated or clear lacquered, pickled aluminium.

**Material:** Frame/Housing: Die cast Aluminium, Light Engine bottom: Acrylic (Opal or clear). Light Engine top: Acrylic opal.

**Mounting:** Ceiling thickness: 1–40 mm. Cutout dimensions: 522 x 101 mm. Maximum cutout dimension: 630 x 110 mm. Built-in height: minimum 80 mm. Optional mounting bracket or wire for alternative installation. Looping: Approved, max. 5 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>. Integrated driver.

**Weight:** Max. 4 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.

FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SHIELD/DIFFUSER	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Black	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2288	MICRO PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	5714693063208	5742589088	9,052	11,315
Black	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2290	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	5714693063154	5742589033	8,700	10,875
Black	LED 3000K 25W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2288	MICRO PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	5714693063307	5742589185	10,592	13,240
Black	LED 3000K 25W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2290	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	5714693063253	5742589130	10,240	12,800
Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2299	MICRO PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	5714693063215	5742589091	9,052	11,315
Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2326	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	5714693063161	5742589046	8,700	10,875
Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 25W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2299	MICRO PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	5714693063314	5742589198	10,592	13,240
Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 25W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2326	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	5714693063260	5742589143	10,240	12,800
White	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2396	MICRO PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	5714693063192	5742589075	9,052	11,315
White	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2546	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	5714693062904	5742589020	8,700	10,875
White	LED 3000K 25W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2396	MICRO PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	5714693063291	5742589172	10,592	13,240
White	LED 3000K 25W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2546	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	5714693063246	5742589127	10,240	12,800
White	LED 3000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3245	MICRO PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	5714693063376	5742589253	9,820	12,275
White	LED 3000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3471	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	5714693063345	5742589224	9,468	11,835
White	LED 3000K 35W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO	3245	MICRO PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	5714693062959	5742589318	11,360	14,200
White	LED 3000K 35W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO	3471	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	5714693062928	5742589282	11,008	13,760
White	LED 4000K 25W	DALI	2457	MICRO PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	5714693063222	5742589101	9,052	11,315
White	LED 4000K 25W	DALI	2611	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	5714693063178	5742589059	8,700	10,875
White	LED 4000K 25W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2457	MICRO PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	5714693063321	5742589208	10,592	13,240
White	LED 4000K 25W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2611	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	5714693063277	5742589156	10,240	12,800
White	LED 4000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3328	MICRO PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	5714693063147	5742589266	9,820	12,275
White	LED 4000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3560	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	5714693063352	5742589237	9,468	11,835
White	LED 4000K 35W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO	3328	MICRO PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	5714693062966	5742589321	11,360	14,200
White	LED 4000K 35W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO	3560	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	5714693062935	5742589295	11,008	13,760
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI	2233	MICRO PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	5714693063239	5742589114	11,096	13,870
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI	2373	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	5714693063185	5742589062	10,744	13,430
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3024	MICRO PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	5714693254279	5742589279	11,868	14,835
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3235	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	5714693063369	5742589240	11,516	14,395
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2233	MICRO PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	5714693290871	5742589211	12,376	15,470
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2373	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	5714693063284	5742589169	12,024	15,030
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO	3024	MICRO PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	5714693062973	5742589334	13,148	16,435
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO	3235	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	5714693062942	5742589305	12,796	15,995
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>						<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
SLIM BOX SEMI-REC MOUNT DEVICE						5714693055760	5742588898	1,172	1,465
SLIM BOX REC/SEMI-REC WIRE SET						5714693062478	5742588908	1,360	1,700

# LP SLIM ROUND RECESSED

## Recessed

Designer: Louis Poulsen A/S

**Concept:** The slim housing encircles a high-efficient acrylic diffuser emitting diffused primarily downward directed light. The slim body has a slight curvature and an inner curve which reduces contrast. The product family comes in a range of sizes and mounting options for a wide range of applications. Surface mounted and suspended versions have an indirect light component.

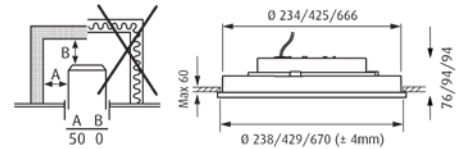
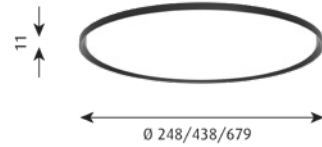
**Finish:** White or black, powder coated or clear lacquered, pickled aluminium.

**Material:** Reflector: Die cast aluminium. Diffuser: Acrylic, opal or micro prismatic. Installation lock: Aluminium.

**Mounting:** Ceiling thickness: 1–60 mm.  
Cut-out dimensions Ø 250: Ø234mm Ø 440: Ø425mm Ø 680: Ø 666mm.  
Optional wire for alternative installation.  
Looping: Approved, max 5 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>.  
Driver integrated.

**Weight:** Max 8kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SHIELD/DIFFUSER	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 250	Black	LED 3000K 13W	DALI	1089	OPAL	RECESSED	5703411655344	5742584481	6,584	8,230
Ø 250	Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 13W	DALI	1089	OPAL	RECESSED	5714693249572	5742584753	6,584	8,230
Ø 250	White	LED 3000K 13W	DALI	1248	OPAL	RECESSED	5703411655917	5742584452	6,584	8,230
Ø 250	White	LED 4000K 13W	DALI	1274	OPAL	RECESSED	5703411655726	5742584465	6,584	8,230
Ø 250	White	LED 4000K 13W	DALI	1155	PRISMATIC	RECESSED	5714693541201	5742584850	7,740	9,675
Ø 250	White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE		PRISMATIC	RECESSED	5714693541416	5742584863	8,576	10,720
Ø 250	White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE **	DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	1232	OPAL	RECESSED	5703411655535	5742584478	7,420	9,275
Ø 440	Black	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2373	OPAL	RECESSED	5703411646021	5742584546	10,200	12,750
Ø 440	Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2373	OPAL	RECESSED	5714693251872	5742584782	10,200	12,750
Ø 440	White	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2677	OPAL	RECESSED	5703411654774	5742584517	10,200	12,750
Ø 440	White	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2357	PRISMATIC	RECESSED	5714693542888	5742584931	11,356	14,195
Ø 440	White	LED 3000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3912	OPAL	RECESSED	5714693542673	5742584928	11,168	13,960
Ø 440	White	LED 3000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3611	PRISMATIC	RECESSED	5714693543304	5742584957	12,320	15,400
Ø 440	White	LED 4000K 25W	DALI	2731	OPAL	RECESSED	5703411649428	5742584520	10,200	12,750
Ø 440	White	LED 4000K 25W	DALI	2405	PRISMATIC	RECESSED	5714693543939	5742584986	11,356	14,195
Ø 440	White	LED 4000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3991	OPAL	RECESSED	5714693543724	5742584973	11,168	13,960
Ø 440	White	LED 4000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3690	PRISMATIC	RECESSED	5714693544356	5742585008	12,320	15,400
Ø 440	White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	2499	OPAL	RECESSED	5703411646335	5742584533	11,040	13,800
Ø 440	White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE		PRISMATIC	RECESSED	5714693544561	5742585011	12,192	15,240
Ø 680	Black	LED 3000K 53W	DALI	5814	OPAL	RECESSED	5703411644249	5742584601	19,580	24,475
Ø 680	Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 53W	DALI	5814	OPAL	RECESSED	5714693253234	5742584818	19,580	24,475
Ø 680	White	LED 3000K 46W	DALI	4721	PRISMATIC	RECESSED	5714693860289	5742585312	20,736	25,920
Ø 680	White	LED 3000K 53W	DALI	6266	OPAL	RECESSED	5703411645130	5742584575	19,580	24,475
Ø 680	White	LED 4000K 46W	DALI	4817	PRISMATIC	RECESSED	5714693860494	5742585325	20,736	25,920
Ø 680	White	LED 4000K 53W **	DALI	6393	OPAL	RECESSED	5703411644843	5742584588	19,580	24,475
Ø 680	White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	6383	OPAL	RECESSED	5703411644553	5742584591	20,708	25,885
Ø 680	White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	4809	PRISMATIC	RECESSED	5714693860784	5742585338	21,864	27,330
<b>SPARE PART</b>							<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
Slim Round Ø680 diffuser opal							5703411642542	5742584627	1,456	1,820
SLIM ROUND SEMI-REC 680 MOUNT. DEVICE							5703411656297	5742584436	1,528	1,910
Slim Round semi-rec Ø250/440 mount device							5703411656488	5742584423	1,172	1,465
Slim Round Ø250 replacement kit LED 3K90							5703411835951	5741087963	1,156	1,445
Slim Round Ø250 replacement kit LED 4K90							5703411836163	5741087976	1,156	1,445
Slim Round Ø440 replacement kit LED 3K90							5703411836798	5741087989	2,432	3,040
Slim Round Ø440 replacement kit LED 4K90							5703411837009	5741087992	2,432	3,040
Slim Round Ø680 R/SR/S replacement kit LED 3K90							5703411837467	5741087947	7,600	9,500
Slim Round Ø680 R/SR/P replacement kit LED 4K90							5703411837832	5741087950	7,600	9,500



<b>SPARE PART</b>	<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
Slim Round Ø250 replacement kit LED KA90	5703411838310	5741088344	1,348	1,685
Slim Round Ø440 replacement kit LED KA90	5703411838525	5741088357	2,708	3,385
Slim Round Ø680 replacement kit LED KA90	5703411838730	5741088360	7,600	9,500
Slim Round Ø250 diffuser opal	5703411842690	5742584737	1,048	1,310
Slim Round Ø440 diffuser opal	5703411842904	5742584740	1,352	1,690
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>	<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
SLIM ROUND SEMI-REC 680 WIRE SET	5703411656679	5742584410	1,796	2,245
SLIM ROUND SEMI-REC 250/440 WIRE SET	5703411656860	5742584407	1,360	1,700

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 4000K or Kelvin Adjustable in additional finishes.

# LP SLIM ROUND SEMI RECESSED

## Recessed

Designer: Louis Poulsen A/S

**Concept:** The slim housing encircles a high-efficient acrylic diffuser emitting diffused primarily downward directed light. The slim body has a slight curvature and an inner curve which reduces contrast. The product family comes in a range of sizes and mounting options for a wide range of applications. Surface mounted and suspended versions have an indirect light component.

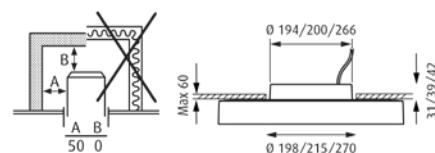
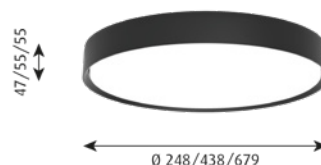
**Finish:** White or black, powder coated or clear lacquered, pickled aluminium.

**Material:** Reflector: Die cast aluminium. Diffuser: Acrylic, opal or micro prismatic. Installation lock: Aluminium.

**Mounting:** Ceiling thickness: 1–60 mm.  
Cut-out dimensions: Ø 250: Ø198mm, Ø 440: Ø215mm, Ø 680: Ø 270mm.  
Optional mounting bracket or wire for alternative installation.  
Looping: Approved, max 5 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>.  
Driver integrated.

**Weight:** Max: 8kg

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SHIELD/DIFFUSER	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 250	Black	LED 3000K 13W	DALI	1089	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	5703411649800	5742584261	6,584	8,230
Ø 250	Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 13W	DALI	1089	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	5714693250806	5742584766	6,584	8,230
Ø 250	White	LED 3000K 13W	DALI	1248	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	5703411650370	5742584232	6,584	8,230
Ø 250	White	LED 3000K 13W	DALI	1132	PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	5714693545599	5742585037	7,740	9,675
Ø 250	White	LED 4000K 13W	DALI	1274	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	5703411650189	5742584245	6,584	8,230
Ø 250	White	LED 4000K 13W	DALI	1155	PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	5714693545889	5742585040	7,740	9,675
Ø 250	White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	1232	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	5703411649992	5742584258	7,420	9,275
Ø 250	White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE		PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	5714693546497	5742585053	8,576	10,720
Ø 440	Black	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2373	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	5703411658987	5742584326	10,200	12,750
Ø 440	Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2373	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	5714693252206	5742584795	10,200	12,750
Ø 440	White	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2677	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	5703411659557	5742584290	10,200	12,750
Ø 440	White	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2357	PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	5714693547548	5742585105	11,356	14,195
Ø 440	White	LED 3000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3611	PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	5714693548590	5742585150	12,320	15,400
Ø 440	White	LED 4000K 25W	DALI	2731	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	5703411659366	5742584300	10,200	12,750
Ø 440	White	LED 4000K 25W	DALI	2405	PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	5714693547753	5742585118	11,356	14,195
Ø 440	White	LED 4000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3991	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	5714693548385	5742585147	11,168	13,960
Ø 440	White	LED 4000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3684	PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	5714693548904	5742585163	12,320	15,400
Ø 440	White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	2532	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	5703411659175	5742584313	11,040	13,800
Ø 440	White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE		PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	5714693547968	5742585121	12,192	15,240
Ø 680	Black	LED 3000K 53W	DALI	5814	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	5703411657843	5742584384	19,580	24,475
Ø 680	Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 53W	DALI	5814	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	5714693253524	5742584821	19,580	24,475
Ø 680	White	LED 3000K 46W	DALI	4721	PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	5714693860999	5742585341	20,736	25,920
Ø 680	White	LED 3000K 53W	DALI	6266	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	5703411658413	5742584355	19,580	24,475
Ø 680	White	LED 4000K 46W	DALI	4817	PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	5714693861248	5742585354	20,736	25,920
Ø 680	White	LED 4000K 53W	DALI	6393	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	5703411658222	5742584368	19,580	24,475
Ø 680	White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	6383	OPAL	SEMI-RECESSED	5703411658031	5742584371	20,708	25,885
Ø 680	White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	4809	PRISMATIC	SEMI-RECESSED	5714693861637	5742585367	21,864	27,330
<b>SPARE PART</b>							<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
Slim Round Ø680 diffuser opal							5703411642542	5742584627	1,456	1,820
SLIM ROUND SEMI-REC 680 MOUNT. DEVICE							5703411656297	5742584436	1,528	1,910
Slim Round semi-rec Ø250/440 mount device							5703411656488	5742584423	1,172	1,465
Slim Round Ø250 replacement kit LED 3K90							5703411835951	5741087963	1,156	1,445
Slim Round Ø250 replacement kit LED 4K90							5703411836163	5741087976	1,156	1,445
Slim Round Ø440 replacement kit LED 3K90							5703411836798	5741087989	2,432	3,040
Slim Round Ø440 replacement kit LED 4K90							5703411837009	5741087992	2,432	3,040
Slim Round Ø680 R/SR/S replacement kit LED 3K90							5703411837467	5741087947	7,600	9,500
Slim Round Ø680 R/SR/P replacement kit LED 4K90							5703411837832	5741087950	7,600	9,500

<b>SPARE PART</b>	<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
Slim Round Ø250 replacement kit LED KA90	5703411838310	5741088344	1,348	1,685
Slim Round Ø440 replacement kit LED KA90	5703411838525	5741088357	2,708	3,385
Slim Round Ø680 replacement kit LED KA90	5703411838730	5741088360	7,600	9,500
Slim Round Ø250 diffuser opal	5703411842690	5742584737	1,048	1,310
Slim Round Ø440 diffuser opal	5703411842904	5742584740	1,352	1,690
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>	<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
SLIM ROUND SEMI-REC 680 WIRE SET	5703411656679	5742584410	1,796	2,245
SLIM ROUND SEMI-REC 250/440 WIRE SET	5703411656860	5742584407	1,360	1,700

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 4000K or Kelvin Adjustable in additional finishes.

# MUNKEGAARD

## Recessed

Designer: Arne Jacobsen

**Concept:** The fixture looks like a disc hovering just below the ceiling – an impression primarily created by the illuminated opening and the suspended placement of the fixture below the mounting surface. The 2-layer glass/acrylic shade ensures uniform, gently diffused lighting. This fixture gives the room the illusion of extra height.

**Finish:** High lustre chrome plated or satin chrome plated. Matt-white acrylic/toughened clear glass.

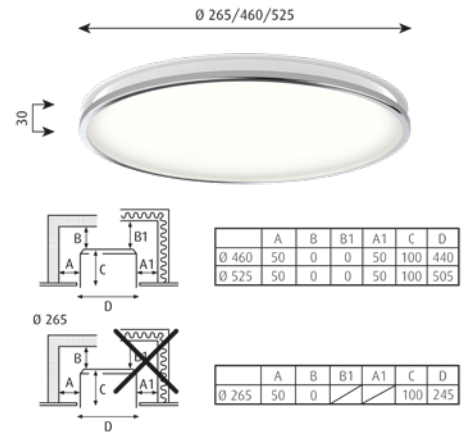
**Material:** Shade: 2-layer: matt-white acrylic and toughened glass. Edge ring: High lustre chrome plated or satin chrome plated, brass.

**Mounting:** Connection: Ø 265/Ø 460/Ø 525: Terminal strip 5x2.5mm<sup>2</sup>. Ceiling thickness: Ø 265/ Ø 460/Ø 525: 1–50mm. Cut-out dimensions: Ø 265: 245mm, Ø 460: 440mm, Ø 525: 505mm. Looping: Approved, max. 5x1.5mm<sup>2</sup>.

**Weight:** Max. 7kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

**Info notes:** For LED replacement kit please do contact Louis Poulsen. The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SHIELD/DIFFUSER	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 265	Brass	LED 3000K 15W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	974	LED OPAL	5714693880126	5742580841	8,448	10,560
Ø 265	High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 3000K 15W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	974	LED OPAL	5703411312483	5742580249	8,448	10,560
Ø 265	Satin Chrome Plated	LED 3000K 15W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	974	LED OPAL	5703411312445	5742580207	8,448	10,560
Ø 460	Brass	LED 3000K 30W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2271	LED OPAL	5714693879878	5742580854	14,252	17,815
Ø 460	High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 3000K 30W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2271	LED OPAL	5703411312568	5742580320	14,252	17,815
Ø 460	Satin Chrome Plated	LED 3000K 30W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2271	LED OPAL	5703411312520	5742580281	14,252	17,815
Ø 525	Brass	LED 3000K 42W	DALI	3312	LED OPAL	5714693879625	5742580867	15,440	19,300
Ø 525	High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 3000K 42W	DALI	3312	LED OPAL	5703411774519	5742580799	15,440	19,300
Ø 525	Satin Chrome Plated	LED 3000K 42W	DALI	3312	LED OPAL	5703411774328	5742580786	15,440	19,300
SPARE PART						EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Munkegaard glass spring all versions						5703411004364	5742560531	79	99
Munkegaard Ø525 LED opal Gls.W/Ring CHR						5703411288962	5742580171	9,152	11,440
Munkegaard Ø525 LED opal Gls.W/Ring SAT CHR						5703411288993	5742580168	9,152	11,440
Munkegaard Ø460 LED opal Gls.W/Ring CHR						5703411289020	5742580155	8,448	10,560
Munkegaard Ø460 LED opal Gls.W/Ring SAT CHR						5703411289051	5742580142	8,448	10,560
Munkegaard Ø265 LED opal Gls.W/Ring CHR						5703411289082	5742580139	5,280	6,600
Munkegaard Ø265 LED opal Gls.W/Ring SAT CHR						5703411289112	5742580126	5,280	6,600
Munkegaard Ø265 replacement kit LED 3K90						5703411308240	5742580430	2,464	3,080
Munkegaard Ø460 replacement kit LED 3K90						5703411308479	5742580456	4,700	5,875
Munkegaard Ø525 replacement kit LED 3K90						5703411774823	5742580809	6,028	7,535
MUNKEG. 265 LED OPAL GLASS W/RING BRASS						5714693880614	5742580812	5,280	6,600
MUNKEG. 460 LED OPAL GLASS W/RING BRASS						5714693880867	5742580825	8,448	10,560
MUNKEG. 525 LED OPAL GLAS W/RING BRASS						5714693881116	5742580838	9,152	11,440

# MUNKEGAARD MINI

**Recessed**

**Designer:** Arne Jacobsen

**Concept:** The fixture emits diffused and comfortable light directed downwards. The white opal disc provides an even illumination of the surface. The opal front appears to hover below the ceiling, due to its suspended placement, allowing light to slip out through the gap between the disc and the fixture. This results in a different visual experience.

**Finish:** Metal Stainless steel satin. Opal white

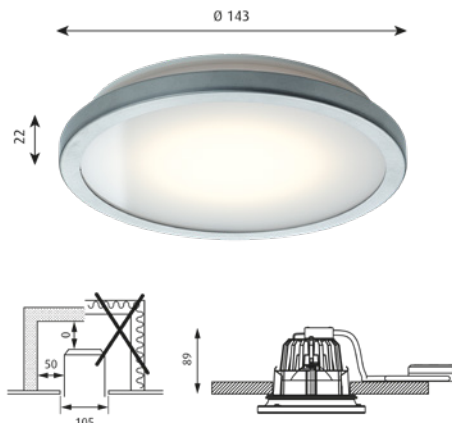
**Material:** Diffuser: Opal acrylic. Trim ring: Stainless steel

**Mounting:** Ceiling thickness: 5-32mm. Ceiling cut-out: Ø 105mm. Looping: Not approved. Driver hardwired to housing. For more information please look at [www.louispuolsen.com](http://www.louispuolsen.com).

**Weight:** Max. 0.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.

**Info notes:** Supplied with light source. For LED replacement kits please do contact Louis Poulsen. The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Satin Chrome Plated	LED 3000K 12W	DALI	473	5714693485154	5742561352	3,748	4,685
SPARE PART				EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Munkegaard MINI trim				5703411447413	5742586764	1,444	1,805
Mini Downlight LED-DA 3K V2				5714693483822	5742560890	2,312	2,890
Mini Downlight replacement kit LED 3K V2				5714693484072	5742560900	1,852	2,315

# ABOVE

## Pendants

Designer: Mads Odgård

**Concept:** The fixture emits soft comfortable downlight. The conical shape and the matt, white-painted inside help assure even distribution of the light. The opening in the top of the fixture provides decorative illumination of the arch above, and ensures that the fixture retains the full expression of its visual shape both when illuminated and when switched off.

**Finish:** White, matt or Black, matt, wet painted.

**Material:** Shade: Spun aluminium.

**Mounting:** Suspension type: Cable 2x0,75mm<sup>2</sup> (Ø175/250) Cable 2x1,00mm<sup>2</sup> (Ø400 E27) Cable 2x1,5mm<sup>2</sup> (Ø400 LED). Cable 2x0,75mm<sup>2</sup> with wire (Ø550). Canopy: Yes. LED canopy contains driver. Cable length: 3m (Ø175/250/400 (E27)), 4m (Ø400 (LED)/Ø550).

**Weight:** Max. 4.3kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground (E27). Electric shock protection I w. ground. (LED)

**Info notes:** Ø400 & 550 LED: Compatible with leading and trailing edge mains dimmers. Please note that low power consumption on some products can affect dimming properties.

Ø400 & 550 LED variants are delivered with antiglare shade included. For all other variants the antiglare shade can be purchased as an accessory.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 175	Black	1x60W E27			Black fabric cord	5703411585979	5741099362	3,060	3,825
Ø 175	White	1x60W E27			Black fabric cord	5703411586167	5741099359	3,060	3,825
Ø 250	Black	1x60W E27			Black fabric cord	5703411585597	5741099388	4,152	5,190
Ø 250	White	1x60W E27			Black fabric cord	5703411585788	5741099375	4,152	5,190
Ø 400	Black	1x100W E27			Black fabric cord	5703411585214	5741099401	6,572	8,215
Ø 400	Black	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	DALI	2413	Black fabric cord	5714693029198	5741101124	10,648	13,310
Ø 400	Black	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	2413	Black fabric cord	5714693028986	5741101111	10,648	13,310
Ø 400	Black	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2413	Black fabric cord	5714693029402	5741101137	10,648	13,310
Ø 400	Black	LED 3000K 41W	DALI	2929	Black fabric cord	5714693029617	5741101140	10,648	13,310
Ø 400	White	1x100W E27			Black fabric cord	5703411585405	5741099391	6,572	8,215
Ø 400	White	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	DALI	2413	Black fabric cord	5714693028351	5741101085	10,648	13,310
Ø 400	White	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	2413	Black fabric cord	5714693028146	5741101072	10,648	13,310
Ø 400	White	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2413	Black fabric cord	5714693028566	5741101098	10,648	13,310
Ø 400	White	LED 3000K 41W	DALI	2929	Black fabric cord	5714693028771	5741101108	10,648	13,310
Ø 550	Black	1x100W E27			Black fabric cord	5703411586471	5741099427 *	7,960	9,950
Ø 550	Black	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	DALI	2604	Black fabric cord	5714693030873	5741101205 *	11,668	14,585
Ø 550	Black	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	2604	Black fabric cord	5714693030668	5741101195 *	11,668	14,585
Ø 550	Black	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2604	Black fabric cord	5714693031085	5741101218 *	11,668	14,585
Ø 550	White	1x100W E27			Black fabric cord	5703411585023	5741099414 *	7,960	9,950
Ø 550	White	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	DALI	2604	Black fabric cord	5714693030033	5741101166 *	11,668	14,585
Ø 550	White	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	2604	Black fabric cord	5714693029822	5741101153 *	11,668	14,585
Ø 550	White	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2604	Black fabric cord	5714693030248	5741101179 *	11,668	14,585
<b>SPARE PART</b>						<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
Canopy Black 2-part tophat®						5703411179321	5749329021	212	265
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>						<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
ABOVE 250 PEND ANTI-GLARE SHADE MATT						5703411587010	5741910483	440	550
ABOVE 400/550 PEND ANTI-GLARE SHADE MATT						5703411587249	5741910496	744	930
<b>Upphäng</b>									
ABOVE 400 SUSPENSION D2W						5714693031504	5741101234	4,000	5,000
ABOVE 400 SUSPENSION 3K						5714693031719	5741101247	4,000	5,000

\*Available while stocks last

# AJ ROYAL

## Pendants

Designer: Arne Jacobsen

**Concept:** The pendant comes in three sizes and is characterised by the ridges on top that allow a gentle light to exude upwards. The new, energy-saving LED version comes with a diffuser, which offers a smoother, 100% glare-free lighting.

**Finish:** White or black, wet painted.

**Material:** Shades: Spun aluminium. Rings: Steel. Diffuser: Frosted acrylic

**Mounting:** Suspension type: Cable 2x0,75mm<sup>2</sup>.  
Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 4m.

**Weight:** Max. 5.9 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w/ ground.

**Info notes:** The white version is supplied with a white cable and the black version is supplied with a black cable. Compatible with leading and trailing edge mains dimmers. Please note that low power consumption on some products can affect dimming properties. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 370	Black	LED 2700K 16W	DALI	930	Black fabric cord	5714693367214	5741104215	8,412	10,515
Ø 370	Black	LED 2700K 16W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	930	Black fabric cord	5714693367818	5741104192	8,412	10,515
Ø 370	Black	LED 3000K 16W	DALI	951	Black fabric cord	5714693308842	5741103559	8,412	10,515
Ø 370	White	LED 2700K 16W	DALI	1100	White fabric cord	5714693363032	5741104202	8,412	10,515
Ø 370	White	LED 2700K 16W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1100	White fabric cord	5714693363117	5741104189	8,412	10,515
Ø 370	White	LED 3000K 16W	DALI	1125	White fabric cord	5714693309054	5741103546	8,412	10,515
Ø 500	Black	LED 2700K 30W	DALI	1898	Black fabric cord	5714693366378	5741104257	11,528	14,410
Ø 500	Black	LED 2700K 30W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1898	Black fabric cord	5714693366798	5741104231	11,528	14,410
Ø 500	Black	LED 3000K 30W	DALI	1955	Black fabric cord	5714693314621	5741103614	11,528	14,410
Ø 500	White	LED 2700K 30W	DALI	2242	White fabric cord	5714693366583	5741104244	11,528	14,410
Ø 500	White	LED 2700K 30W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	2242	White fabric cord	5714693367009	5741104228	11,528	14,410
Ø 500	White	LED 3000K 30W	DALI	2309	White fabric cord	5714693314836	5741103601	11,528	14,410
<b>SPARE PART</b>						<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
AJ Royal Ø370 cover						5703411001295	5741480007	1,608	2,010



# CIRQUE

## Pendants

Designer: Clara von Zweigbergk

Concept: The fixture provides a downward glare-free soft light by means of the white lacquered inner reflector.

Finish: Grey top, Copper top, Red top, Yellow top, wet painted.

Material: Shade: Drawn aluminium.

Mounting: Suspension type: Cable 2x0,75mm<sup>2</sup>. Canopy: Yes. Length: 3m.

Weight: Max. 3kg.

Class: Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II wo. ground.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 150	Copper Top	1x25W E27	Off-white fabric cord	5703411463222	5741097364	3,060	3,825
Ø 150	Grey Top	1x25W E27	Off-white fabric cord	5703411755310	5741094875	3,060	3,825
Ø 150	Red Top	1x25W E27	Off-white fabric cord	5703411463253	5741097377	3,060	3,825
Ø 150	Yellow Top	1x25W E27	Off-white fabric cord	5703411463284	5741097380	3,060	3,825
Ø 220	Copper Top	1x40W E27	Off-white fabric cord	5703411462959	5741097335	4,468	5,585
Ø 220	Grey Top	1x40W E27	Off-white fabric cord	5703411755129	5741094862	4,468	5,585
Ø 220	Red Top	1x40W E27	Off-white fabric cord	5703411462980	5741097348	4,468	5,585
Ø 220	Yellow Top	1x40W E27	Off-white fabric cord	5703411463017	5741097351	4,468	5,585
Ø 380	Copper Top	1x60W E27	Off-white fabric cord	5703411462683	5741097306	6,636	8,295
Ø 380	Grey Top	1x60W E27	Off-white fabric cord	5703411754931	5741094859	6,636	8,295
Ø 380	Red Top	1x60W E27	Off-white fabric cord	5703411462713	5741097319	6,636	8,295
Ø 380	Yellow Top	1x60W E27	Off-white fabric cord	5703411462744	5741097322	6,636	8,295
<b>SPARE PART</b>				<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
Canopy White 2-part tophat ©				5703411179338	5749329034	212	265
Cirque Ø380 susp 60W E27				5703411463499	5741097487	1,532	1,915
Cirque Ø220 susp 40W E27				5703411463581	5741097490	1,380	1,725
Cirque Ø150 susp 25W E27				5703411463673	5741097500	1,192	1,490

# DOO-WOP

## Pendants

**Designer:** Louis Poulsen A/S in cooperation with the Navy Buildings Department

**Concept:** The fixture primarily provides a downward directed soft light by means of the white lacquered inner conical reflector. The outer reflector, the main shade, contributes to directing the light up- and downwards, while at the same time spreading the soft diffused light. The inside of the main shade is illuminated through an opening in the inner conical reflector.

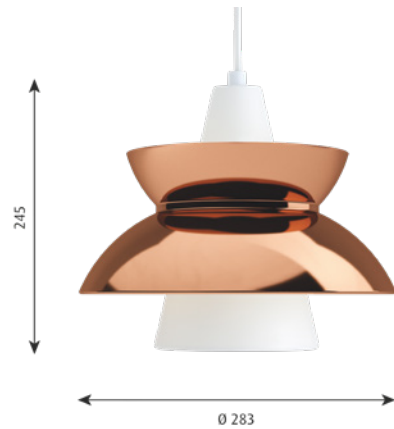
**Finish:** White or Dark Grey, powder coated or polished Brass or Copper.

Please note that the brass and copper surfaces are untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina. This process may have already begun when the product is delivered.

**Material:** Shade: Spun aluminium, brass, or copper.

Suspension: Spun aluminium.

Struts: Stainless steel.



**Mounting:** Suspension type: Cable 2x0,75mm<sup>2</sup>. Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m.

**Weight:** Max. 2Kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.

FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Brass	1x60W E27	White fabric cord	5703411243848	5741093465	7,904	9,880
Copper	1x60W E27	White fabric cord	5703411628218	5741093504	7,904	9,880
Dark Grey	1x60W E27	White fabric cord	5703411243749	5741093423	4,780	5,975
White	1x60W E27	White fabric cord	5703411243657	5741093410	4,780	5,975
SPARE PART			EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Canopy White 2-part tophat ©			5703411179338	5749329034	212	265
Doo-Wop socket + cord suspension			5703411269916	5741094613	916	1,145

# ENIGMA 425

## Pendants

Designer: Shoichi Uchiyama

**Concept:** The fixture emits glare-free, soft, comfortable downward light. The shade design ensures even illumination of the surface. The matt upper surface diffuses the light, while the shiny lower surface ensures optimal reflection.

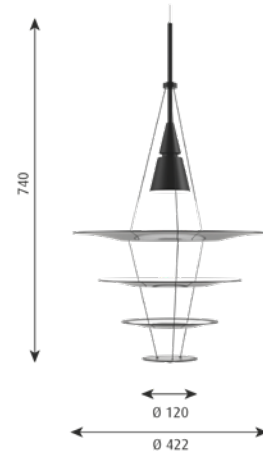
**Finish:** Brushed aluminium, clear coated or black wet painted. Shades: White or black acrylic.

**Material:** Cone and pendant tube: Lacquered or wet painted brushed aluminium. Wire: Stainless steel. Shades: Acrylic.

**Mounting:** Suspension type: Cable 2x0,75mm<sup>2</sup>. Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m.

**Weight:** Max. 1.1 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 425	Black	1x20W GU10	Black cord	5703411933961	5741088726	7,416	9,270
Ø 425	BR. ALU	1x20W GU10	TRANSP CABLE	5703411933756	5741088739	7,416	9,270
SPARE PART				EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Enigma Ø120 w/bush. white				5703411140130	5741086786	908	1,135
Enigma Ø210 white				5703411140147	5741086799	984	1,230
Enigma Ø310 white				5703411140154	5741086809	1,096	1,370
Enigma Ø422 white				5703411140161	5741086812	1,456	1,820
Canopy Black 2-part tophat®				5703411179321	5749329021	212	265
Canopy White 2-part tophat ®				5703411179338	5749329034	212	265
Enigma Ø545 white				5703411189160	5741087099	2,556	3,195
Enigma Ø545 susp 3M cable w/socket alu				5703411931837	5741088810	1,188	1,485
Enigma Ø545 susp 3M cable w/socket black				5703411932049	5741088807	1,188	1,485
Enigma Ø425 susp 3M cable w/socket alu				5703411932254	5741088797	936	1,170
Enigma Ø425 susp 3M cable w/socket black				5703411932469	5741088784	936	1,170
Enigma Ø120 w/bush. black				5703411970294	5741088878	908	1,135
Enigma Ø210 black				5703411970508	5741088881	984	1,230
Enigma Ø310 black				5703411970713	5741088894	1,096	1,370
Enigma Ø422 black				5703411970928	5741088904	1,456	1,820
Enigma Ø545 black				5703411971130	5741088917	2,556	3,195

# ENIGMA 545

## Pendants

**Designer:** Shoichi Uchiyama

**Concept:** The fixture emits glare-free, soft, comfortable downward light. The shade design ensures even illumination of the surface. The matt upper surface diffuses the light, while the glossy lower surface ensures optimal reflection.

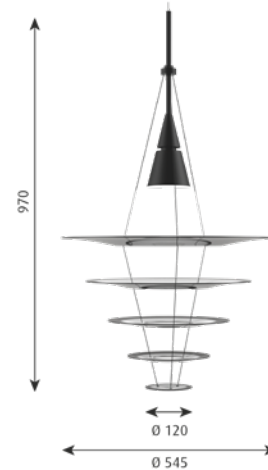
**Finish:** Brushed aluminium, clear coated or black wet painted. Shades: White or black acrylic.

**Material:** Cone and pendant tube: Lacquered or wet painted brushed aluminium. Wire: Stainless steel. Shades: Acrylic.

**Mounting:** Suspension type: Cable 2x0,75mm<sup>2</sup>. Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m

**Weight:** Max. 2.1 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Black	1x40W GU10	Black cord	5703411933541	5741088742	12,256	15,320
BR. ALU	1x40W GU10	TRANSP CABLE	5703411933336	5741088755	12,256	15,320

# ENIGMA 825

## Pendants

Designer: Shoichi Uchiyama

**Concept:** The fixture emits glare-free, soft, and comfortable downward light. The shade design ensures even illumination of the surface. The matt upper surface diffuses the light, while the glossy lower surface ensures optimal reflection.

**Finish:** Aluminium coloured or black wet painted, aluminium. Shades: White or black acrylic.

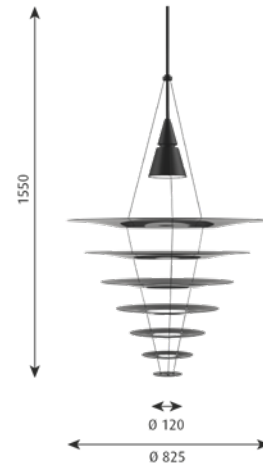
**Material:** Cone and pendant tube: Wet painted aluminium. Wire: Stainless steel. Shades: Acrylic.

**Mounting:** Suspension type: Cable 2x0,75mm<sup>2</sup> & wire. Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 4m.

**Weight:** Max. 7.7kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

**Info notes:** This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Black	LED 3000K 57W	DALI	3401	BLK PL	5703411933121	5741088768	29,392	36,740
BR. ALU	LED 3000K 57W	DALI	5883	TRANSP CABLE	5703411932919	5741088771	29,372	36,715
SPARE PART					EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Enigma Ø120 w/bush. white					5703411140130	5741086786	908	1,135
Enigma Ø210 white					5703411140147	5741086799	984	1,230
Enigma Ø310 white					5703411140154	5741086809	1,096	1,370
Enigma Ø422 white					5703411140161	5741086812	1,456	1,820
Canopy Black 2-part tophat®					5703411179321	5749329021	212	265
Canopy White 2-part tophat ®					5703411179338	5749329034	212	265
Enigma Ø545 white					5703411189160	5741087099	2,556	3,195
Enigma Ø825 replacement kit LED 27K90					5703411969663	5741088849	2,288	2,860
Enigma Ø825 replacement kit LED 3K90					5703411969878	5741088852	2,288	2,860
Enigma Ø120 w/bush. black					5703411970294	5741088878	908	1,135
Enigma Ø210 black					5703411970508	5741088881	984	1,230
Enigma Ø310 black					5703411970713	5741088894	1,096	1,370
Enigma Ø422 black					5703411970928	5741088904	1,456	1,820
Enigma Ø545 black					5703411971130	5741088917	2,556	3,195
Enigma Ø680 black					5703411971345	5741088920	2,908	3,635
Enigma Ø825 black					5703411971550	5741088933	3,464	4,330
Enigma Ø680 white					5703411971765	5741088946	2,908	3,635
Enigma Ø825 white					5703411971970	5741088959	3,464	4,330

# KEGLEN

## Pendants

Designer: Big Ideas

**Concept:** The pendants distinctive conical shades each have a built-in curved opal insert. This ensures a both attractive and glare-free downward light. Each version of the shade provides its own diffusion of light while the white inner side ensures that its light is reflected flawlessly. A gentle light is also emitted upwards through a uniform, discreet opening in the top of the shades which adds to the perfect ambience.

**Finish:** Black or white, matt, wet painted.

**Material:** Shade: Spun aluminium.  
Diffuser: Injection moulded PC.

**Mounting:** Suspension type: Cable and wire, 2x0,75mm<sup>2</sup>  
Canopy: Yes.  
Cable length: 4m

**Weight:** Max. 6.6 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.

**Info notes:** Compatible with leading and trailing edge mains dimmers. Please note that low power consumption on some products can affect dimming properties. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 175	Black	LED 2700K 5.5W	DALI	276	Black fabric cord and wire	5714693358502	5741103737	3,700	4,625
Ø 175	Black	LED 2700K 5.5W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	276	Black fabric cord and wire	5714693358298	5741103724	3,700	4,625
Ø 175	Black	LED 3000K 5.5W	DALI	287	Black fabric cord and wire	5714693276073	5741102903	3,700	4,625
Ø 175	White	LED 2700K 5.5W	DALI	360	White fabric cord and wire	5714693358083	5741103711	3,700	4,625
Ø 175	White	LED 2700K 5.5W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	360	White fabric cord and wire	5714693357871	5741103708	3,700	4,625
Ø 175	White	LED 3000K 5.5W	DALI	371	White fabric cord and wire	5714693300754	5741102877	3,700	4,625
Ø 250	Black	LED 2700K 8W	DALI	381	Black fabric cord and wire	5714693359349	5741103779	5,096	6,370
Ø 250	Black	LED 2700K 8W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	381	Black fabric cord and wire	5714693359134	5741103766	5,096	6,370
Ø 250	Black	LED 3000K 8W	DALI	390	Black fabric cord and wire	5714693282678	5741102961	5,096	6,370
Ø 250	White	LED 2700K 8W	DALI	462	White fabric cord and wire	5714693358922	5741103753	5,096	6,370
Ø 250	White	LED 2700K 8W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	462	White fabric cord and wire	5714693358717	5741103740	5,096	6,370
Ø 250	White	LED 3000K 8W	DALI	472	White fabric cord and wire	5714693281336	5741102932	5,096	6,370
Ø 400	Black	LED 2700K 21W	DALI	1195	Black fabric cord and wire	5714693360185	5741103818	6,836	8,545
Ø 400	Black	LED 2700K 21W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1195	Black fabric cord and wire	5714693359974	5741103805	6,836	8,545
Ø 400	Black	LED 3000K 21W	DALI	1231	Black fabric cord and wire	5714693270712	5741103025	6,836	8,545
Ø 400	White	LED 2700K 21W	DALI	1357	White fabric cord and wire	5714693359769	5741103795	6,836	8,545
Ø 400	White	LED 2700K 21W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1357	White fabric cord and wire	5714693359554	5741103782	6,836	8,545
Ø 400	White	LED 3000K 21W	DALI	1398	White fabric cord and wire	5714693268771	5741102990	6,836	8,545
Ø 650	Black	LED 2700K 31W	DALI	2035	Black fabric cord and wire	5714693361021	5741103850	10,480	13,100
Ø 650	Black	LED 2700K 31W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	2035	Black fabric cord and wire	5714693360819	5741103847	10,480	13,100
Ø 650	Black	LED 3000K 31W	DALI	2180	Black fabric cord and wire	5714693286829	5741103083	10,480	13,100
Ø 650	White	LED 2700K 31W	DALI	2104	White fabric cord and wire	5714693360604	5741103834	10,480	13,100
Ø 650	White	LED 2700K 31W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	2104	White fabric cord and wire	5714693360390	5741103821	10,480	13,100
Ø 650	White	LED 3000K 31W	DALI	2254	White fabric cord and wire	5714693272693	5741103054	10,480	13,100

# LC SHUTTERS

## Pendants

Designer: Louise Campbell

**Concept:** The fixture emits a primarily downward illumination. The perforated pattern on the shade provides a soft illumination around the fixture. Meanwhile, the perforation helps to lighten up the surface of the shade in a decorative way, when it is turned on, thereby maintaining the contour of the fixture, whether it is on or off. The light source is surrounded by an opal diffuser, which ensures that the fixture is 100% glare-free, and that the fixture is suitable for several types of light sources providing the same light distribution and comfort. And finally, the shape of the diffuser allows a beautiful view into the fixture.

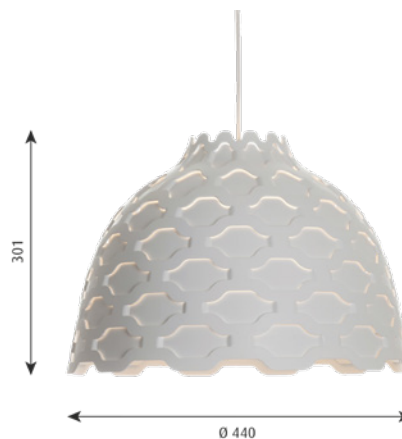
**Finish:** White, powder coated.

**Material:** Shade: Spun aluminium. Punched and embossed. Suspension: Powder coated die casted aluminium. Diffuser ball: Mouth-blown white opal glass.

**Mounting:** Suspension type: Cable 2x1mm<sup>2</sup>. Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m.

**Weight:** Max. 3,2kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II wo. ground.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
White	1x70W E27	5703411212189	5741092903	6,368	7,960
SPARE PART		EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Canopy White 2-part tophat @		5703411179338	5749329034	212	265
LC Shutters diffuser ball V2		5703411680322	5741094639	1,380	1,725
LC Shutters 70W suspension V2		5703411680339	5741094626	1,380	1,725

# LP CIRCLE SUSPENDED

## Pendants

Designer: Mikkel Beedholm/KHR Architecture

**Concept:** The fixture emits diffused light via a high-efficiency acrylic diffuser. The diffuser, which is encircled by a voluminous coloured or white ring, is hidden when viewed from low angles. Angling the inner side of the ring 5° creates a comfortable and decorative graduation of the light from the diffuser. Perforated body discreetly illuminates the other components of the fixture.

**Finish:** White, Black, Pale Petroleum or Yellow. Powder coated.

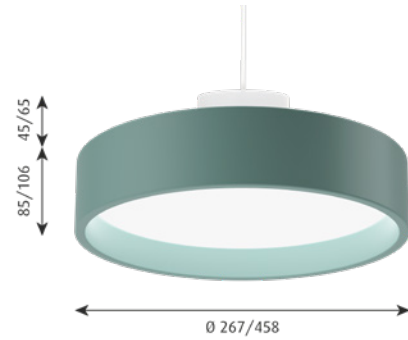
**Material:** Reflector: Deep drawn aluminium. Diffuser: Acrylic, frosted.

**Mounting:** Hung: Cord 5x1.5mm<sup>2</sup>, 3m.

**Weight:** Max 2,3kg. (Ø260). Max 5kg. (Ø450).

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.

**Info notes:** LED technology is constantly developing. The specifications given are based on existing technology. For LED replacement kit please do contact Louis Poulsen. Please contact Louis Poulsen for the following versions: LP Circle Ø 450 HO: High output for projects with high ceilings or where high illumination is required. LP Circle Ø 450 with microprismatic diffuser for UGR <19 (CIE 117). If you have special requirements concerning colour temperature, IP class or other modifications to the LP Circle model, please contact Louis Poulsen.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SHIELD/DIFFUSER	CABLE	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 260	Black	LED 3000K 13W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	1020	OPAL	WHT TEX	SUSPENDED	5703411761854	5741099773	7,344	9,180
Ø 260	Pale Petroleum	LED 3000K 13W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	1083	OPAL	WHT TEX	SUSPENDED	5703411675168	5741095573	7,344	9,180
Ø 260	White	LED 3000K (ra90)	DALI/SWITCH-DIM		PRISMATIC	WHT TEX	SUSPENDED	5714693538348	5741105638	8,500	10,625
Ø 260	White	LED 3000K 13W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	1315	OPAL	WHT TEX	SUSPENDED	5703411758212	5741094888	7,344	9,180
Ø 260	White	LED 4000K (ra90)	DALI/SWITCH-DIM		PRISMATIC	WHT TEX	SUSPENDED	5714693538553	5741105641	8,500	10,625
Ø 260	White	LED 4000K 13W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	1357	OPAL	WHT TEX	SUSPENDED	5703411795088	5741097047	7,344	9,180
Ø 260	White	LED KELVIN ADJUST-ABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUST-ABLE	1251	OPAL	WHT TEX	SUSPENDED	5703411489338	5741098208	8,320	10,400
Ø 260	White	LED KELVIN ADJUST-ABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUST-ABLE		PRISMATIC	WHT TEX	SUSPENDED	5714693538768	5741105654	9,476	11,845
Ø 260	Yellow	LED 3000K 13W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	1194	OPAL	WHT TEX	SUSPENDED	5703411675359	5741095586	7,344	9,180
Ø 450	Black	LED 3000K 25W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2356	OPAL	WHT TEX	SUSPENDED	5703411762042	5741099786	11,368	14,210
Ø 450	Pale Petroleum	LED 3000K 25W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2424	OPAL	WHT TEX	SUSPENDED	5703411669129	5741095654	11,368	14,210
Ø 450	White	LED 3000K 25W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2655	OPAL	WHT TEX	SUSPENDED	5703411758403	5741094891	11,368	14,210
Ø 450	White	LED 3000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3978	OPAL	WHT TEX	SUSPENDED	5714693538973	5741105667	12,336	15,420
Ø 450	White	LED 3000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3631	PRISMATIC	WHT TEX	SUSPENDED	5714693539185	5741105670	13,492	16,865
Ø 450	White	LED 4000K 25W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2741	OPAL	WHT TEX	SUSPENDED	5703411793688	5741106996	11,368	14,210
Ø 450	White	LED 4000K 25W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2320	PRISMATIC	WHT TEX	SUSPENDED	5714693539819	5741105706	12,524	15,655
Ø 450	White	LED 4000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	4106	OPAL	WHT TEX	SUSPENDED	5714693539390	5741105683	12,336	15,420
Ø 450	White	LED 4000K 35W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	3748	PRISMATIC	WHT TEX	SUSPENDED	5714693539604	5741105696	13,492	16,865
Ø 450	White	LED KELVIN ADJUST-ABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUST-ABLE	2659	OPAL	WHT TEX	SUSPENDED	5703411489666	5741098211	12,216	15,270
Ø 450	White	LED KELVIN ADJUST-ABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUST-ABLE		PRISMATIC	WHT TEX	SUSPENDED	5714693540020	5741105719	13,368	16,710
Ø 450	Yellow	LED 3000K 25W	DALI/SWITCH-DIM	2564	OPAL	WHT TEX	SUSPENDED	5703411669471	5741095667	11,368	14,210
<b>SPARE PART</b>								<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
Circle Ø260 diffuser opal								5703411379998	5742583657	1,056	1,320
Circle Ø450 diffuser opal								5703411380161	5742583660	1,352	1,690
Circle Ø260 replacement kit LED 3K90								5703411835326	5741087824	2,124	2,655
Circle Ø260 replacement kit LED 4K90								5703411835531	5741087837	2,124	2,655
Circle Ø450 replacement kit LED 3K90								5703411835746	5741087840	2,172	2,715
Circle Ø450 replacement kit LED 4K90								5703411837252	5741087853	2,172	2,715
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>								<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
Circle Ø450 prismatic diffuser								5703411320303	5742583644	1,548	1,935

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 4000K or Kelvin Adjustable in additional finishes.



# LP GRAND SUSPENDED

## Pendants

**Designer:** Christian Flindt

**Concept:** The circular luminaire emits a combination of softly diffused, glare-free, downwardly directed light and reflected indirect light from its curved upper rings. A large angled reflector encircles the diffuser and reduces the contrast around the edge. The top reflector is perfectly curved to distribute uplight at a broad angle. A colored outer shade surrounds the reflector and creates an interreflection of light, resulting in a graceful glow on the outside of the top and bottom reflectors. In total, it creates four rings of light surrounding the central diffuser.

**Finish:** Reflector: Matte-white satin finish.  
Outer shade (outside): Matte (black and champagne) or gloss (white). Wet-painted surface. Diffuser: Glossy.

**Material:** Ø320:  
Top reflector: ABS.  
Bottom reflector: ABS.  
Outer shade: ABS.  
Diffusor: PMMA.  
Housing: Die-cast Aluminum.

Ø580:  
Top reflector: ABS.  
Bottom reflector: PE.  
Outer shade: ABS.  
Diffusor: PMMA.  
Housing: ABS.

Ø880:  
Top reflector: PE.  
Bottom reflector: PE.  
Outer shade: ABS.  
Diffusor: PMMA.  
Housing: ABS.

Ø1480:  
Top reflector: PE.  
Bottom reflector: PE.  
Outer shade: ABS.  
Diffusor: PMMA.  
Housing: ABS.

**Mounting:** Ø320:  
Suspension type: Cord 2 x 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> with cord & 3 wires.  
Canopy: Yes. Driver integrated into canopy.  
Cord length: 4 m. Looping: Max. 5 x 2,5 mm<sup>2</sup>.

Ø580:  
Suspension type: Cable 5x0,75mm<sup>2</sup> with cable & wire.  
1x5x0,75mm<sup>2</sup> with cable & 3 wires.  
Canopy cover: Yes.  
Cable & Wire length: 4 m. Looping: No.

Ø880:  
Suspension type: Cable 5x0,75mm<sup>2</sup> with cable & wire.  
1x5x0,75mm<sup>2</sup> with cable & 3 wires.  
Canopy cover: Yes.  
Cable & Wire length: 4 m. Looping: No.

Ø1480:  
Suspension type: Cable 5x0,75mm<sup>2</sup> with cable & wire.  
2x5x0,75mm<sup>2</sup> with cable & 4 wires.  
Canopy cover: No.  
Cable & Wire length: 4 m. Looping: No.

**Weight:** Max. Ø320: 2,6kg.  
Max. Ø580: 6 kg.  
Max. Ø880: 16 kg.  
Max. Ø1480: 55 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w/ground.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	CABLE	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 1480	Black	LED 3000K 199W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	21543	White cord	SUSPENDE	5703411784709	5741091988	96,656	120,820
Ø 1480	Champagne	LED 3000K 199W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	21543	White cord	SUSPENDE	5703411784518	5741091975	96,656	120,820
Ø 1480	White	LED 3000K 199W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	21543	White cord	SUSPENDE	5703411784327	5741091962	96,656	120,820
Ø 320	Black	LED 2700K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1052	White cord	SUSPENDE	5714693041367	5741108334	9,192	11,490
Ø 320	Black	LED 2700K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1052	White cord	SUSPENDE	5714693039487	5741108363	9,192	11,490
Ø 320	Black	LED 3000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1151	White cord	SUSPENDE	5714693038626	5741108392	9,192	11,490
Ø 320	Black	LED 3000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1151	White cord	SUSPENDE	5714693037681	5741108428	9,192	11,490
Ø 320	Black	LED 4000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1166	White cord	SUSPENDE	5714693039258	5741108457	9,192	11,490
Ø 320	Black	LED 4000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1166	White cord	SUSPENDE	5714693035670	5741108486	9,192	11,490
Ø 320	Champagne	LED 2700K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1052	White cord	SUSPENDE	5714693041152	5741108321	9,192	11,490
Ø 320	Champagne	LED 2700K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1052	White cord	SUSPENDE	5714693041596	5741108350	9,192	11,490
Ø 320	Champagne	LED 3000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1151	White cord	SUSPENDE	5714693038183	5741108389	9,192	11,490
Ø 320	Champagne	LED 3000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1151	White cord	SUSPENDE	5714693038831	5741108415	9,192	11,490
Ø 320	Champagne	LED 4000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1166	White cord	SUSPENDE	5714693039043	5741108444	9,192	11,490
Ø 320	Champagne	LED 4000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1166	White cord	SUSPENDE	5714693036363	5741108473	9,192	11,490
Ø 320	White	LED 2700K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1052	White cord	SUSPENDE	5714693040940	5741108318	9,192	11,490
Ø 320	White	LED 2700K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1052	White cord	SUSPENDE	5714693049158	5741108347	9,192	11,490
Ø 320	White	LED 3000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1151	White cord	SUSPENDE	5714693038411	5741108376	9,192	11,490
Ø 320	White	LED 3000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1151	White cord	SUSPENDE	5714693037933	5741108402	9,192	11,490
Ø 320	White	LED 4000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1166	White cord	SUSPENDE	5714693037452	5741108431	9,192	11,490
Ø 320	White	LED 4000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1166	White cord	SUSPENDE	5714693035922	5741108460	9,192	11,490
Ø 580	Black	LED 3000K 59W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	5225	White cord	SUSPENDE	5703411786987	5741091920	17,508	21,885
Ø 580	Champagne	LED 3000K 59W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	5225	White cord	SUSPENDE	5703411786796	5741091917	17,508	21,885
Ø 580	White	LED 3000K 59W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	5225	White cord	SUSPENDE	5703411781876	5741091904	17,508	21,885
Ø 880	Black	LED 3000K 109W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	11063	White cord	SUSPENDE	5703411788691	5741091959	36,068	45,085
Ø 880	Champagne	LED 3000K 109W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	11063	White cord	SUSPENDE	5703411788509	5741091946	36,068	45,085
Ø 880	White	LED 3000K 109W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	11063	White cord	SUSPENDE	5703411788318	5741091933	36,068	45,085
<b>SPARE PART</b>								<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
LP Grand Ø580 replacement kit LED 3K								5703411477670	5741098127	1,632	2,040
LP Grand Ø580 replacement kit LED 3K UPLI								5703411629833	5741099498	2,172	2,715
LP Grand Ø880 replacement kit LED 3K UPLI								5703411630020	5741099508	3,808	4,760
LP Grand Ø1480 replacement kit LED 3K UPL								5703411630211	5741099511	6,524	8,155
LP Grand Ø580 replacement kit LED 3K90								5703411791226	5741092835	2,172	2,715
LP Grand Ø880 replacement kit LED 3K90								5703411791431	5741092848	5,984	7,480
LP Grand Ø1480 replacement kit LED 3K90								5703411791646	5741092851	20,124	25,155
LP Grand Ø320 wire set (3 pieces)								5714693033522	5741108732	464	580
LP Grand Ø320 fingernut for canopy (3 pieces)								5714693033737	5741108745	388	485

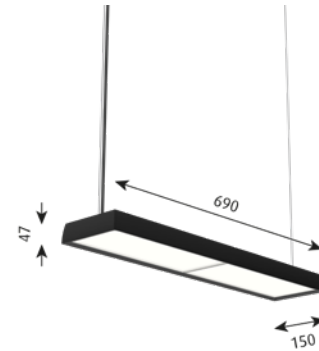
**\*\*Please specify upon ordering.**

# LP SLIM BOX SUSPENDED

## Pendants

Designer: Louis Poulsen A/S

**Concept:** The slim, rectangular housing frames a high-efficient light unit. Emitting a primarily downward directed light the fixture also has an indirect light component ensuring illumination of ceilings. The light egress emphasises design details in the housing and the fixture can be connected lengthwise into a double length unit creating further possibilities for splendid illumination in a vast range of environments.



**Finish:** White or black, powder coated or clear lacquered, pickled aluminium.

**Material:** Frame/Housing: Die cast Aluminium, Light Engine bottom: Acrylic (Opal or clear). Light Engine top: Acrylic opal. Top diffuser: Acrylic. Canopy Cover: ABS

**Mounting:** Suspension: Cord 4x18AWG, 5m. Driver integrated in canopy.

**Weight:** Single: Max. 5 kg.

Double: Max. 8 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.

FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SHIELD/DIFFUSER	CABLE	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Black	LED 3000K 34W	DALI	3102	MICRO PRISMATIC	BLK PL	SINGLE	5714693493326	5741104723	11,144	13,930
Black	LED 3000K 34W	DALI	3135	OPAL	BLK PL	SINGLE	5714693491858	5741104655	11,144	13,930
Black	LED 3000K 34W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3102	MICRO PRISMATIC	BLK PL	SINGLE	5714693519972	5741105450	12,684	15,855
Black	LED 3000K 34W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3135	OPAL	BLK PL	SINGLE	5714693518920	5741105405	12,684	15,855
Black	LED 3000K 51W	DALI	4773	MICRO PRISMATIC	BLK PL	SUSP DOUBLE PARALLEL	5714693054275	5741109003	18,836	23,545
Black	LED 3000K 51W	DALI	4773	MICRO PRISMATIC	BLK PL	DOUBLE	5714693496266	5741104862	18,836	23,545
Black	LED 3000K 51W	DALI	4823	OPAL	BLK PL	SUSP DOUBLE PARALLEL	5714693054343	5741108936	18,836	23,545
Black	LED 3000K 51W	DALI	4823	OPAL	BLK PL	DOUBLE	5714693494798	5741104794	18,836	23,545
Black	LED 3000K 51W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	4773	MICRO PRISMATIC	BLK PL	DOUBLE	5714693492695	5741104697	22,428	28,035
Black	LED 3000K 51W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	4823	OPAL	BLK PL	SUSP DOUBLE PARALLEL	5714693054305	5741108978	22,428	28,035
Black	LED 3000K 51W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	4823	OPAL	BLK PL	DOUBLE	5714693495634	5741104833	22,428	28,035
Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 34W	DALI	3138	MICRO PRISMATIC	BLK PL	SINGLE	5714693493531	5741104736	11,144	13,930
Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 34W	DALI	3165	OPAL	BLK PL	SINGLE	5714693492060	5741104668	11,144	13,930
Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 34W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3138	MICRO PRISMATIC	BLK PL	SINGLE	5714693520183	5741105463	12,684	15,855
Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 34W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3165	OPAL	BLK PL	SINGLE	5714693519132	5741105418	12,684	15,855
Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 51W	DALI	4828	MICRO PRISMATIC	BLK PL	SUSP DOUBLE PARALLEL	5714693054268	5741109016	18,836	23,545
Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 51W	DALI	4828	MICRO PRISMATIC	BLK PL	DOUBLE	5714693496471	5741104875	18,836	23,545
Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 51W	DALI	4870	OPAL	BLK PL	SUSP DOUBLE PARALLEL	5714693054336	5741108949	18,836	23,545
Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 51W	DALI	4870	OPAL	BLK PL	DOUBLE	5714693495009	5741104804	18,836	23,545
Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 51W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	4828	MICRO PRISMATIC	BLK PL	SUSP DOUBLE PARALLEL	5714693054374	5741108907	22,428	28,035
Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 51W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	4828	MICRO PRISMATIC	BLK PL	DOUBLE	5714693493951	5741104752	Kontakta LP	Kontakta LP
Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 51W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	4870	OPAL	BLK PL	SUSP DOUBLE PARALLEL	5714693054244	5741109032	22,428	28,035
Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 51W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	4870	OPAL	BLK PL	DOUBLE	5714693496891	5741104891	22,428	28,035
White	LED 3000K 34W	DALI	3283	MICRO PRISMATIC	WHT PL	SINGLE	5714693493111	5741104710	11,144	13,930
White	LED 3000K 34W	DALI	3455	OPAL	WHT PL	SINGLE	5714693491643	5741104642	11,144	13,930
White	LED 3000K 34W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3283	MICRO PRISMATIC	WHT PL	SINGLE	5714693519767	5741105447	12,684	15,855
White	LED 3000K 34W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3455	OPAL	WHT PL	SINGLE	5714693518715	5741105395	12,684	15,855
White	LED 3000K 47W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	4381	MICRO PRISMATIC	WHT PL	SINGLE	5714693523023	5741105544	11,916	14,895
White	LED 3000K 47W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	4685	OPAL	WHT PL	SINGLE	5714693522392	5741105515	11,916	14,895
White	LED 3000K 47W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO	4381	MICRO PRISMATIC	WHT PL	SINGLE	5714693524280	5741105609	13,456	16,820
White	LED 3000K 47W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO	4685	OPAL	WHT PL	SINGLE	5714693523658	5741105573	13,456	16,820
White	LED 3000K 51W	DALI	5051	MICRO PRISMATIC	WHT PL	SUSP DOUBLE PARALLEL	5714693054282	5741108994	18,836	23,545
White	LED 3000K 51W	DALI	5051	MICRO PRISMATIC	WHT PL	DOUBLE	5714693496051	5741104859	18,836	23,545
White	LED 3000K 51W	DALI	5316	OPAL	WHT PL	SUSP DOUBLE PARALLEL	5714693054350	5741108923	18,836	23,545
White	LED 3000K 51W	DALI	5316	OPAL	WHT PL	DOUBLE	5714693494583	5741104781	18,836	23,545
White	LED 3000K 51W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	5051	MICRO PRISMATIC	WHT PL	DOUBLE	5714693492480	5741104684	22,428	28,035
White	LED 3000K 51W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	5316	OPAL	WHT PL	SUSP DOUBLE PARALLEL	5714693054312	5741108965	22,428	28,035
White	LED 3000K 51W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	5316	OPAL	WHT PL	DOUBLE	5714693495429	5741104820	22,428	28,035
White	LED 4000K 34W	DALI	3367	MICRO PRISMATIC	WHT PL	SINGLE	5714693493746	5741104749	11,144	13,930

FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SHIELD/DIFFUSER	CABLE	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
White	LED 4000K 34W	DALI	3543	OPAL	WHT PL	SINGLE	5714693492275	5741104671	11,144	13,930
White	LED 4000K 34W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3367	MICRO PRISMATIC	WHT PL	SINGLE	5714693520398	5741105476	12,684	15,855
White	LED 4000K 34W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3543	OPAL	WHT PL	SINGLE	5714693519347	5741105421	12,684	15,855
White	LED 4000K 47W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	4493	MICRO PRISMATIC	WHT PL	SINGLE	5714693523238	5741105557	11,916	14,895
White	LED 4000K 47W	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	4805	OPAL	WHT PL	SINGLE	5714693522606	5741105528	11,916	14,895
White	LED 4000K 47W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO	4493	MICRO PRISMATIC	WHT PL	SINGLE	5714693524495	5741105612	13,456	16,820
White	LED 4000K 47W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO	4805	OPAL	WHT PL	SINGLE	5714693523863	5741105586	13,456	16,820
White	LED 4000K 51W	DALI	5180	MICRO PRISMATIC	BLK PL	SUSP DOUBLE PARALLEL	5714693054251	5741109029	18,836	23,545
White	LED 4000K 51W	DALI	5452	MICRO PRISMATIC	BLK PL	SUSP DOUBLE PARALLEL	5714693054329	5741108952	18,836	23,545
White	LED 4000K 51W	DALI	5180	MICRO PRISMATIC	WHT PL	DOUBLE	5714693496686	5741104888	18,836	23,545
White	LED 4000K 51W	DALI	5452	OPAL	WHT PL	DOUBLE	5714693495214	5741104817	18,836	23,545
White	LED 4000K 51W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	5180	MICRO PRISMATIC	BLK PL	SUSP DOUBLE PARALLEL	5714693062577	5741108910	22,428	28,035
White	LED 4000K 51W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	5180	MICRO PRISMATIC	WHT PL	DOUBLE	5714693494163	5741104765	Kontakta LP	Kontakta LP
White	LED 4000K 51W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	5452	OPAL	BLK PL	SUSP DOUBLE PARALLEL	5714693054237	5741109045	22,428	28,035
White	LED 4000K 51W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	5452	OPAL	WHT PL	DOUBLE	5714693497102	5741104901	22,428	28,035
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI	4707	MICRO PRISMATIC	WHT PL	SUSP DOUBLE PARALLEL	5714693054220	5741109058	22,428	28,035
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI	3059	MICRO PRISMATIC	WHT PL	SINGLE	5714693494378	5741104778	12,684	15,855
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI	4707	MICRO PRISMATIC	WHT PL	DOUBLE	5714693497317	5741104914	22,428	28,035
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI	4954	OPAL	WHT PL	SINGLE	5714693054299	5741108981	22,428	28,035
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI	3220	OPAL	WHT PL	SINGLE	5714693492909	5741104707	12,684	15,855
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI	4954	OPAL	WHT PL	DOUBLE	5714693495849	5741104846	22,428	28,035
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	4083	MICRO PRISMATIC	WHT PL	SINGLE	5714693523443	5741105560	13,456	16,820
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI HIGH OUTPUT	4366	OPAL	WHT PL	SINGLE	5714693522811	5741105531	13,456	16,820
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	4707	MICRO PRISMATIC	WHT PL	SINGLE	5714693054206	5741109074	26,268	32,835
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3059	MICRO PRISMATIC	WHT PL	SINGLE	5714693520602	5741105489	13,964	17,455
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	4954	OPAL	WHT PL	SUSP DOUBLE PARALLEL	5714693054213	5741109061	26,268	32,835
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3059	OPAL	WHT PL	SINGLE	5714693519552	5741105434	13,964	17,455
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	4954	OPAL	WHT PL	DOUBLE	5714693520817	5741105492	26,268	32,835
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO	4083	MICRO PRISMATIC	WHT PL	SINGLE	5714693524709	5741105625	14,736	18,420
White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO	4366	OPAL	WHT PL	SINGLE	5714693524075	5741105599	14,736	18,420

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 4000K or Kelvin Adjustable in additional finishes.

# LP SLIM ROUND SUSPENDED

## Pendants

Designer: Louis Poulsen A/S

**Concept:** The slim housing encircles a high-efficient acrylic diffuser emitting diffused primarily downward directed light. The slim body has a slight curvature and an inner curve which reduces contrast. The product family comes in a range of sizes and mounting options for a wide range of applications. Surface mounted and suspended versions have an indirect light component.

**Finish:** White or black, powder coated or clear lacquered, pickled aluminium.

**Material:** Reflector: Die cast aluminium. Diffuser: Acrylic, opal. Installation lock: Aluminium.

**Mounting:** Suspension: Cord 2x0.75 mm<sup>2</sup>, 5m. Driver integrated in canopy.

**Weight:** Max 9.6kg

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SHIELD/DIFFUSER	CABLE	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 250	Black	LED 3000K 13W	DALI	1092	OPAL	BLK PL	SUSPENDED	5703411640753	5741099566	7,344	9,180
Ø 250	Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 13W	DALI	1092	OPAL	BLK PL	SUSPENDED	5714693251544	5741102482	7,344	9,180
Ø 250	White	LED 3000K 13W	DALI	1254	OPAL	WHT PL	SUSPENDED	5703411641651	5741099537	7,344	9,180
Ø 250	White	LED 4000K 13W	DALI	1279	OPAL	WHT PL	SUSPENDED	5703411641347	5741099540	7,344	9,180
Ø 250	White	LED KELVIN ADJUST-ABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUST-ABLE	1232	OPAL	WHT PL	SUSPENDED	5703411641033	5741099553	8,180	10,225
Ø 440	Black	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2404	OPAL	BLK PL	SUSPENDED	5703411638941	5741099621	11,288	14,110
Ø 440	Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2404	OPAL	BLK PL	SUSPENDED	5714693252909	5741102495	11,288	14,110
Ø 440	White	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2659	OPAL	WHT PL	SUSPENDED	5703411639832	5741099595	11,288	14,110
Ø 440	White	LED 4000K 25W	DALI	2714	OPAL	WHT PL	SUSPENDED	5703411639528	5741099605	11,288	14,110
Ø 440	White	LED KELVIN ADJUST-ABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUST-ABLE	2499	OPAL	WHT PL	SUSPENDED	5703411639252	5741099618	12,132	15,165
Ø 680	Black	LED 3000K 53W	DALI	5861	OPAL	BLK PL	SUSPENDED	5703411648667	5741099689	19,580	24,475
Ø 680	Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 53W	DALI	5861	OPAL	BLK PL	SUSPENDED	5714693254187	5741102505	19,580	24,475
Ø 680	White	LED 3000K 53W	DALI	6263	OPAL	WHT PL	SUSPENDED	5703411649237	5741099650	19,580	24,475
Ø 680	White	LED 4000K 53W	DALI	6389	OPAL	WHT PL	SUSPENDED	5703411649046	5741099663	19,580	24,475
<b>SPARE PART</b>								<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
Slim Round Ø680 diffuser opal								5703411642542	5742584627	1,456	1,820
Slim Round Ø250 replacement kit LED 3K90								5703411835951	5741087963	1,156	1,445
Slim Round Ø250 replacement kit LED 4K90								5703411836163	5741087976	1,156	1,445
Slim Round Ø440 replacement kit LED 3K90								5703411836798	5741087989	2,432	3,040
Slim Round Ø440 replacement kit LED 4K90								5703411837009	5741087992	2,432	3,040
Slim Round Ø250 replacement kit LED KA90								5703411838310	5741088344	1,348	1,685
Slim Round Ø440 replacement kit LED KA90								5703411838525	5741088357	2,708	3,385
Slim Round Ø680 replacement kit LED KA90								5703411838730	5741088360	7,600	9,500
Slim Round Ø680 susp replacement kit LED 3K90								5703411838945	5741088373	7,600	9,500
Slim Round Ø680 susp replacement kit LED 4K90								5703411839157	5741088386	7,600	9,500
Slim Round Ø250 diffuser opal								5703411842690	5742584737	1,048	1,310
Slim Round Ø440 diffuser opal								5703411842904	5742584740	1,352	1,690

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 4000K or Kelvin Adjustable in additional finishes.

# MOSER

## Pendants

Designer: Anu Moser

**Concept:** The fixture emits diffused light and the thickness of the glass results in very comfortable light distribution.

**Finish:** Matt white opal glass.

**Material:** Suspension: Polished aluminium. Shade: Mouth-blown matt white opal glass.

**Mounting:** Suspension type: Cable 2x0,75mm<sup>2</sup>. Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m.

**Weight:** Max. 2.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.

**Info notes:** Ø 185 and Ø 205 use the same suspension.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 185	Matt White Opal Glass	1x40W E27	WHT PL W/GREY STOCKING	5703411115312	5741086249	4,592	5,740
Ø 205	Matt White Opal Glass	1x40W E27	WHT PL W/GREY STOCKING	5703411115350	5741086278	5,220	6,525
Ø 250	Matt White Opal Glass	1x60W E27	WHT PL W/GREY STOCKING	5703411115381	5741086304	5,604	7,005
SPARE PART				EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Moser Ø185 spare glass matt opal				5703411116265	5741086359	3,768	4,710
Moser Ø205 glass matt opal				5703411116296	5741086388	4,392	5,490
Moser Ø250 glass matt opal				5703411116326	5741086414	4,888	6,110
Canopy Black 2-part tophat®				57034111179321	5749329021	212	265
Moser Pendant gaskets for glass(1 set)				5714693043767	5741087714	252	315

# OE QUASI LIGHT

## Pendants

**Designer:** Olafur Eliasson

**Concept:** The pendant has 12 LEDs embedded in the inner vertices of the geometric frame that are connected to light guides along the inner edges, creating an even illumination towards the reflector in the centre of the lamp. This layered white reflector emits the light spherically back into the room, resulting in a glare-free uniform light.

**Finish:** Clear lacquered, pickled aluminium. Matt white reflector.

**Material:** Frame: Aluminum. Reflector: Injection molded polycarbonate

**Mounting:** Cable type: 4x0,75mm<sup>2</sup> with wire. Canopy: Yes. LED driver built into the canopy. Cable length: 4m.

**Weight:** Max. 22 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

**Info notes:** This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 900	Dark Aluminium	LED 2700K 118W	DALI	2950	5714693033942	5741101315	121,920	152,400
Ø 900	Dark Aluminium	LED 2700K 118W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2950	5714693034482	5741101331	121,920	152,400
Ø 900	Dark Aluminium	LED 3000K 118W	DALI	3085	5714693034277	5741101328	121,920	152,400
Ø 900	Dark Aluminium	LED 3000K 118W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3085	5714693034697	5741101344	121,920	152,400

# PATERA

## Pendants

Designer: Øivind Slaatto

**Concept:** The pendant is a glowing sphere built up of small diamond-shaped cells. Each cell is carefully designed to capture light and to shield the light source from the viewing angles above 45 degrees. Each cell glows. Below 45 degrees, the fields are open to direct light downwards. A small amount of light is also sent upwards to illuminate the ceiling.

**Finish:** White, matt coated.

**Material:** Shade: Cut matt PVC.  
E27: Matt-chromed brass and die cast acrylic.  
LED: Matt white.

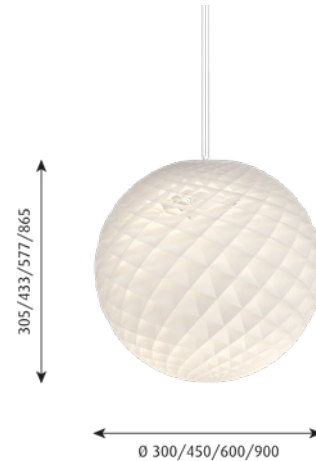
**Mounting:** E27:  
Ø300: Cable 2x0,75mm<sup>2</sup>.  
Ø450/Ø600: Cable 2x1.0 mm<sup>2</sup>.  
Ø900: Cable 3x1mm<sup>2</sup> and wire.  
Cord length: 4m.  
Canopy: Yes.

**LED:**  
Ø450/Ø600/900: Cable 2x0.75mm<sup>2</sup> and wire.  
Cord length: 4m.  
Canopy contains driver.

**Weight:** E27: Max. 7,1 kg. LED: Max. 12,1 kg

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. Ground, E27 Ø300/Ø480/Ø600 E27 II w/o ground.

**Info notes:** For LED replacement kits please do contact Louis Poulsen. The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 300	White	1x40W E27			5714693425174	5741104545	7,944	9,930
Ø 450	White	1x60W E27			5703411497425	5741099003	10,204	12,755
Ø 450	White	LED 2700K 42W	DALI	2428	5714693500703	5741105191	14,800	18,500
Ø 450	White	LED 3000K 42W	DALI	2525	5714693500918	5741105201	14,800	18,500
Ø 600	White	1x100W E27			5703411438664	5741096941	15,704	19,630
Ø 600	White	LED 2700K 65W	DALI	4206	5703411896648	5741100028	25,212	31,515
Ø 600	White	LED 2700K 65W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	4206	5703411897874	5741100057	26,664	33,330
Ø 600	White	LED 3000K 65W	DALI	4272	5703411764800	5741481297	25,212	31,515
Ø 600	White	LED 3000K 65W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	4272	5703411764794	5741481695	26,664	33,330
Ø 900	White	1x100W E27			5703411061039	5741099977	34,496	43,120
Ø 900	White	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	5472	5703411898833	5741100099	46,244	57,805
Ø 900	White	LED 2700K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	5472	5703411899045	5741100109	47,696	59,620
Ø 900	White	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	5689	5703411764749	5741481792	46,244	57,805
Ø 900	White	LED 3000K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	5689	5703411764756	5741481789	47,696	59,620
<b>SPARE PART</b>					<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
Canopy White 2-part tophat ©					5703411179338	5749329034	212	265
Patera Ø600 replacement kit LED 3K90					5703411466476	5741097270	3,380	4,225
Patera Ø900 replacement kit LED 3K90					5703411619827	5741097694	3,380	4,225
Patera Ø900 replacement kit LED 27K90 V2					5703411897454	5741100031	3,380	4,225
Patera Ø600 replacement kit LED 27K90 V2					5703411899335	5741100112	3,380	4,225
Patera Ø300 suspension, max 40W E27					5714693114702	5741106750	1,588	1,985
<b>Upphäng</b>								
PATERA 600 SUSP 3K90 LED-DA					5703411764787	5741481750	12,468	15,585
PATERA 600 SUSP 27K90 LED-DA V2					5703411898291	5741100073	12,468	15,585
PATERA 600 SUSP 3K90 LED-WB					5703411764770	5741481763	13,908	17,385
PATERA 600 SUSP 27K90 LED-WB V2					5703411898505	5741100086	13,908	17,385
PATERA 900 SUSP LED-DA 3K90					5703411764763	5741481776	15,076	18,845
PATERA 900 SUSP LED-DA 27K90 V2					5703411897669	5741100044	15,076	18,845



**Upphäng**

PATERA 900 SUSP LED-WB 3K90	5703411764732	5741481802	16,512	20,640
PATERA 900 SUSP LED-WB 27K90 V2	5703411898086	5741100060	16,512	20,640
PATERA 450 SUSP MAX 60W E27 CL.II	5703411565247	5741099207	2,284	2,855
PATERA 600 SUSP MAX 100W CL.II E27	5703411566572	5741099139	3,168	3,960
PATERA 900 SUSP 100W E27 CL.I	5703411061329	5741099964	3,292	4,115

# PATERA OVAL

## Pendants

Designer: Øivind Slaatto

**Concept:** The pendant is a glowing ellipsoid made up of diamond-shaped cells. Each cell has been carefully designed to capture light and to conceal the light source from viewing angles above 40 degrees. Below 40 degrees the lamp allows direct, downward light. The round opening underneath provides direct light with a soft transition towards the reflected light. The pendant can be used with or without a diffuser plate, depending on whether the view of the light source creates an unwanted glare or not.

**Finish:** White, matt.

**Material:** Shade: Cut matt PVC foil. Frame: White, opal, matt coated, Injection moulded polycarbonate.

Suspension E-socket: White, opal, matt coated, Injection moulded polycarbonate.

Suspension LED: Matt white, Die cast aluminum

Diffuser plate: Injection moulded polycarbonate.

**Mounting:** Cable: White textile, 2 x 0.75mm<sup>2</sup>.

Canopy: Yes. LED: Canopy contains driver.

Cable length: 4 m.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. Ground (LED).

Electric shock protection II. w/o ground (E-socket).

**Info notes:** Diffuser plate for bottom opening included.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 500	White Matt	1x40W E27			White fabric cord	5714693887330	5741105939	10,556	13,195
Ø 500	White Matt	LED 2700K 41W	DALI	2553	White fabric cord	5714693886456	5741105942	14,004	17,505
Ø 500	White Matt	LED 3000K 41W	DALI	2656	White fabric cord	5714693886241	5741105955	14,004	17,505
SPARE PART						EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Canopy White 2-part tophat ©						5703411179338	5749329034	212	265
Bottom diffuser Patera oval 500						5714693954858	5741106019	652	815

# PH 2/1 PENDANT

## Pendants

Designer: Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the majority of the light downwards. The shades are made of mouth-blown opal three-layer glass, which is glossy on top and sandblasted matt on the underside, giving a soft and uniform light distribution.

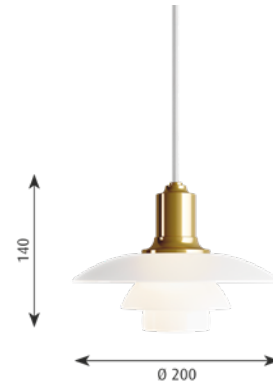
**Finish:** Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated. White opal glass.

**Material:** Shades: Mouth-blown white opal glass. Suspension: Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated, spun aluminium.

**Mounting:** Suspension type: Cable 2x0,75mm<sup>2</sup>. Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m.

**Weight:** Max. 1.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Black Metallised	1x20W E14	Black fabric cord	5703411569894	5741099252	6,560	8,200
Brass Metallised	1x20W E14	White fabric cord	5703411097427	5741100125	6,560	8,200
High Lustre Chrome Plated	1x20W E14	Black fabric cord	5703411069844	5741084908	6,300	7,875
SPARE PART			EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
PH 2/1 middle shade glass			5703411073964	5741084940	1,908	2,385
PH 2/1 lower shade glass			5703411073971	5741084953	1,704	2,130
PH 2-1, top shade glass Pendant			5703411087145	5741084898	3,044	3,805
Canopy Black 2-part tophat®			5703411179321	5749329021	212	265
Canopy White 2-part tophat®			5703411179338	5749329034	212	265
PH 2-1, springholder w/springs			5703411194010	5741086333	448	560

# PH 2/1 STEM FITTING

## Pendants

Designer: Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the majority of the light downwards. The shades are made of mouth-blown opal three-layer glass, which is glossy on the top and sandblasted matt on the underside, giving a soft and diffused light distribution.

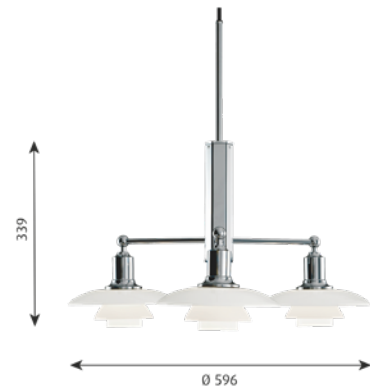
**Finish:** High lustre chrome plated. White opal glass.

**Material:** Shades: Mouth-blown white opal glass. Body: High lustre chrome plated, brass. Socket cover: High lustre chrome plated, spun aluminium.

**Mounting:** Suspension type: Cable 2x0,75mm<sup>2</sup>. Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3,5m.

**Weight:** Max. 3.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
High Lustre Chrome Plated	3x20W E14	Black fabric cord	5703411166185	5741087154	22,096	27,620
SPARE PART			EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
PH 2/1 top shade glass Table/Wall			5703411073957	5741084937	3,044	3,805
PH 2/1 middle shade glass			5703411073964	5741084940	1,908	2,385
PH 2/1 lower shade glass			5703411073971	5741084953	1,704	2,130
PH 2-1, glassbom.topshade w/bal.ring			5703411092972	5741084885	3,160	3,950
PH 2-1, springholder w/springs			5703411194010	5741086333	448	560
Canopy classic polished chrome plated V2			5714693146277	5741481721	1,876	2,345

# PH 3/2 ACADEMY

## Pendants

Designer: Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The three lights on the fixture are designed based on the principle of a reflective threeshade system which directs the majority of the light downwards. The shades are made of mouth-blown opal three-layer glass, which is glossy on the top and sandblasted matt on the inside, giving a soft and diffused light distribution.

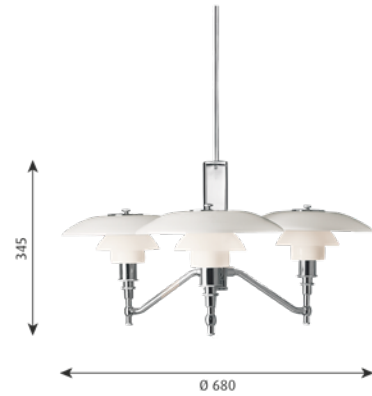
**Finish:** High lustre chrome plated. White opal glass.

**Material:** Shades: Mouth-blown white opal glass. Frame: High lustre chrome plated, extruded brass. Suspension: High lustre chrome plated, extruded brass.

**Mounting:** Suspension type: Cable 2x0,75mm<sup>2</sup>. Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 4m.

**Weight:** Max. 6kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
High Lustre Chrome Plated	3x40W E14	Black fabric cord	5703411097106	5741084869	36,800	46,000
SPARE PART			EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
PH 3/2 middle shade glass			5703411001622	5741481598	2,112	2,640
PH 3/2 lower shade glass			5703411001639	5741481608	1,748	2,185
PH 3-2, Academy top shade glass			5703411097090	5741481682	3,292	4,115
Canopy chrome Academy PH 44230			5714693478194	5741481734	1,876	2,345

# PH 3/2 PENDANT

## Pendants

Designer: Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the majority of the light downwards. The shades are made of mouth-blown opal three-layer glass, which is glossy on top and sandblasted matt on the underside, giving a soft and uniform light distribution.

**Finish:** Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated. White opal glass.

**Material:** Shades: Mouth-blown white opal glass. Suspension: Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated, brass.

**Mounting:** Suspension type: Cable 3x0,75mm<sup>2</sup>. Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m.

**Weight:** Max. 1.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Black Metallised	1x75W E27	Black fabric cord	5703411494677	5741097526	8,804	11,005
Brass Metallised	1x75W E27	White fabric cord	5703411101612	5741100138	8,804	11,005
High Lustre Chrome Plated	1x75W E27	Black fabric cord	5703411494684	5741097513	8,216	10,270
SPARE PART			EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
PH 3/2 middle shade glass			5703411001622	5741481598	2,112	2,640
PH 3/2 lower shade glass			5703411001639	5741481608	1,748	2,185
PH 3/2 pendant top shade glass			5703411087152	5741085091	3,292	4,115
PH 3-2, susp 75W E27 brass PVD V2			5703411103272	5741100154	3,972	4,965
Canopy Black 2-part tophat®			5703411179321	5749329021	212	265
Canopy White 2-part tophat®			5703411179338	5749329034	212	265
PH 3-2, suspension 75W E27 black PVD V2			5703411576144	5741097568	3,972	4,965
PH 3-2, suspension chrome V2			5703411581544	5741097539	3,588	4,485
Finger screw MCP M3X11 (3pcs) lower			5703411841969	5744611158	70	88

# PH 3/3 PENDANT

## Pendants

Designer: Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture emits a diffused and comfortable glare-free light, characteristic of the reflective three-shade-system by Poul Henningsen. The fixture is available with white opal glass or soft touch black painted metal with a white inner side. The translucent shades in three-layered mouth blown opal glass create a warm glow around the pendant, where the metal shades with the white painted inner sides reflect a fine and primarily downward directed light. The combination of a metal top shade and opal glass middle and lower shades provides both. The included diffuser in frosted glass is easy to insert for an even softer light distribution.

**Finish:** Shades: White opal glass or soft touch black painted with white inner side. Suspension: Matt black, powder coated. Canopy: Matt black, powder coated.

**Material:** Shades: Mouth-blown white opal glass or spun aluminium.  
Bottom diffuser: Frosted glass.  
Suspension: Aluminium.  
Canopy: Aluminium.

**Mounting:** Suspension type: Black textile cable 2x0,75mm<sup>2</sup>. Cable length: 4m.

Canopy: Yes. Specially designed matt black painted canopy.

Height adjustment of light source approx. 25mm depending on light source used.

**Weight:** Max. 2,3 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.

**Info notes:** Frosted glass bottom diffuser to ensure a diffuse light distribution.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	SHADE	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Metal Black	1x60W E27	METAL BLACK	Black fabric cord	5714693240630	5741109265	9,472	11,840
Metal Black/Opal Glass	1x60W E27	METAL BLACK/GLASS	Black fabric cord	5714693240777	5741109278	9,748	12,185
White Opal Glass	1x60W E27	Glass	Black fabric cord	5714693240388	5741109252	9,864	12,330
SPARE PART				EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
PH 3/2 pendant top shade glass				5703411087152	5741085091	3,292	4,115
PH 3½-3 glass lower shade				5703411319048	5741094781	2,672	3,340
PH 3-3/PH 5-5 PENDANT CANOPY V2				5714693245796	5741109498	1,176	1,470
PH 3/3 glass middle shade				5714693997213	5741106572	3,272	4,090
PH 3-3 PENDANT UPPER SHADE 03 BLK METAL				5714693997404	5741106585	3,008	3,760
PH 3-3 PENDANT MIDDLE SHADE M3 BLK METAL				5714693997596	5741106598	3,008	3,760
PH 3-3 PENDANT LOWER SHADE U3 BLK METAL				5714693997787	5741106608	2,376	2,970
PH 3/3 frosted glass diffuser				5714693998357	5741106637	628	785

# PH 3½-3 GLASS PENDANT

## Pendants

**Designer:** Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the majority of the light downwards. The shades are made of mouth-blown opal three-layer glass, which is glossy on top and sandblasted matt on the underside, giving a soft and uniform light distribution.

**Finish:** Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated. White opal glass.

**Material:** Shades: Mouth-blown white opal glass. Suspension: Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated, brass.

**Mounting:** Suspension type: Cable 2x0,75mm<sup>2</sup>. Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m.

**Weight:** Max. 2.2kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Black Metallised	1x70W E27	Black fabric cord	5703411568941	5741099265	13,404	16,755
Brass Metallised	1x70W E27	White fabric cord	5703411099186	5741100141	13,404	16,755
High Lustre Chrome Plated	1x70W E27	Black fabric cord	5703411568750	5741099278	12,780	15,975
SPARE PART			EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Canopy Black 2-part tophat®			5703411179321	5749329021	212	265
Canopy White 2-part tophat ®			5703411179338	5749329034	212	265
PH 3½-3 glass lower shade			5703411319048	5741094781	2,672	3,340
PH 3½-3 middle shade glass			5703411319178	5741094794	3,416	4,270
PH 3½-3 Pendant top shade glass			5703411581773	5741099346	4,392	5,490
PH 3½-3 amber coloured top shade glass			5703411746905	5741099715	5,124	6,405
PH 3½-3 middle shade amber glass			5703411747179	5741099728	4,276	5,345
PH 3½-3 lower shade amber glass			5703411747360	5741099731	3,404	4,255
Finger screw MCP M4X15 (3pcs) lower			5703411841846	5744611145	150	187



# PH 3½-3 PENDANT

## Pendants

Designer: Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture is 100% glare-free, with a design based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs most of the light downwards. The shades are made of deepdrawn aluminium with white inner surface that ensures gentle, downward light distribution. The downward light is both soft and pleasant.

**Finish:** Red, green, yellow and white, powder coated

**Material:** Shade: Deepdrawn aluminium, suspension: silk matt brown, copper.

**Mounting:** Suspension type: Cable 2x0,75mm<sup>2</sup>. Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m.

**Weight:** Max. 1,3 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection Cl. II.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Green	1x70W E27	White fabric cord	5703411305270	5741094833	11,036	13,795
Red	1x70W E27	White fabric cord	5703411305263	5741094820	11,036	13,795
White	1x70W E27	White fabric cord	5703411305287	5741094846	11,036	13,795
Yellow	1x70W E27	White fabric cord	5703411305256	5741094817	11,036	13,795
SPARE PART			EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Canopy White 2-part tophat ©			5703411179338	5749329034	212	265
PH 3½-3 100W E27 silkmatt brown suspens.			5703411342961	5741095395	2,212	2,765
PH 3½-3 silk matt brown shadeholder			5703411343128	5741095405	2,320	2,900
PH 3½-3 silk matt brown 3 x shade screws			5703411343227	5741095418	500	625
PH 3½-3 silkmatt brown 2xlock screw cover			5703411343449	5741095421	276	345
PH 3½ top shade red			5703411343548	5741095434	3,324	4,155
PH 3½-3 middle shade red			5703411343647	5741095447	2,268	2,835
PH 3½-3 lower shade red			5703411343746	5741095450	1,752	2,190
PH 3½ top shade green			5703411343906	5741095463	3,324	4,155
PH 3½-3 middle shade green			5703411344002	5741095476	2,268	2,835
PH 3½-3 lower shade green			5703411344194	5741095489	1,752	2,190
PH 3½ top shade white			5703411344293	5741095492	3,324	4,155
PH 3½-3 middle shade white			5703411344392	5741095502	2,268	2,835
PH 3½-3 lower shade white			5703411344583	5741095515	1,752	2,190
PH 3½ top shade yellow			5703411344682	5741095528	3,324	4,155
PH 3½-3 middle shade yellow			5703411344781	5741095531	2,268	2,835
PH 3½-3 lower shade yellow			5703411344910	5741095544	1,752	2,190
Finger screw MCP M4X15 (3pcs) lower			5703411841846	5744611145	150	187

# PH 4/3 PENDANT

## Pendants

Designer: Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the majority of the light downwards. The shades are made of metal and painted white to ensure uniform, comfortable light distribution.

**Finish:** White, powder coated.

**Material:** Shades: Spun aluminium. Anti-glare disc: White, spun aluminium.

**Mounting:** Suspension type: Cable 3x0,75mm<sup>2</sup>. Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m.

**Weight:** Max. 1kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
White	1x60W E27	White fabric cord	5703411196793	5741087549	6,000	7,500
SPARE PART			EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
PH 4-3, cover plate orange f/old version			5703411001424	5741480997	316	395
Bearing plate 18/56 F/Standard susp.			5703411001455	5741481190	216	270
PH 4/3 cover plate white			5703411143100	5741086841	316	395
Canopy White 2-part tophat ©			5703411179338	5749329034	212	265
PH 4/3 cover plate white new			5703411196823	5741087552	316	395

# PH 4½-4 GLASS PENDANT

## Pendants

**Designer:** Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the majority of the light downwards. The shades are made of mouth-blown opal three-layer glass, which is glossy on top and sandblasted matt on the underside, giving a soft and uniform light distribution.

**Finish:** High lustre chrome plated. White opal glass.

**Material:** Shades: Mouth-blown matt white opal glass. Anti-glare disc: Purple, spun aluminium. Suspension: High lustre chrome plated, extruded aluminium.

**Mounting:** Suspension type: Cable 3x0,75mm<sup>2</sup> & wire. Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m.

**Weight:** Max. 3.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
High Lustre Chrome Plated	1x70W E27	Black fabric cord and wire	5703411177624	5741086430	28,416	35,520
SPARE PART			EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
PH 4½-4 glass Pendant top shade			5703411001462	5741481200	11,968	14,960
PH 4½-4 glass Pendant middle shade			5703411001479	5741481213	6,812	8,515
PH 4½-4 glass Pendant lower shade			5703411001486	5741481226	4,952	6,190
PH 4½-4 glass Pendant lower bowl			5703411001493	5741481239	3,360	4,200
Canopy Black 2-part tophat®			5703411179321	5749329021	212	265
Finger screw MCP M3X11 (3pcs) lower			5703411841969	5744611158	70	88

# PH 5

## Pendants

Designer: Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture provides a comfortable, glare-free light, based on the principle of Poul Henningsen's reflective three-shade system, which directs the majority of the light downwards. It emits a lateral light as well as illuminating itself, providing a soft radiance from within its core. The lower shade is furthermore fitted with a frosted diffuser glass to ensure that the downward directed light is 100% glare-free.

**Finish:** White Classic or White Modern: Matt powder coated.

Monochrome Pale Rose, Monochrome Oyster Grey, Monochrome Black, Monochrome Blue or Monochrome White: Matt, wet painted.

Pastels Oyster Blue Rose or Pastels Blue Rose Peach: Matt wet painted.

Hues of Blue, Hues of Green, Hues of Grey, Hues of Orange, Hues of Red, Hues of Rose: Matt wet painted.

Metal variants: Polished Brass or Copper: Matt, powder coated.

Please note that the copper and brass surface is untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina.

**Material:** Lower shade: Spun steel.  
Other shades and anti-glare disc: Spun aluminium, spun copper or spun brass.  
Struts: Rolled aluminium.  
Diffuser: Frosted glass.

**Mounting:** Suspension type: Cable 2x1mm<sup>2</sup>. Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m.

**Weight:** Max. 2.5 kg.

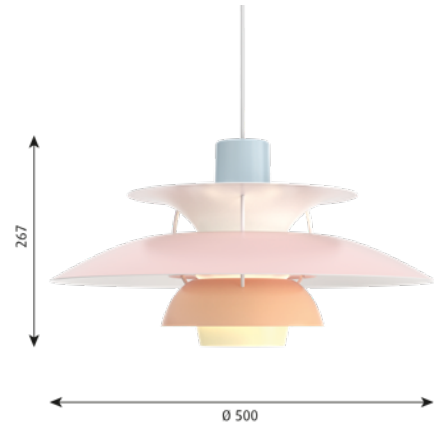
**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.

**Info notes:** Colour of anti-glare disc:  
Blue: White Classic, Monochrome Blue and Hues of Orange.  
Green: Hues of Red and Hues of Rose.  
Red: Hues of Green and Hues of Blue.  
Rose: Pastel Blue Rose Peach, Hues of Grey and White Modern.  
Peach: Pastel Oyster Blue Rose.  
Same colour/material as main shade on Monochrome and Metal variants.

Colour of struts:  
Purple: White Classic.  
Bronze coloured: White Modern and Hues of colours.  
White: Copper, Brass and Pastels.  
Same colour as main shade on Monochrome variants.

Cable and canopy: Monochrome Black: Black cable and canopy.  
All others: White cable and canopy.

Please note that the copper and brass surface is untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina. This process may have already begun when the product is delivered.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Brass	1x75W E27	White fabric cord	5703411062517	5741099980	11,528	14,410
Copper	1x75W E27	White fabric cord	5703411768228	5741099854	11,528	14,410
Hues of Blue	1x75W E27	White fabric cord	5703411768419	5741099841	9,192	11,490
Hues of Green	1x75W E27	White fabric cord	5703411768600	5741099838	9,192	11,490
Hues of Grey	1x75W E27	White fabric cord	5703411769171	5741099809	9,192	11,490
Hues of Orange	1x75W E27	White fabric cord	5703411768983	5741099812	9,192	11,490
Hues of Red	1x75W E27	White fabric cord	5703411768792	5741099825	9,192	11,490
Hues of Rose	1x75W E27	White fabric cord	5703411767061	5741099799	9,192	11,490
Monochrome Black	1x75W E27	Black fabric cord	5714693451814	5741104626	9,192	11,490
Monochrome Blue	1x75W E27	White fabric cord	5714693432912	5741104558	9,192	11,490
Monochrome Oyster Grey	1x75W E27	White fabric cord	5714693255214	5741113057	9,192	11,490

FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Monochrome Pale Rose	1x75W E27	White fabric cord	5714693152858	5741113044	9,192	11,490
Monochrome White	1x75W E27	White fabric cord	5714693431151	5741104574	9,192	11,490
Pastels Blue Rose Peach	1x75W E27	White fabric cord	5714693153244	5741113060	9,192	11,490
Pastels Oyster Blue Rose	1x75W E27	White fabric cord	5714693153428	5741113073	9,192	11,490
White Classic	1x75W E27	White fabric cord	5703411767849	5741099870	9,192	11,490
White Modern	1x75W E27	White fabric cord	5703411768037	5741099867	9,192	11,490
<b>SPARE PART</b>			<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
PH 5 Bearing plate 10/56, U/standard susp.			5703411001349	5741480667	216	270
Extension nipple f/stand. suspen			5703411001356	5741480670	164	205
Relief nipple white			5703411001516	5741481268	194	242
PH 5 red/blue 100W inc bottom plate			5703411001561	5741481394	208	260
PH 5 White spacers			5703411104248	5741100248	624	780
PH 5 electrical assembly white f/old			5703411126929	5741086498	2,196	2,745
PH 5 white matt electrical assembly			5703411176702	5741086443	1,996	2,495
Canopy Black 2-part tophat®			5703411179321	5749329021	212	265
Canopy White 2-part tophat ®			5703411179338	5749329034	212	265
PH 5 Alu spacers			5703411210345	5741100015	624	780
PH 5 glass disc			5703411245613	5741093300	208	260
PH 5 Purple spacers			5703411263679	5741093407	624	780
PH 5 Bronze spacers			5703411276525	5741100235	624	780
PH 5 electrical assembly, socket			5703411839744	5741099948	1,112	1,390
PH 5 Monochrome White spacers			5714693979127	5741106093	624	780
PH 5 Monochrome Blue spacers			5714693979356	5741106103	624	780
PH 5 Monochrome Black spacers			5714693979585	5741106116	624	780

# PH 5 ANNIVERSARY

## Pendants

Designer: Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture provides a comfortable, glare-free light, based on the principle of Poul Henningsen's reflective three-shade system, which directs the majority of the light downwards. It emits a lateral light as well as illuminating itself, providing a soft radiance from within its core. The lower shade is furthermore fitted with a frosted diffuser glass to ensure that the downward directed light is 100% glare-free.

**Finish:** White wet painted outside and pale rose powder coated inner side. Brass metallised.

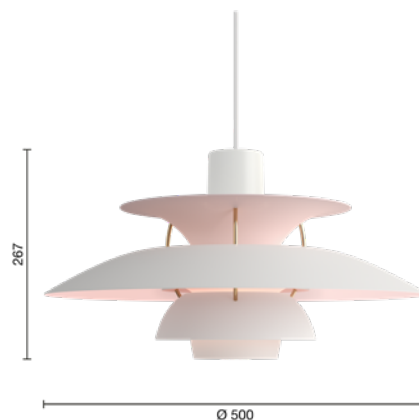
**Material:** Shades: Spun aluminum.  
White and pale rose matt lacquered.  
Anti-glare shade: Pale rose.  
Struts: Brass metallised, rolled aluminium.

**Mounting:** Suspension: Cord 2x1 mm<sup>2</sup>.  
Cord length: 3 m.  
Canopy: White.

**Weight:** Max. 2.5 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.

**Info notes:** Please note that the brass surface is untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina. This process may have already begun when the product is delivered.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Matte White/Pale Rose	E27	White fabric cord	5714693358885	5741103478	10,640	13,300
SPARE PART			EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
PH 5 Brass Metallised spacers			5714693358946	5741108305	Kontakta LP	Kontakta LP

# PH 5 MINI

## Pendants

**Designer:** Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture provides 100% glare-free light. Its design is based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs majority of the light downwards. The fixture emits both downward and lateral light, thus illuminating itself.

**Finish:** Classic (white) or Modern White: Matt powder coated.

Monochrome Black, Monochrome Blue, Monochrome White, Hues of Blue, Hues of Green, Hues of Grey, Hues of Orange, Hues of Red, Hues of Rose: Matt wet painted.

Metal versions: Polished brass or copper and white, matt powder coated. Please note that the copper and brass surface is untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina.

**Material:** Shades and anti-glare disc: Spun aluminium, spun copper or spun brass. Struts: rolled aluminium.

**Mounting:** Suspension type: Cable 2x1mm<sup>2</sup>. Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m.

**Weight:** Max. 0.9 kg.

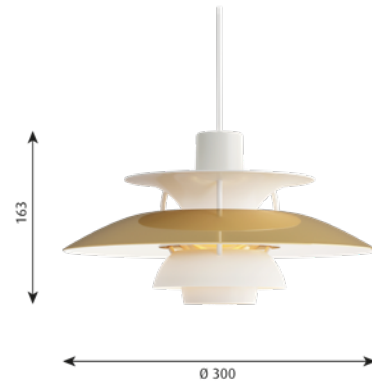
**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.

**Info notes:** Colour of anti-glare disc: Classic, Monochrome Blue and Hues of Orange: Blue. Hues of Red and Hues of Rose: Green. Hues of Green and Hues of Blue: Red. Hues of Grey and Modern White: Rose. Monochrome Black: Black. Monochrome White: White. Copper version: Copper. Brass version: Brass.

Colour of struts: Classic: Purple. Copper version, Brass version and Monochrome White: White. Monochrome Blue: Blue. Monochrome Black: Black. Modern White and Hues of colours: Bronze coloured.

Cable and canopy: Monochrome Black: Black cable and canopy. All others: White cable and canopy.

Please note that the copper and brass surface is untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina. This process may have already begun when the product is delivered.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Brass	1x20W E14	White fabric cord	5703411062265	5741099993	8,932	11,165
Copper	1x20W E14	White fabric cord	5703411767290	5741099883	8,932	11,165
Hues of Blue	1x20W E14	White fabric cord	5703411662786	5741095120	6,616	8,270
Hues of Green	1x20W E14	White fabric cord	5703411662977	5741095117	6,616	8,270
Hues of Grey	1x20W E14	White fabric cord	5703411662595	5741095133	6,616	8,270
Hues of Orange	1x20W E14	White fabric cord	5703411660782	5741095081	6,616	8,270
Hues of Red	1x20W E14	White fabric cord	5703411663165	5741095104	6,616	8,270
Hues of Rose	1x20W E14	White fabric cord	5703411663356	5741095094	6,616	8,270
Monochrome Black	1x20W E14	Black fabric cord	5714693452934	5741104639	6,616	8,270
Monochrome Blue	1x20W E14	White fabric cord	5714693430277	5741104587	6,616	8,270
Monochrome White	1x20W E14	White fabric cord	5714693428519	5741104600	6,616	8,270
White Classic	1x20W E14	White fabric cord	5703411662403	5741095146	6,616	8,270
White Modern	1x20W E14	White fabric cord	5703411662212	5741095159	6,616	8,270
<b>SPARE PART</b>			<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
Canopy White 2-part tophat ©			5703411179338	5749329034	212	265
PH 5 mini electrical assembly EU			5703411740897	5741093397	916	1,145

# PH 5/5 PENDANT

## Pendants

Designer: Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture emits a diffused and comfortable glare-free light, characteristic of the reflective three-shade-system by Poul Henningsen. The fixture is available with white opal glass or soft touch black painted metal with a white inner side. Where the metal shades with the white painted inner sides reflect a fine and primarily downward directed light, the metal top shade combined with translucent opal glass middle and lower shades in three-layered mouth blow opal glass create a warm glow around the pendant too. The included diffuser in frosted glass is easy to insert for an even softer light distribution.

**Finish:** Shades: White opal glass or soft touch black painted with white inner side. Suspension: Matt black, powder coated. Canopy: Matt black, powder coated.

**Material:** Shades: Mouth-blown white opal glass or spun aluminium.  
Bottom diffuser: Frosted glass.  
Suspension: ALuminium.  
LED version: Additional opal PC diffuser in front of LED.  
Canopy: ALuminium.

**Mounting:** Suspension type: Black textile cable 2x1,5mm<sup>2</sup>.  
Cable length: 4m.  
Canopy: Yes. Specially designed matt black painted canopy for E27.  
LED variants: Cannot be height adjusted.  
Height adjustment of light source approx. 65mm depending on light source used.

**Weight:** Max. 4,5 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.

**Info notes:** Frosted glass bottom diffuser to ensure a diffuse light distribution. The LED diffuser has integrated reflective shield in white ABS to achieve a more even light distribution on the shades (can be removed if more light downwards is needed).



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SHADE	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Metal Black	1x70W E27			METAL BLACK	Black fabric cord	5714693241033	5741109281	13,024	16,280
Metal Black	LED 2700K 41W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1392	METAL BLACK	Black fabric cord	5714693242573	5741109362	16,832	21,040
Metal Black	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	1193	METAL BLACK	Black fabric cord	5714693243754	5741109427	16,832	21,040
Metal Black	LED 3000K 41W	DALI	1448	METAL BLACK	Black fabric cord	5714693243372	5741109401	16,832	21,040
Metal Black	LED 3000K 41W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1448	METAL BLACK	Black fabric cord	5714693242979	5741109388	16,832	21,040
Metal Black/Opal Glass	1x70W E27			METAL BLACK/GLASS	Black fabric cord	5714693241163	5741109294	14,300	17,875
Metal Black/Opal Glass	LED 2700K 41W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	2208	METAL BLACK/GLASS	Black fabric cord	5714693242863	5741109375	18,096	22,620
Metal Black/Opal Glass	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	1892	METAL BLACK/GLASS	Black fabric cord	5714693243969	5741109430	18,096	22,620
Metal Black/Opal Glass	LED 3000K 41W	DALI	2296	METAL BLACK/GLASS	Black fabric cord	5714693243761	5741109414	18,096	22,620
Metal Black/Opal Glass	LED 3000K 41W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	2296	METAL BLACK/GLASS	Black fabric cord	5714693243259	5741109391	18,096	22,620
SPARE PART						EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
PH 5-5 PEND LED DIFFUSER SHIELD						5714693000067	5741106734	95	119
PH 5-5 PEND LED REPL KIT 27K						5714693006021	5741108839	824	1,030
PH 5-5 PEND LED REPL KIT 3K						5714693006250	5741108842	824	1,030
PH 5-5 PEND LED REPL KIT D2W						5714693006489	5741108855	824	1,030
PH 5-5 PENDANT SHADEHOLDER BLK METAL V2						5714693245765	5741109469	1,260	1,575
PH 5-5 PENDANT SHADEHOLD LED BLK MET V2						5714693245772	5741109472	1,388	1,735
PH 5-5 PEND SHADE SCREW W NUT BLK 3PC V2						5714693245789	5741109485	324	405
PH 3-3/PH 5-5 PENDANT CANOPY V2						5714693245796	5741109498	1,176	1,470
PH 5-5 PENDANT UPPER SHADE 05 BLK METAL						5714693996001	5741106666	7,816	9,770
PH 5/5 glass middle shade						5714693998548	5741106640	6,068	7,585
PH 5/5 glass lower shade						5714693998739	5741106653	4,324	5,405
PH 5-5 PENDANT MIDDLE SHADE M5 BLK METAL						5714693998920	5741106679	5,944	7,430
PH 5-5 PENDANT LOWER SHADE U5 BLK METAL						5714693999118	5741106682	4,196	5,245
PH 5-5 PENDANT SHADEHOLDER BLK METAL						5714693999309	5741106695	1,260	1,575
PH 5-5 PENDANT SHADEHOLDER LED BLK METAL						5714693999491	5741106705	1,388	1,735
PH 5-5 PEND SHADE SCREW W NUT BLK (3PCS)						5714693999682	5741106718	324	405
PH 5/5 frosted glass diffuser						5714693999873	5741106721	664	830



# PH 5-4½ & PH 6½-6

## Pendants

Designer: Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The trumpet-shaped top shade on the fixture provides illumination of the area above the three shades, which primarily direct the light downwards. A base reflector and a blue glare ring protect against glare from all angles. The strongest light is directly under the fixture. The shades have a matt white painted finish to ensure very comfortable lighting.

**Finish:** White.

**Material:** Shades: Spun aluminium. Anti-glare disc: Blue, spun aluminium. Struts: Rolled aluminium coloured.

**Mounting:** PH 5-4½ (E27): Cable 3 x 0,75mm². Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m. PH 5-4½ (LED): Cable 2 x 1,5mm². Canopy: Yes. LED canopy contains driver. Cable length: 4m. PH 6½-6 (LED): Cable 2 x 1 mm² and wire. Canopy or external driver box contains driver. Cable length: 4m. Maximum distance between external driver box and fixture: 20m.

**Weight:** Max. 6kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

**Info notes:** PH 5-4½: LED Upgrade kit fits as standard PH 5-4½ E27 produced after 1983.

PH 6½-6: The LED insert fits as standard PH 6½-6 E27/E40 produced after 1999. For PH 6½-6 produced prior to 1999 you need a renovation kit which can be acquired as an accessory. Please note the LED insert does not fit variants produced with metal halide. For LED replacement kits please do contact Louis Poulsen.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	CABLE	PLUG TYPE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
5-4½	White	1x70W E27			White fabric cord		570341109806	5741085868	24,640	30,800
5-4½	White	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	DALI	1446	White fabric cord		5714693090846	5741101690	28,556	35,695
5-4½	White	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1446	White fabric cord		5714693090631	5741101687	28,556	35,695
5-4½	White	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	1446	White fabric cord		5714693091058	5741101700	28,556	35,695
5-4½	White	LED 3000K 41W	DALI	1755	White fabric cord		5714693091263	5741101713	28,556	35,695
6½-6	White	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	4686	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5703411748374	5741094943	39,424	49,280
6½-6	White	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	4686	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	5703411748756	5741094969	39,424	49,280
6½-6	White	LED 2700K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	4686	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5703411749135	5741094985	40,832	51,040
6½-6	White	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	4875	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5703411748565	5741094956	39,424	49,280
6½-6	White	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	4875	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	5703411748947	5741094972	39,424	49,280
6½-6	White	LED 3000K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	4875	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5703411749326	5741094998	40,832	51,040
<b>SPARE PART</b>							<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
Canopy White 2-part tophat ©							5703411179338	5749329034	212	265
PH Artichoke Ø600, Ø720, Ø840, 6½-6, Louvre replacement LED 27K90							5703411390375	5741096585	3,284	4,105
PH Artichoke Ø600, Ø720, Ø840, 6½-6, Louvre replacement LED 3K90							5703411390528	5741096598	3,284	4,105
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>							<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
PH 6½-6 PEN RENOVATION KIT SUSP BEFORE99							5703411454602	5741097050	2,520	3,150

# PH ARTICHOKE

## Pendants

Designer: Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The pendant illuminates any space with a 100% glare-free light due to the 72 leaves, which form 12 precisely positioned rows that hold six leaves each. The fixture ensures the light is distributed inwards as well as outwards, thereby emitting a beautiful and comfortable light. Moreover, the high quality of light is maintained in the energy efficient LED variant that creates the same renowned atmosphere around the pendant.

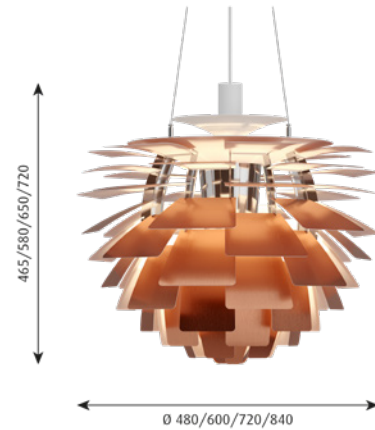
**Finish:** Brass, copper or stainless steel, brushed and coated.  
Black, powder coated with white, wet painted inner side.  
White, wet painted.

**Material:** Leaves: Laser cut brass, copper or stainless steel.  
Top shade: White or black, spun steel, white on the bottom.  
Frame: High lustre chrome plated, laser cut steel.  
Suspension: High lustre chrome plated, spun aluminium.

**Mounting:** Suspension type: E27: Cable 3 x 0,75mm<sup>2</sup> & wire. Canopy: Yes. Ø480  
LED: Cable 2 x 75mm<sup>2</sup> and wire. Canopy: Yes. LED canopy contains driver.  
Ø600/720/840 LED: Cable 2 x 1 mm<sup>2</sup> and wire. Canopy: Yes. Canopy or external driver box contains driver. Maximum distance between external driver box and fixture: 20m . Cable length: 4m.

**Weight:** Max. 27.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	CABLE	PLUG TYPE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 480	Black	1x100W E27			White fabric cord and wire		5714693160983	5741112252	95,120	118,900
Ø 480	Black	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	DALI	641	White fabric cord and wire		5714693161485	5741112278	99,280	124,100
Ø 480	Black	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	641	White fabric cord and wire		5714693161690	5741112281	99,280	124,100
Ø 480	Black	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	641	White fabric cord and wire		5714693161904	5741112294	99,280	124,100
Ø 480	Black	LED 3000K 41W	DALI	779	White fabric cord and wire		5714693161270	5741112265	99,280	124,100
Ø 480	Brass	1x100W E27			White fabric cord and wire		5714693042678	5741111716	95,120	118,900
Ø 480	Brass	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	DALI	800	White fabric cord and wire		5714693004294	5741100510	99,280	124,100
Ø 480	Brass	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	800	White fabric cord and wire		5714693004089	5741100507	99,280	124,100
Ø 480	Brass	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	800	White fabric cord and wire		5714693004508	5741100523	99,280	124,100
Ø 480	Brass	LED 3000K 41W	DALI	971	White fabric cord and wire		5714693004713	5741100536	99,280	124,100
Ø 480	Copper	1x100W E27			White fabric cord and wire		5714693169030	5741111978	95,120	118,900
Ø 480	Copper	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	DALI	894	White fabric cord and wire		5714693012077	5741100390	99,280	124,100
Ø 480	Copper	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	894	White fabric cord and wire		5714693011865	5741100387	99,280	124,100
Ø 480	Copper	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	894	White fabric cord and wire		5714693012282	5741100400	99,280	124,100
Ø 480	Copper	LED 3000K 41W	DALI	1085	White fabric cord and wire		5714693012497	5741100413	99,280	124,100
Ø 480	Stainless Steel	1x100W E27			White fabric cord and wire		5703411198339	5741092136	95,120	118,900
Ø 480	Stainless Steel	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	DALI	800	White fabric cord and wire		5714693012916	5741100439	99,280	124,100
Ø 480	Stainless Steel	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	800	White fabric cord and wire		5714693012701	5741100426	99,280	124,100
Ø 480	Stainless Steel	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	800	White fabric cord and wire		5714693013128	5741100442	99,280	124,100
Ø 480	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 41W	DALI	971	White fabric cord and wire		5714693013333	5741100455	99,280	124,100
Ø 480	White	1x100W E27			White fabric cord and wire		5703411198346	5741092149	95,120	118,900
Ø 480	White	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	DALI	1208	White fabric cord and wire		5714693011230	5741100358	99,280	124,100
Ø 480	White	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1208	White fabric cord and wire		5714693011025	5741100345	99,248	124,060
Ø 480	White	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	1208	White fabric cord and wire		5714693011445	5741100361	99,280	124,100
Ø 480	White	LED 3000K 41W	DALI	1466	White fabric cord and wire		5714693011650	5741100374	99,280	124,100
Ø 600	Black	1x100W E27			White fabric cord and wire		5714693162789	5741112333	116,160	145,200
Ø 600	Black	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	2037	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	5714693162994	5741112346	120,080	150,100
Ø 600	Black	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	2037	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5714693163205	5741112359	120,080	150,100
Ø 600	Black	LED 2700K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2037	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5714693163830	5741112388	121,600	152,000
Ø 600	Black	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	2119	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	5714693163410	5741112362	120,080	150,100

DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	CABLE	PLUG TYPE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 600	Black	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	2119	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5714693163625	5741112375	120,080	150,100
Ø 600	Black	LED 3000K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2119	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5714693164042	5741112391	121,600	152,000
Ø 600	Brass	1x100W E27			White fabric cord and wire		5714693042463	5741111729	116,160	145,200
Ø 600	Brass	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	2621	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5714693042043	5741111745	120,080	150,100
Ø 600	Brass	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	2621	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	5714693042258	5741111732	120,080	150,100
Ø 600	Brass	LED 2700K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2621	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5714693041411	5741111774	121,600	152,000
Ø 600	Brass	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	2726	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5714693041626	5741111761	120,080	150,100
Ø 600	Brass	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	2726	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	5714693041831	5741111758	120,080	150,100
Ø 600	Brass	LED 3000K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2726	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5714693041206	5741111787	121,600	152,000
Ø 600	Copper	1x100W E27			White fabric cord and wire		5714693169283	5741111981	116,160	145,200
Ø 600	Copper	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	2621	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	5714693169498	5741111994	120,080	150,100
Ø 600	Copper	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	2621	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5714693169702	5741112003	120,080	150,100
Ø 600	Copper	LED 2700K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2621	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5714693170333	5741112032	121,600	152,000
Ø 600	Copper	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	2726	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	5714693169917	5741112016	120,080	150,100
Ø 600	Copper	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	2726	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5714693170128	5741112029	120,080	150,100
Ø 600	Copper	LED 3000K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2726	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5714693170548	5741112045	121,600	152,000
Ø 600	Stainless Steel	1x100W E27			White fabric cord and wire		5703411198667	5741092411	116,160	145,200
Ø 600	Stainless Steel	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	2387	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	5703411692875	5741110160	120,080	150,100
Ø 600	Stainless Steel	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	2387	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5703411693063	5741110173	120,080	150,100
Ø 600	Stainless Steel	LED 2700K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2387	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5703411697351	5741110377	121,600	152,000
Ø 600	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	2483	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	5703411693254	5741110186	120,080	150,100
Ø 600	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	2483	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5703411693445	5741110199	120,080	150,100
Ø 600	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2483	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5703411697160	5741110380	121,600	152,000
Ø 600	White	1x100W E27			White fabric cord and wire		5703411198704	5741092398	116,160	145,200
Ø 600	White	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	3631	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	5703411691670	5741110128	120,080	150,100
Ø 600	White	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	3631	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5703411691908	5741110131	120,080	150,100
Ø 600	White	LED 2700K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3631	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5703411697733	5741110351	121,600	152,000
Ø 600	White	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	3777	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	5703411692493	5741110144	120,080	150,100
Ø 600	White	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	3777	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5703411692684	5741110157	120,080	150,100
Ø 600	White	LED 3000K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3777	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5703411697542	5741110364	121,600	152,000
Ø 720	Black	1x100W E27			White fabric cord and wire		5714693164967	5741112430	131,360	164,200
Ø 720	Black	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	2505	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5714693165179	5741112443	133,360	166,700
Ø 720	Black	LED 2700K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2505	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5714693165803	5741112472	134,800	168,500
Ø 720	Black	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	2606	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	5714693165384	5741112456	133,360	166,700
Ø 720	Black	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	2606	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5714693165599	5741112469	133,360	166,700
Ø 720	Black	LED 3000K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2606	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5714693166015	5741112485	134,800	168,500
Ø 720	Brass	1x100W E27			White fabric cord and wire		5714693040995	5741111790	131,360	164,200
Ø 720	Brass	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	3030	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5714693040360	5741111826	133,360	166,700
Ø 720	Brass	LED 2700K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3030	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5714693039944	5741111842	134,800	168,500
Ø 720	Brass	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	3152	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5714693040575	5741111813	133,360	166,700
Ø 720	Brass	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	3152	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	5714693040780	5741111800	133,360	166,700
Ø 720	Brass	LED 3000K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3152	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5714693040155	5741111839	134,800	168,500
Ø 720	Copper	1x100W E27			White fabric cord and wire		5714693255412	5741112058	131,360	164,200
Ø 720	Copper	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	3030	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5714693171507	5741112087	133,360	166,700
Ø 720	Copper	LED 2700K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3030	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5714693171927	5741112100	134,800	168,500
Ø 720	Copper	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	3152	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	5714693171088	5741112061	133,360	166,700
Ø 720	Copper	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	3152	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5714693171293	5741112074	133,360	166,700
Ø 720	Copper	LED 3000K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3152	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5714693171712	5741112090	134,800	168,500
Ø 720	Stainless Steel	1x100W E27			White fabric cord and wire		5703411198575	5741092440	131,360	164,200
Ø 720	Stainless Steel	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	2630	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5703411738337	5741110623	133,360	166,700
Ø 720	Stainless Steel	LED 2700K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2630	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5703411733455	5741110788	134,800	168,500
Ø 720	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	2736	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	5703411735480	5741110474	133,360	166,700
Ø 720	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	2736	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5703411735671	5741110487	133,360	166,700
Ø 720	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2736	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5703411731932	5741110704	134,800	168,500
Ø 720	White	1x100W E27			White fabric cord and wire		5703411198636	5741092424	131,360	164,200
Ø 720	White	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	3538	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5703411738146	5741110610	133,360	166,700
Ø 720	White	LED 2700K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3538	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5703411733264	5741110775	134,800	168,500
Ø 720	White	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	3681	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	5703411731741	5741110458	129,448	161,810
Ø 720	White	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	3681	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5703411735299	5741110461	133,360	166,700
Ø 720	White	LED 3000K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3681	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5703411735107	5741110694	134,800	168,500
Ø 840	Black	1x100W E27			White fabric cord and wire		5714693166893	5741112524	145,040	181,300
Ø 840	Black	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	2505	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5714693167104	5741112537	146,720	183,400
Ø 840	Black	LED 2700K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2505	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5714693167739	5741112566	148,160	185,200
Ø 840	Black	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	2606	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	5714693167319	5741112540	146,720	183,400

DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	CABLE	PLUG TYPE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 840	Black	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	2606	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5714693167524	5741112553	146,720	183,400
Ø 840	Black	LED 3000K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2606	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5714693167944	5741112579	148,160	185,200
Ø 840	Brass	1x100W E27			White fabric cord and wire		5714693039739	5741111855	145,040	181,300
Ø 840	Brass	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	3030	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5714693039104	5741111884	146,720	183,400
Ø 840	Brass	LED 2700K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3030	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5714693038688	5741111907	148,160	185,200
Ø 840	Brass	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	3152	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5714693039319	5741111871	146,720	183,400
Ø 840	Brass	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	3152	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	5714693039524	5741111868	146,720	183,400
Ø 840	Brass	LED 3000K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3152	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5714693038893	5741111897	148,160	185,200
Ø 840	Copper	1x100W E27			White fabric cord and wire		5714693172214	5741112113	145,040	181,300
Ø 840	Copper	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	3030	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5714693172849	5741112142	146,720	183,400
Ø 840	Copper	LED 2700K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3030	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5714693173266	5741112168	148,160	185,200
Ø 840	Copper	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	3152	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	5714693172429	5741112126	146,720	183,400
Ø 840	Copper	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	3152	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5714693172634	5741112139	146,720	183,400
Ø 840	Copper	LED 3000K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3152	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5714693173051	5741112155	148,160	185,200
Ø 840	Stainless Steel	1x100W E27			White fabric cord and wire		5703411198520	5741092479	145,040	181,300
Ø 840	Stainless Steel	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	2630	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5703411739099	5741110665	146,720	183,400
Ø 840	Stainless Steel	LED 2700K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2630	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5703411734216	5741110827	148,160	185,200
Ø 840	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	2736	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	5703411736623	5741110539	146,720	183,400
Ø 840	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	2736	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5703411736814	5741110542	146,720	183,400
Ø 840	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2736	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5703411732694	5741110746	148,160	185,200
Ø 840	White	1x100W E27			White fabric cord and wire		5703411198568	5741092453	145,040	181,300
Ø 840	White	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	3538	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5703411738900	5741110652	146,720	183,400
Ø 840	White	LED 2700K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3538	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5703411734025	5741110814	148,160	185,200
Ø 840	White	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	3681	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	5703411736241	5741110513	146,720	183,400
Ø 840	White	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	3681	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5703411736432	5741110526	146,720	183,400
Ø 840	White	LED 3000K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	3681	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5703411732502	5741110733	148,160	185,200
<b>SPARE PART</b>							<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
PH Artichoke/Louvre/Lp centrum canopy							5703411001325	5741480272	576	720
PH Artichoke Ø480 canopy white							5703411130711	5741086223	568	710
PH Artichoke Ø600, Ø720, Ø840, 6½-6, Louvre replacement LED 27K90							5703411390375	5741096585	3,284	4,105
PH Artichoke Ø600, Ø720, Ø840, 6½-6, Louvre replacement LED 3K90							5703411390528	5741096598	3,284	4,105
<b>Upphäng</b>										
PH ARTICHOKE 480 SUSP 100W E27 V2							5703411198353	5741092563	16,820	21,025
PH ARTICHOKE 600 SUSP 100W E27 V2							5703411198322	5741092576	19,560	24,450
PH ARTICHOKE 720 SUSP 100W E27 V2							5703411198292	5741092589	21,576	26,970
PH ARTICHOKE 840 SUSP 100W E27 V2							5703411198285	5741092592	21,876	27,345

# PH ARTICHOKE ANNIVERSARY

## Pendants

Designer: Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The pendant illuminates any space with a 100% glare-free light due to the 72 leaves, which form 12 precisely positioned rows that hold six leaves each. The fixture ensures the light is distributed inwards as well as outwards, thereby emitting a beautiful and comfortable light. Moreover, the high quality of light is maintained in the energy efficient LED variant that creates the same renowned atmosphere around the pendant.

**Finish:** White powder coated outside and pale rose wet painted inner side. Brass metallised.

**Material:** Leaves: Laser cut steel.

Top shade: White outside with pale rose inner side, spun steel.

Suspension: White.

Frame: Brass metallised, laser cut steel.

**Mounting:** E27 Suspension:

4 m. Cord 3 x 0,75 mm<sup>2</sup> & wire.

Canopy: White.

LED Suspension:

4 m. Cord 2 x 1 mm<sup>2</sup> and wire.

Canopy: White LED with driver.

**Weight:** Max. 13.9 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 480	Matte White/Pale Rose	E27	White fabric cord and wire	5714693371969	5741109799	100,000	125,000
Ø 600	Matte White/Pale Rose	E27	White fabric cord and wire	5714693372027	5741109825	121,000	151,250

# PH ARTICHOKE GLASS

## Pendants

Designer: Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture provides 100% glare-free light. The 72 precisely positioned leaves form 12 unique rows of six leaves each. They illuminate the fixture, as well as emit diffused light with a unique pattern. Reflection from the light source is diffused in the sandblasted lower surfaces, and this light is reflected decoratively in the top surfaces, giving the fixture a unique glow. The surface treatment on the glass leaves eliminates direct glare. For the energy saving LED variant the quality of light and atmosphere surrounding the product is kept at the highest level.

**Finish:** Clear glass, sandblasted.

**Material:** Leaves: Clear glass, sandblasted. Top shade: High lustre chrome plated or white, spun brass. Frame: High lustre chrome plated, laser cut brass. Suspension: High lustre chrome plated, spun aluminium.

**Mounting:** Suspension type: E27 . Cable 3x0,75mm<sup>2</sup> & wire. Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 4m. LED: Cable 2 x 1 mm<sup>2</sup> and wire. Canopy or external driver box contains driver. Cable length: 4m. Maximum distance between external driver box and fixture: 20m.

**Weight:** Max. 27.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

**Info notes:** For LED replacement kits please do contact Louis Poulsen.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	CABLE	PLUG TYPE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 480	Clear Glass Sandblasted	1x100W E27			White fabric cord and wire		5703411199008	5741092602	282,160	352,700
Ø 600	Clear Glass Sandblasted	1x100W E27			White fabric cord and wire		5703411199107	5741092709	334,160	417,700
Ø 600	Clear Glass Sandblasted	LED 2700K 59W	DALI	4811	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	5703411695432	5741110296	338,080	422,600
Ø 600	Clear Glass Sandblasted	LED 2700K 59W	DALI	4811	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5703411698686	5741110306	338,080	422,600
Ø 600	Clear Glass Sandblasted	LED 2700K 59W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	4811	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5703411696217	5741110432	339,600	424,500
Ø 600	Clear Glass Sandblasted	LED 3000K 59W	DALI	5005	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5703411698303	5741110322	338,080	422,600
Ø 600	Clear Glass Sandblasted	LED 3000K 59W	DALI	5005	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	5703411698495	5741110319	338,080	422,600
Ø 600	Clear Glass Sandblasted	LED 3000K 59W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	5005	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5703411696026	5741110445	339,600	424,500
Ø 720	Clear Glass Sandblasted	1x100W E27			White fabric cord and wire		5703411199114	5741092712	389,360	486,700
Ø 720	Clear Glass Sandblasted	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	7462	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5703411742648	5741110898	391,360	489,200
Ø 720	Clear Glass Sandblasted	LED 2700K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	7462	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5703411743409	5741110937	392,800	491,000
Ø 720	Clear Glass Sandblasted	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	7761	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	5703411741887	5741110856	391,360	489,200
Ø 720	Clear Glass Sandblasted	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	7761	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5703411742075	5741110869	379,940	474,925
Ø 720	Clear Glass Sandblasted	LED 3000K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	7761	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5703411743027	5741110911	392,800	491,000
Ø 840	Clear Glass Sandblasted	1x100W E27			White fabric cord and wire		5703411199121	5741092725	442,000	552,500
Ø 840	Clear Glass Sandblasted	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	7462	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5703411742839	5741110908	443,600	554,500
Ø 840	Clear Glass Sandblasted	LED 2700K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	7462	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5703411743591	5741110940	445,120	556,400
Ø 840	Clear Glass Sandblasted	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	7761	White fabric cord and wire	EXT. DRIVER	5703411742266	5741110872	443,600	554,500
Ø 840	Clear Glass Sandblasted	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	7761	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5703411742457	5741110885	443,600	554,500
Ø 840	Clear Glass Sandblasted	LED 3000K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	7761	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5703411743218	5741110924	445,120	556,400
<b>SPARE PART</b>							<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
PH Artichoke/Louvre/Lp centrum canopy							5703411001325	5741480272	576	720
PH Artichoke Ø480 canopy white							5703411130711	5741086223	568	710
PH Artichoke Ø600, Ø720, Ø840, 6½-6, Louvre replacement LED 27K90							5703411390375	5741096585	3,284	4,105
PH Artichoke Ø600, Ø720, Ø840, 6½-6, Louvre replacement LED 3K90							5703411390528	5741096598	3,284	4,105
<b>Upphäng</b>										
PH ARTICHOKE 480 SUSP 100W E27 V2							5703411198353	5741092563	16,820	21,025
PH ARTICHOKE 600 SUSP 100W E27 V2							5703411198322	5741092576	19,560	24,450
PH ARTICHOKE 720 SUSP 100W E27 V2							5703411198292	5741092589	21,576	26,970
PH ARTICHOKE 840 SUSP 100W E27 V2							5703411198285	5741092592	21,876	27,345
PH ART 600 GL SUSP LED-DA 27K90 EX/DRV							5703411690338	5741110063	22,840	28,550
PH ART 600 GL SUSP LED-DA 27K90 IN/DRV							5703411690529	5741110076	23,524	29,405
PH ART 600 GL SUSP LED-DA 3K90 EXT/DRV							5703411690710	5741110089	23,524	29,405
PH ART 600 GL SUSP LED-DA 3K90 INT/DRV							5703411690901	5741110092	23,524	29,405
PH ART 600 GL SUSP LED-WB 27K IN/DRV							5703411691090	5741110102	25,008	31,260
PH ART 600 GL SUSP LED-WB 3K90 INT/DRV							5703411691281	5741110115	25,008	31,260

# PH LOUVRE

## Pendants

Designer: Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture provides 100% glare-free light. The geometrical, spherical design is based on the principle of illuminating all surfaces at the same angle. This ensures uniform light around the fixture, illuminating both walls and ceiling. Matt painted undersurfaces and glossy top surfaces result in an attractive reflection of the diffused light, creating uniform light distribution around the fixture.

**Finish:** White, wet painted.

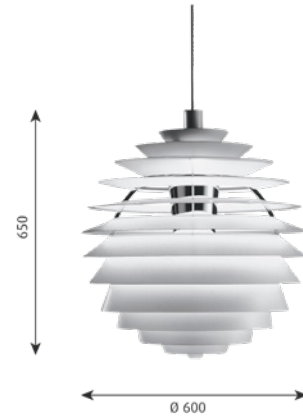
**Material:** Shades: Spun aluminium. Frame: High lustre chrome plated, extruded brass. Housing: High lustre chrome plated, spun aluminium.

**Mounting:** Suspension type: Cable 2 x 1 mm<sup>2</sup> and wire. Canopy or external driver box contains driver. Cable length: 4m. Maximum distance between external driver box and fixture: 20m.

**Weight:** Max. 7kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

**Info notes:** This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	CABLE	PLUG TYPE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
White	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	2741	WHT TEX/WIRE	EXT. DRIVER	5703411752456	5741094671	79,948	99,935
White	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	2741	WHT TEX/WIRE	INT. DRIVER	5703411753330	5741094655	79,948	99,935
White	LED 2700K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2741	White fabric cord and wire	INT. DRIVER	5703411752838	5741094697	81,400	101,750
White	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	2986	WHT TEX/WIRE	INT. DRIVER	5703411752265	5741094668	79,948	99,935
White	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	2986	WHT TEX/WIRE	EXT. DRIVER	5703411752647	5741094684	79,948	99,935
White	LED 3000K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2986	WHT TEX/WIRE	INT. DRIVER	5703411753026	5741094707	81,400	101,750
SPARE PART						EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
PH Artichoke/Louvre/Lp centrum canopy						5703411001325	5741480272	576	720
PH Artichoke Ø600, Ø720, Ø840, 6½-6, Louvre replacement LED 27K90						5703411390375	5741096585	3,284	4,105
PH Artichoke Ø600, Ø720, Ø840, 6½-6, Louvre replacement LED 3K90						5703411390528	5741096598	3,284	4,105

# PH SEPTIMA

## Pendants

Designer: Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The seven-shade glass crown emits a glare-free, downward directed light, while radiating a pleasantly delicate glow. From shade to shade, frosted glass fields alternately cover the clear ones, thus diffusing the light even more softly.

**Finish:** Clear glass with sandblasted fields.  
Satin polished brass, untreated.

**Material:** Shades: Clear glass with sandblasted fields. Legs: Steel, brass metallised. Socket housing and canopy: Satin polished brass, untreated. Please note that the brass surface is untreated. The untreated brass will change over time and develop a patina.

**Mounting:** Suspension type: E27

Cable: White textile 2x0,75mm<sup>2</sup> & wire.

Untreated, brass canopy

Cable length: 3m.

**Weight:** Max 7 kg

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Clear and Matt Glass/Brass	1x28W E27	White fabric cord	5714693433124	5741104613	100,892	126,115
SPARE PART			EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
PH Septima shade 7 w/diffuser			5714693502851	5741105256	3,808	4,760
PH Septima shade 6			5714693503063	5741105269	4,228	5,285
PH Septima shade 5			5714693503278	5741105272	4,228	5,285
PH Septima shade 4			5714693503483	5741105285	6,112	7,640
PH Septima shade 3			5714693503698	5741105298	7,312	9,140
PH Septima shade 2			5714693503902	5741105308	12,684	15,855
PH Septima funnel			5714693504114	5741105311	5,312	6,640
PH Septima upper shade 1			5714693504329	5741105324	14,420	18,025
PH Septima top ball			5714693504534	5741105337	540	675
PH Septima support stand			5714693505098	5741105366	772	965



# PH SNOWBALL

## Pendants

Designer: Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture emits comfortable glare-free diffused light. Matt painted undersurfaces and glossy top surfaces result in an attractive reflection of the diffused light, creating uniform light distribution around the fixture. When the light is switched on, the top portion is illuminated while the bottom part remains dark.

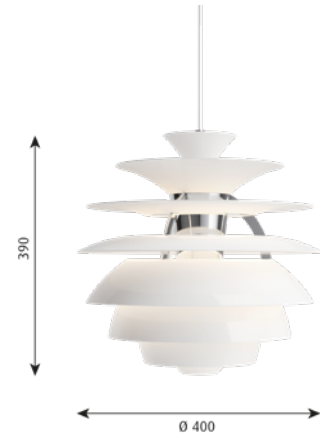
**Finish:** White, wet painted.

**Material:** Shades: Spun aluminium. Frame: High lustre chrome plated, die cast aluminium. Housing: High lustre chrome plated, spun aluminium.

**Mounting:** Suspension type E27: Cable 3x0,75mm<sup>2</sup>. Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m. Suspension type LED: Cable 2x1,5mm<sup>2</sup>. Canopy: Yes. LED canopy contains driver. Cable length: 4m.

**Weight:** Max. 3kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
White	1x70W E27			White fabric cord	5703411000588	5741081888	25,520	31,900
White	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	DALI	894	White fabric cord	5714693023875	5741101001	30,096	37,620
White	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	894	White fabric cord	5714693023660	5741100992	30,096	37,620
White	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	894	White fabric cord	5714693024087	5741101014	30,096	37,620
White	LED 3000K 41W	DALI	1085	White fabric cord	5714693024292	5741101027	30,096	37,620
<b>SPARE PART</b>					<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
PH Snowball bottomshade complete					5703411126837	5741086456	1,656	2,070
Canopy White 2-part tophat ©					5703411179338	5749329034	212	265

# SILVERBACK SUSPENDED

## Pendants

Designer: KiBiSi

**Concept:** The fixture emits diffused light. The curved opal diffuser provides soft, pleasant, primarily downward directed room lighting. The metallised semitransparent rear side of the diffuser produces a halo effect and reflects light from the surroundings. The rounded white top completes the curve from the diffuser. The luminaire is suspended simple and elegant from its cord. A white pendant tube in the top of the housing ensures stability and balance in the luminaire.

**Finish:** Ø 295: Top: ASA white structure. Shade: Opal and alu-metallised. Ø 440: Top: Aluminium powder coated white. Shade: Opal and alu-metallised.

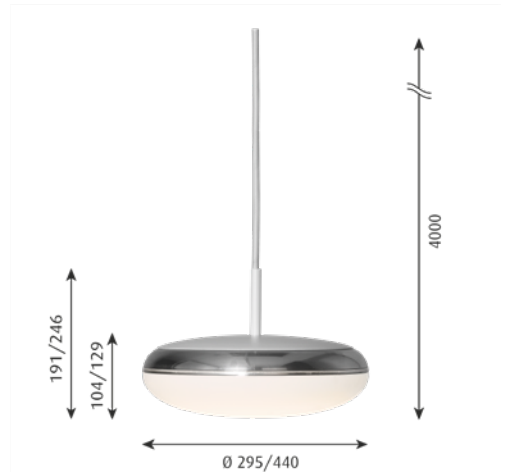
**Material:** Ø 295: Fixture body: Die cast aluminium powder coated white. Top: Injection moulded plastic white structure. Shade: Opal PMMA and semi-metallised PC. Ø 440: Fixture body: Die-stamped steel sheet, powder coated, white. Top: Die-stamped aluminium, powder coated white. Shade: Opal PMMA and semi-metallised PC.

**Mounting:** Suspension type: 5x0.75mm<sup>2</sup> cord. Ceiling rose: Yes. Cord length 4m.

**Weight:** Max. 4,5kg.

**Class:** Protection class IP20, Insulation class I.

**Info notes:** For Switch-Dim, contact Louis Poulsen. For LED replacement kit please do contact Louis Poulsen. The innovation of the LED technology is in constant development. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 295	Opal	LED 3000K 9.8W	DALI	818	SUSPENDED	5703411772270	5741091674	5,940	7,425
Ø 440	Opal	LED 3000K 32W	DALI	2306	SUSPENDED	5703411688120	5741097678	7,736	9,670
SPARE PART						EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Silverback Ø440 shade pmma						5703411226445	5743168712	2,324	2,905
Silverback Ø295 shade pmma						5703411444221	5743157040	1,544	1,930
Silverback Ø295 replacement kit LED 3K90						5703411836378	5741087866	1,072	1,340

# TOLDBOD 155/220 GLASS PENDANT

## Pendants

Designer: Louis Poulsen A/S

**Concept:** The fixture emits glare-free light directed primarily downwards. The opal glass provides a comfortable and uniform illumination of the area around the fixture.

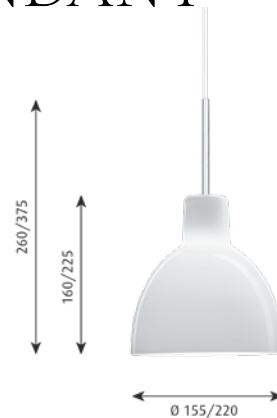
**Finish:** White opal glass.

**Material:** Suspension: Brushed stainless steel. Shade: Mouth-blown white opal glass.

**Mounting:** Suspension type: Cable 2x0,75mm<sup>2</sup>. Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m.

**Weight:** Max. 1kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 155	White Opal Glass	1x25WW G9	White fabric cord	5703411267752	5741094150	3,564	4,455
Ø 220	White Opal Glass	1x25WW G9	White fabric cord	5703411267455	5741094163	4,468	5,585
SPARE PART				EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Toldbod Pendant 155 spare glass				5703411123614	5741085907	2,464	3,080
Toldbod Pendant 220 spare glass				5703411134382	5741085910	3,300	4,125
Canopy White 2-part tophat ©				5703411179338	5749329034	212	265
Toldbod Pendant 155 25W QT susp kit V2				5703411267332	5741094134	1,284	1,605
Toldbod Pendant 220 25W QT susp. kit V2				5703411267363	5741094147	1,316	1,645

# TOLDBOD PENDANT

## Pendants

Designer: Louis Poulsen A/S

**Concept:** The pendant emits soft downwards directed light. The matt, white-painted inside of the elliptical shade helps to assure even distribution of the light.

**Finish:** Black, White, Light Grey or Blue-Grey, matt powder coated.

**Material:** Shade: Spun aluminium.  
 Ø120 reflector: Spun white matt coated aluminium.  
 Ø400 diffuser: Matt acrylic

**Mounting:** Suspension type: Cable 2x0,75 mm<sup>2</sup>. Ø400: Cable and wire.  
 Cable length: 3 m. (Ø120/Ø170), 4 m. (Ø250/Ø400).  
 Canopy: Yes. Black and white cords.

**Weight:** Max 4,3 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 120	Black	G9	Black fabric cord	5714693065011	5741101454	2,688	3,360
Ø 120	Blue-Grey	G9	Black fabric cord	5714693065431	5741101438	2,688	3,360
Ø 120	Light Grey	G9	White fabric cord	5714693065646	5741101425	2,688	3,360
Ø 120	White	G9	White fabric cord	5714693065851	5741101412	2,688	3,360
Ø 170	Black	E14	Black fabric cord	5714693063963	5741101506	2,804	3,505
Ø 170	Blue-Grey	E14	Black fabric cord	5714693064380	5741101483	2,804	3,505
Ø 170	Light Grey	E14	White fabric cord	5714693064595	5741101470	2,804	3,505
Ø 170	White	E14	White fabric cord	5714693064809	5741101467	2,804	3,505
Ø 250	Black	1x60W E27	Black fabric cord	5714693062911	5741101551	3,952	4,940
Ø 250	Blue-Grey	1x60W E27	Black fabric cord	5714693255481	5741101535	3,952	4,940
Ø 250	Light Grey	1x60W E27	White fabric cord	5714693063543	5741101522	3,952	4,940
Ø 250	White	1x60W E27	White fabric cord	5714693063758	5741101519	3,952	4,940
Ø 400	Black	1x100W E27	Black fabric cord	5714693062492	5741101577	6,644	8,305
Ø 400	White	1x100W E27	White fabric cord	5714693062706	5741101564	6,644	8,305
<b>SPARE PART</b>				<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
Canopy Black 2-part tophat®				5703411179321	5749329021	212	265
Canopy White 2-part tophat®				5703411179338	5749329034	212	265

# VL 56 PENDANT

## Pendants

**Designer:** Vilhelm Lauritzen

**Concept:** The pendant emits downward directed glare-free light. The radial perforation pattern around the opening creates a softer transition between light and darkness. The perforations create a soft beautiful pattern of light both on the shade and on the surrounding surfaces.

**Finish:** Polished brass or chrome. Wet painted white inner side.

**Material:** Shade, tub and lid in polished untreated brass or chrome plated aluminium.

**Mounting:** E27, white textile cable 2x0.75 mm<sup>2</sup>.

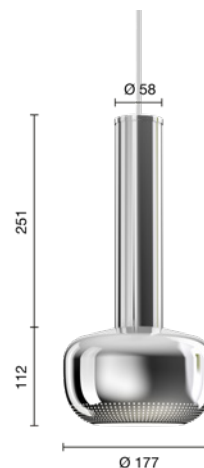
Canopy: Yes.

Cable length: 4 m.

**Weight:** Max. 1.1 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.

**Info notes:** Please note that the brass surfaces are untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
High Lustre Chrome Plated	E27	White fabric cord	5714693178933	5741113099	6,152	7,690
Polished Brass	E27	White fabric cord	5714693177950	5741113086	7,436	9,295

# VL RING CROWN 1

## Pendants

Designer: Vilhelm Lauritzen

**Concept:** The pendant emits light directed primarily downwards. The opal glass provides a comfortable and uniform illumination of the area around the fixture.

**Finish:** Glossy, mouthblown white opal glass. Satin polished brass, untreated.

**Material:** Shades: Mouth-blown, 3-layered, polished opal glass. Suspension: Untreated brass, will patinate.

**Mounting:** Cable 2x0,75mm<sup>2</sup>. Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m.

**Weight:** Max. 1.2 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.

**Info notes:** Please note that the brass surfaces are untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Brass/Glossy Opal Glass	1x40W E27	White fabric cord	5703411182116	5741094367	4,468	5,585
SPARE PART			EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Canopy White 2-part tophat ©			5703411179338	5749329034	212	265
VL Ring crown 1 spare glass			5703411179949	5741094419	3,152	3,940
VL Ring Crown wire/cord, replacement kit			5714693247288	5741109508	1,724	2,155

# VL RING CROWN 3-5-7

## Pendants

Designer: Vilhelm Lauritzen

**Concept:** The pendant emits light directed primarily downwards. The opal glass provides a comfortable and uniform illumination of the area around the fixture.

**Finish:** Glossy, mouthblown white opal glass. Satin polished brass, untreated.

**Material:** Shades: Mouth-blown, 3-layered, opal glass.

Wires: Stainless steel. Frame and canopy in untreated brass, will patinate.

**Mounting:** Suspension type: Cable 3 x 0,75 mm<sup>2</sup> with wires. Untreated, brass canopy. 4 m. White, textile cord.

**Weight:** Max. 9.9 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. Ground.

**Info notes:** Please note that the brass surfaces are untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina. The total weight of the fixtures are calculated with the average weight of the glass (671g). They vary from approx. 600-800g.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
3	Brass/Glossy Opal Glass	3x40W E27	5703411181775	5741094370	28,072	35,090
5	Brass/Glossy Opal Glass	5x40W E27	5703411181522	5741094383	35,992	44,990
7	Brass/Glossy Opal Glass	7x40W E27	5703411181270	5741094396	43,692	54,615
SPARE PART			EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
VL Ring crown Wall/3-5-7 glass			5703411182444	5741094406	3,152	3,940
VL Ring crown canopy			5714693195107	5741094451	4,760	5,950
VL Ring Crown wire/cord, replacement kit			5714693247288	5741109508	1,724	2,155

# VL45 RADIOHUS PENDANT

## Pendants

Designer: Vilhelm Lauritzen

**Concept:** The fixture provides uniform, general and diffused illumination. The opening at the bottom of the glass produces downwards directed light. The quality of the glass ensures that the fixture is evenly lit.

**Finish:** Glossy white opal glass. Brushed brass, untreated.

**Material:** Shade: Mouth-blown polished white opal glass. Pendant fitting: Untreated brushed brass, will patinate.

**Mounting:** Cable Ø 175/Ø 250: 3x0,75mm<sup>2</sup>. Ø 370 (E27): 3x1mm<sup>2</sup>. Ø 370 (LED): 2x0,75mm<sup>2</sup> & Wire. Canopy: Yes. LED canopy contains driver. Cable length: E27: 4.4m. LED: 4m.

**Weight:** Max 4 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. Ground.

**Info notes:** Please note that the brass surfaces are untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 175	Brass/Glossy Opal Glass	1x20W E14			White fabric cord	5703411176870	5741100167	4,072	5,090
Ø 250	Brass/Glossy Opal Glass	1x100W E27			White fabric cord	5703411499634	5741098198	5,104	6,380
Ø 370	Brass/Glossy Opal Glass	1x100W E27			White fabric cord	5703411499641	5741098185	6,760	8,450
Ø 370	Brass/Glossy Opal Glass	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	DALI	2763	White fabric cord	5714693018673	5741100714	10,792	13,490
Ø 370	Brass/Glossy Opal Glass	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	2763	White fabric cord	5714693018888	5741100701	10,792	13,490
Ø 370	Brass/Glossy Opal Glass	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2763	White fabric cord	5714693018468	5741100727	10,792	13,490
Ø 370	Brass/Glossy Opal Glass	LED 3000K 41W	DALI	3353	White fabric cord	5714693018253	5741100730	10,792	13,490
<b>SPARE PART</b>						<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
Canopy White 2-part tophat ©						5703411179338	5749329034	212	265
VL45 RADIO 175 SUSPENSION						5703411188705	5741100183	1,904	2,380
VL45 Radio Ø250 Pendant glass opal						5703411575642	5741099304	3,360	4,200
VL45 Radio Ø370 Pendant glass opal						5703411575871	5741099317	4,452	5,565
VL45 RADIO 250 E27 SUSPENSION						5703411578643	5741099320	2,068	2,585
VL45 Radio Pendant Ø370 glass opal LED/V3						5714693098958	5741100866	4,516	5,645
<b>Upphäng</b>									
VL45 RADIO 370 E27 SUSPENSION						5703411578872	5741099333	2,760	3,450
VL45 RADIO RETRO-FIT 370 LED-DA D2W #						5714693098323	5741101878	6,276	7,845



# WOHLERT

## Pendants

Designer: Vilhelm Wohlert

**Concept:** The fixture provides uniform, general and diffused illumination. The opening at the bottom of the glass produces downwards directed light. The quality of the glass ensures that the fixture is evenly lit.

**Finish:** Matt white opal glass.

**Material:** Shade: Mouth-blown matt white opal glass. Pendant tube: Brushed steel.

**Mounting:** Suspension type E27: Cable 3x0,75mm<sup>2</sup>. Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m. Suspension type LED: Cable 2x1,5mm<sup>2</sup>. Canopy: Yes. LED canopy contains driver. Cable length: 4m.

**Weight:** Max. 4.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 300	White Opal Glass	1x70W E27			White fabric cord	5703411162194	5741086977	6,116	7,645
Ø 350	White Opal Glass	1x70W E27			White fabric cord	5703411162217	5741086993	6,892	8,615
Ø 350	White Opal Glass	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	DALI	2955	White fabric cord	5714693021314	5741100921	10,912	13,640
Ø 350	White Opal Glass	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	PHASE DIMMING (MANS DIMM)	2955	White fabric cord	5714693021109	5741100918	10,912	13,640
Ø 350	White Opal Glass	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2955	White fabric cord	5714693021529	5741100934	10,912	13,640
Ø 350	White Opal Glass	LED 3000K 41W	DALI	3587	White fabric cord	5714693021734	5741100947	10,912	13,640
Ø 400	White Opal Glass	1x70W E27			White fabric cord	5703411162231	5741087015	7,656	9,570
Ø 400	White Opal Glass	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	DALI	2981	White fabric cord	5714693022236	5741100963	11,676	14,595
Ø 400	White Opal Glass	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	PHASE DIMMING (MANS DIMM)	2981	White fabric cord	5714693022021	5741100950	11,676	14,595
Ø 400	White Opal Glass	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2981	White fabric cord	5714693022441	5741100976	11,676	14,595
Ø 400	White Opal Glass	LED 3000K 41W	DALI	3617	White fabric cord	5714693022656	5741100989	11,676	14,595
<b>SPARE PART</b>						<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
Wohlert Ø300 Pendant glass						5703411051337	5741480382	3,864	4,830
Wohlert Ø350 Pendant glass						5703411051344	5741480395	4,636	5,795
Wohlert Ø400 Pendant glass						5703411051351	5741480405	5,404	6,755
Canopy White 2-part tophat ©						5703411179338	5749329034	212	265

# AJ MINI ANNIVERSARY

## Table lamps

**Designer:** Arne Jacobsen

**Concept:** The fixture emits downward directed light. The angle of the shade can be adjusted to optimize light distribution. The shade is painted pale rose on the inside to ensure a soft comfortable light.

**Finish:** White wet painted outside and pale rose powder coated inner side.  
Polished brass, untreated.

**Material:** Shade: Spun steel. Injection moulded zinc base.  
Stem: Polished brass.  
Switch: Polished brass on lamp base.

**Mounting:** Cord: 2,4 m. White fabric with plug.  
Switch: On the lamp base.

**Weight:** Max 1,3 kg

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.

**Info notes:** Please note that the brass surface is untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Matte White/Pale Rose	E14	White cord	5714693350964	5744170547	8,520	10,650
SPARE PART			EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
AJ Brass union nut			5714693351039	5744170563	Kontakta LP	Kontakta LP

# AJ MINI TABLE

## Table lamps

**Designer:** Arne Jacobsen

**Concept:** The table lamp emits downward directed light. The angle of the shade can be adjusted to optimize light distribution. The shade is painted white on the inside to ensure a soft comfortable light.

**Finish:** White, Black, Pale Petroleum, Warm Sand, Soft Lemon, Electric Orange, Dusty Blue, Warm Grey, Stainless Steel Polished.

**Material:** Shade: Spun steel or stainless steel. Base: Die cast zinc or stainless steel. Stem: Steel or stainless steel.

**Mounting:** Plastic cord with plug.  
Cord length: 2.4 m.  
Light control: Switch on lamp stand.

**Weight:** Max 1,3 kg

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Black	1x20W E14	Black cord	5714693695027	5744167204	7,656	9,570
Dusty Blue	1x20W E14	Black cord	5714693288984	5744170233	7,656	9,570
Electric Orange	E14	White cord	5714693289615	5744170204	7,656	9,570
Pale Petroleum	1x20W E14	Black cord	5714693693344	5744167288	7,656	9,570
Soft Lemon	1x20W E14	White cord	5714693289400	5744170217	7,656	9,570
Stainless Steel Polished	1x20W E14	Black cord	5714693223305	5744166548	8,692	10,865
Warm Grey	1x20W E14	Black cord	5714693288960	5744170246	7,656	9,570
Warm Sand	1x20W E14	White cord	5714693289387	5744170220	7,656	9,570
White	1x20W E14	White cord	5714693695232	5744167194	7,656	9,570

# AJ OXFORD TABLE LAMP

## Table lamps

Designer: Arne Jacobsen

**Concept:** This table lamp emits a pleasant downward directed light, which harmoniously illuminates the surface below it through the soft transparency of the three-layered mouth-blown opal glass. The variant without the top metal shade, the milky opal glass shade provides further glow to form an alluring halo around the fixture.

**Finish:** Black wet painted stem with shade in three layered mouth-blown opal glass.

Top shade: Black wet painted with white inner side.

**Material:** Shade: Mouth-blown three layered white opal glass.

Stem and top shade: Steel.

Mounting device for pin mounting: Aluminium.

Union nut and finger screw in untreated brass with fine clockwise hairlines.

Please note the untreated brass will patinate.

**Mounting:** Cable type: Black textile cord 2x0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> with plug. Cable length: 2.2m.

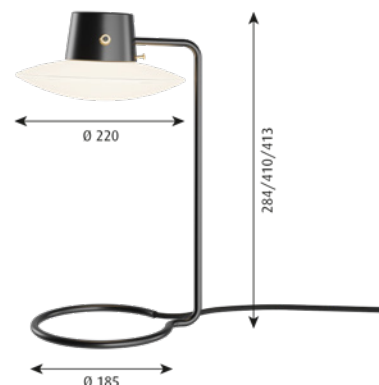
Light control: On/off switch on socket house with union nut in untreated brass.

Pin solution available for 410 mm: Cut-out dimension Ø44 mm, table thickness: 8 - 40 mm.

**Weight:** Max 1.9 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.

**Info notes:** Union nut and fingerscrew in untreated brass which will patinate. Pin solution for 410 mm with metal shade and 280 mm variants available upon request.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	SHADE	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
280mm	Metal Black/Opal Glass	1x20W E14	W/SHADE	BASE	5714693105380	5744168627	6,976	8,720
280mm	Opal	1x20W E14	OPAL GLAS	BASE	5714693254019	5744168601	5,744	7,180
410mm	Metal Black/Opal Glass	1x20W E14	W/SHADE	BASE	5714693107438	5744168588	7,944	9,930
410mm	Opal	1x20W E14	OPAL GLAS	PIN Ø10	5714693104352	5744168643	6,732	8,415
410mm	Opal	1x20W E14	OPAL GLAS	BASE	5714693108381	5744168562	6,732	8,415
<b>SPARE PART</b>					<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
AJ Eklipta Ø220 glass					5709728102205	5743590005	2,460	3,075
AJ Oxford brass finger screw					5714693102419	5744165552	110	138
AJ Oxford brass union nut					5714693115631	5744165565	87	109
AJ Oxford black silicone gasket					5714693115655	5744165578	18	23

# AJ TABLE

## Table lamps

**Designer:** Arne Jacobsen

**Concept:** The fixture emits downward directed light. The angle of the shade can be adjusted to optimize light distribution. The shade is painted white on the inside to ensure a soft comfortable light.

**Finish:** White, Black, Pale Petroleum, Warm Sand, Soft Lemon, Electric Orange, Dusty Blue, Warm Grey, Stainless Steel Polished.

**Material:** Shade: Spun steel or stainless steel. Base: Die cast zinc or stainless steel. Stem: Steel or stainless steel.

**Mounting:** Cable type: Plastic cord with plug.  
Cable length: 2.4 m.  
Light control: Switch on lamp stand.

**Weight:** Max 2,3 kg

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Black	1x20W E27	Black cord	5714693714209	5744169435	9,560	11,950
Dusty Blue	1x20W E27	Black cord	5714693282296	5744170136	9,560	11,950
Electric Orange	1x20W E27	White cord	5714693282609	5744170107	9,560	11,950
Pale Petroleum	1x20W E27	Black cord	5714693712526	5744169516	9,560	11,950
Soft Lemon	1x20W E27	White cord	5714693289646	5744170110	9,560	11,950
Stainless Steel Polished	1x20W E27	Black cord	5714693210909	5744166409	10,848	13,560
Warm Grey	1x20W E27	Black cord	5714693281770	5744170149	9,560	11,950
Warm Sand	1x20W E27	White cord	5714693282197	5744170123	9,560	11,950
White	1x20W E27	White cord	5714693714414	5744169422	9,560	11,950

# KEGLEN TABLE

## Table lamps

Designer: Big Ideas

**Concept:** The table lamp's distinctive conical shade has a built-in curved diffuser. This ensures an attractive and glare-free downwardly directed light. The stem morphs into the diffuser shade, folding inward and creating a beautiful organic geometry. A gentle light is also emitted upward through a discreet uniform opening in the top of the shade to create a perfect ambiance.

**Finish:** Black or white, matt, wet-painted.

**Material:** Shade: Spun aluminum. Diffusor: Injection-molded PC. Base: Die cast aluminum. Stem: Machined aluminum.

**Mounting:** Cord type: Plastic. Cord length: 2.3 m. Switch: On the base. Stepless dimming. Adapter: External with plug. Table lamp available with base or pin Ø40. Table thickness Ø40. Pin: 5-46 mm. Possibility to disable the on/off switch.

**Weight:** Max. 1,3 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Class II.

**Info notes:** With programming by the customer, there is a possibility to disable the switch. An integrated memory function ensures that the lamp will return to its latest adjusted lumen output when power has been removed and restored. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	CABLE	MOUNTING	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Black	LED 2700-2000K D2W 8.5W	383	With cord	PIN Ø40 EU PLUG	EU PLUG	5714693283590	5744166836	3,824	4,780
Black	LED 2700-2000K D2W 8.5W	383	With cord	BASE EU PLUG	EU PLUG	5714693290260	5744166810	3,824	4,780
Black	LED 3000K 8.5W	405	With cord	BASE EU PLUG	EU PLUG	5703411189023	5744167738	3,824	4,780
Black	LED 3000K 8.5W	405	With cord	PIN Ø40 EU PLUG	EU PLUG	5714693236541	5744167712	3,824	4,780
White	LED 2700-2000K D2W 8.5W	485	With cord	PIN Ø40 EU PLUG	EU PLUG	5714693291106	5744166823	3,824	4,780
White	LED 2700-2000K D2W 8.5W	485	With cord	BASE EU PLUG	EU PLUG	5714693289424	5744166807	3,824	4,780
White	LED 3000K 8.5W	513	With cord	PIN Ø40 EU PLUG	EU PLUG	5703411188996	5744167725	3,824	4,780
White	LED 3000K 8.5W	513	With cord	BASE EU PLUG	EU PLUG	5703411189016	5744167741	3,824	4,780
<b>SPARE PART</b>						<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
Adaptor 12V black						5703411466445	5744164867	452	565
Adaptor 12V white						5703411466452	5744164870	452	565

# NJP MINI

## Table lamps

Designer: nendo

**Concept:** The fixture emits a softly diffused downward directed light, free of glare. It fades in at a fixed light level, when turned on, and fades out, when turned off, and has a timer function to turn off the light automatically after either four or eight hours. The fixture offers a wide light distribution for its relatively small size and the white painted inner side of the shade helps reflect the light comfortably. With the stepless dimmer, the light can be adjusted to a suitable level between 15 and 100%. The arm has a stationary angle of 15° and can rotate 342° around the base, while the head can tilt and rotate to direct the light distribution.

**Finish:** White, Black, Light alu grey, Rose brown, Soft pink, Petrol blue or Taupe, powder coated.

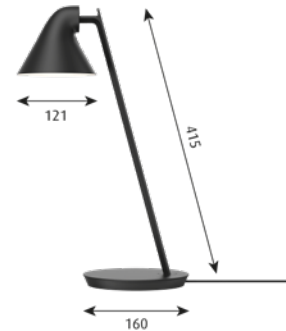
**Material:** Base: Steel. Arm and lamp head: Aluminum.

**Mounting:** Mounting: baseplate. Cable type: PVC cord. Cable length: 2,5m. Stepless dim between 15 and 100%. Timer function: 4 hours/8 hours. Light control: Switch on head. LED driver: separate, plugs into power outlet. White cord on White and Soft pink. Black cord on all other colours.

**Weight:** Max. 2,9 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.

**Info notes:** The arm has a stationary angle of 15°. Head can tilt and rotate. The arm can rotate 342° around the base. A single push button located at the lamp head will control the functions on/off and dimming. Turn on/off the light with light fading in/out. Stepless dim of the light to a suitable level between 15 and 100%. Timer function to automatically turn off the light after amount of time, selectable between off/4 hours/8 hours. Function to set a fixed light level each time the lamp is connected to main power. LED driver fitted externally on cord. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Black	LED 2700K 10W	418	Black cord	5714693993772	5744168122	4,920	6,150
Brown Rose	LED 2700K 10W	418	Black cord	5714693994236	5744168151	4,920	6,150
Light Aluminium Grey	LED 2700K 10W	418	Black cord	5714693994007	5744168148	4,920	6,150
Petrol Blue	LED 2700K 10W	418	Black cord	5714693994977	5744168180	4,920	6,150
Soft Pink	LED 2700K 10W	418	White cord	5714693994465	5744168164	4,920	6,150
Taupe	LED 2700K 10W	418	Black cord	5714693994984	5744168177	4,920	6,150
White	LED 2700K 10W	418	White cord	5714693994991	5744168135	4,920	6,150

# NJP TABLE

## Table lamps

Designer: nendo

**Concept:** The fixture provides direct glare-free horizontal light while reflecting some of the light through the rear of the head, illuminating the top of the arm. The ergonomic design of the fixture head shapes the light and gives optimal light direction. A simple mechanical system provides great freedom of movement, so the light can always be set in the ideal position in the workspace. The shade is painted white on the inside, reflecting comfortable diffused light.

**Finish:** White, Black or Light Aluminium Grey, powder coated.

**Material:** Base: Steel. Arms and lamp head: Aluminium. Joints: Anodised aluminium.

**Mounting:** Cord type: Plastic. Cord length: 2m. Switch: On the fixture head. Timer function: 4 hours/8 hours. Table thickness: Ø10 Pin: 12-50mm. Ø40 Pin: 5-35mm. Clamp: up to 45mm. LED driver: separate, plugs into power outlet. The light has two built-in intensities.

**Weight:** Max. 4.8kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.

**Info notes:** Driver fitted externally on cord. The light has two built-in intensities. The weight includes the base plate. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	CABLE	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Black	LED 2700K 10W	529	Black cord	BASE	5703411441404	5744164757	5,604	7,005
Black	LED 2700K 10W	529	Black cord	CLAMP	5703411442050	5744164799	5,044	6,305
Black	LED 2700K 10W	529	Black cord	PIN Ø10	5703411442739	5744164838	4,916	6,145
Black	LED 2700K 10W	529	Black cord	PIN Ø40	5703411574720	5744164964	5,176	6,470
Black	LED 3000K 10W	550	Black cord	BASE	5703411441688	5744164773	5,604	7,005
Black	LED 3000K 10W	550	Black cord	CLAMP	5703411442333	5744164812	5,044	6,305
Black	LED 3000K 10W	550	Black cord	PIN Ø10	5703411443019	5744164854	4,916	6,145
Black	LED 3000K 10W	529	Black cord	PIN Ø40	5703411575185	5744164980	5,176	6,470
Light Aluminium Grey	LED 2700K 10W	529	Black cord	BASE	5703411739976	5744162348	5,604	7,005
Light Aluminium Grey	LED 2700K 10W	529	Black cord	CLAMP	5703411746523	5744162393	5,044	6,305
Light Aluminium Grey	LED 2700K 10W	529	Black cord	PIN Ø40	5703411746530	5744162416	5,176	6,470
Light Aluminium Grey	LED 2700K 10W	529	Black cord	PIN Ø10	5703411746578	5744162403	4,916	6,145
Light Aluminium Grey	LED 3000K 10W	550	Black cord	BASE	5703411561485	5744165905	5,604	7,005
Light Aluminium Grey	LED 3000K 10W	550	Black cord	PIN Ø10	5703411561867	5744165882	4,916	6,145
Light Aluminium Grey	LED 3000K 10W	550	Black cord	CLAMP	5703411562246	5744165866	5,044	6,305
Light Aluminium Grey	LED 3000K 10W	529	Black cord	PIN Ø40	5703411633533	5744165992	5,176	6,470
White	LED 2700K 10W	529	White cord	BASE	5703411441145	5744164744	5,604	7,005
White	LED 2700K 10W	529	White cord	CLAMP	5703411441824	5744164786	5,044	6,305
White	LED 2700K 10W	529	White cord	PIN Ø10	5703411442593	5744164825	4,916	6,145
White	LED 2700K 10W	529	White cord	PIN Ø40	5703411574997	5744164977	5,176	6,470
White	LED 3000K 10W	550	White cord	CLAMP	5703411442197	5744164809	5,044	6,305
White	LED 3000K 10W	550	White cord	PIN Ø10	5703411442876	5744164841	4,916	6,145
White	LED 3000K 10W	529	White cord	PIN Ø40	5703411575413	5744164993	5,176	6,470
White	LED 3000K 10W	550	White cord	BASE	5703411441541	5744164760	5,604	7,005
<b>SPARE PART</b>					<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
Adaptor 12V black					5703411466445	5744164867	452	565
Adaptor 12V white					5703411466452	5744164870	452	565
NJP replacement kit print 12V					5703411583753	5744165934	308	385
NJP replacement kit LED w/wire 27K					5703411583791	5744165947	190	237
NJP bushing plast					5703411589236	5744165183	110	138
NJP replacement kit LED w/wire 3K					5703411591635	5744165976	190	237



ACCESSORIES	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
NJP TABLE BASE WHT	5703411456910	5744164689	1,040	1,300
NJP TABLE BASE BLK	5703411456927	5744164692	1,040	1,300
NJP TABLE CLAMP WHT	5703411456934	5744164702	480	600
NJP TABLE PIN Ø10	5703411456958	5744164728	348	435
NJP TABLE CLAMP LIGHT GREY	5703411588857	5744165824	480	600
NJP TABLE BASE LIGHT GREY	5703411588871	5744165808	1,040	1,300
NJP TABLE PIN Ø40	5703411589243	5744165170	608	760
NJP TABLE CLAMP BLK	5714693255788	5744164715	480	600

# PANTHELLA 160 PORTABLE

## Table lamps

Designer: Verner Panton

**Concept:** This portable table lamp emits a glare-free, soft, and comfortable light. The metal shade variants reflects the light downwards and provides pleasant illumination created by the inner white painted shade and the reflection from the trumpet-shaped stem. The opal acrylic variants provides gentle illumination and subtle ambience due to the transparency and the reflection of the downward light on the inner side of the shade.

**Finish:** Opal acrylic shade in White, Pale Rose or Pale Blue with matching stand. Grey Opal Acrylic shade with high lustre chrome stand. Pale Rose, Pale Blue or Coral, powder coated.

**Material:** Shade: Deep drawn steel or injection moulded opal acrylic. Base and housing: Die cast aluminium

**Mounting:** USB-C cable for standard USB-C adapter (min. 1.5A) or Qi wireless charger.

White light indicator on base when charging.

Light control: Switch on base.

Batteries: 3 x AA NiMH , rechargeable and replaceable.

Battery lifetime: 5 hours @ 100%.

Step dim, short press: 0%/10%/33%/100%.

Function to set a fixed light level.

**Weight:** Max. 0,5 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP44. Electric shock protection III.

**Info notes:** Please note that Panthella Portable comes with a USB cable but without adapter and Qi charger. Separate USB adapter is available as accessory. Compatible with standard USB adapters (Min 1.5A) and Qi wireless chargers.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Black	LED 2700K 2.5W	81	Without cord	5714693253982	5744612571	2,920	3,650
Coral	LED 2700K 2.5W	81	Without cord	5714693144167	5744612623	2,920	3,650
Grey Opal Acryl	LED 2700K 2.5W	150	Without cord	5714693985692	5744168070	3,304	4,130
Orange	LED 2700K 2.5W	81	Without cord	5714693144112	5744612584	2,920	3,650
Pale Blue	LED 2700K 2.5W	81	Without cord	5714693144150	5744612610	2,920	3,650
Pale Blue Opal acryl	LED 2700K 2.5W	150	Without cord	5714693350797	5744170495	2,920	3,650
Pale Rose	LED 2700K 2.5W	81	Without cord	5714693249527	5744162924	2,920	3,650
Pale Rose Opal acryl	LED 2700K 2.5W	150	Without cord	5714693229055	5744612830	2,920	3,650
White	LED 2700K 2.5W	81	Without cord	5714693144143	5744612607	2,920	3,650
White Opal Acryl	LED 2700K 2.5W	150	Without cord	5714693262205	5744166768	2,920	3,650
SPARE PART				EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Black USB adaptor				5714693025701	5744168410	392	490
Panthella 160 Pale Blue shade				5714693171774	5744612665	640	800
Panthella 160 Coral shade				5714693171798	5744612678	640	800
Panthella 160 V2 Rubber Pad w/screws				5714693180219	5744612762	44	55
Panthella 160 Pale Rose acrylic shade				5714693226191	5744613046	860	1,075
Panthella 160 USB adaptor, white				5714693250301	5744166674	392	490
Panthella 160 V2 Rep. Kit Print				5714693255979	5744620039	312	390
Panthella 160 Portable V2 Batt. Rep. Kit				5714693263691	5744166739	268	335
Panthella 160 Opal shade				5714693263905	5744166742	640	800
Panthella 160 top nut				5714693264117	5744166755	75	94
Panthella 160 diffuser w/screws				5714693985944	5744168083	88	110
Panthella 160 Opal Grey shade				5714693986170	5744168096	704	880
Panthella 160 V2 Rep. Kit LED				5714693986408	5744168106	152	190

# PANTHELLA 250 PORTABLE

## Table lamps

Designer: Verner Panton

**Concept:** The portable lamp has a translucent white opal shade, which provides a diffused ambient light, while directing some of the glare-free light downward onto the trumpet shaped base, that is designed to reflect some of the light upwards.

**Finish:** White opal acrylic shade with white stand.

**Material:** Shade: Injection molded acrylic.  
Base and Housing: Die cast aluminum.  
Diffuser: Injection molded opal PMMA.

**Mounting:** USB-C cable length: 1.5 m. to be used with standard USB-C adapter (min. 1.5A), white indicator on base when charging.

Light control: Switch on base.

Battery: 1 x lithium battery.

Approximately battery lifetime: 100 % 5 hours. 33 % 18 hours. 10% 45 hours.

Step dim, short press: 0%/10%/33%/100%.

Power off: Long press.

Battery replaceable by certified electrician.

**Class:** IP44. Electric shock protection III.

**Info notes:** Please note that Panthella 250 Portable comes with a USB cable but without adapter. Compatible with standard USB adapters (Min 1.5A).



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
White Opal Acryl	LED 2700K 6W	456	White cord	5714693179831	5744612759	4,956	6,195
SPARE PART				EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Panthella 250 Rep. Kit LED				5714693290093	5744613224	310	387
Panthella 250 Rep. Kit Print				5714693290109	5744613237	310	387
Panthella 250 Rep. Kit Battery				5714693290116	5744613240	55	69

# PANTHELLA 250 TABLE LAMP

## Table lamps

Designer: Verner Panton

**Concept:** The fixture emits a glare-free, soft and comfortable illumination. The metal shade versions direct the light directly downwards and create a pleasant illumination due to the inner white painted shade and the reflection from the trumpet-shaped stem. The opal acrylic produces a diffused comfortable light due to the translucent shade, the downward reflection from the inner shade and the reflection from the trumpet-shaped stem.

**Finish:** Opal acrylic shade in White, Pale Rose, and Pale Blue with matching stand.

Grey opal acrylic shade with high lustre chrome stand.

High lustre chrome shade and stand.

Brass metallised shade and stand.

Pale Rose, Pale Blue, Coral, White, Black or Orange, powder coated, shade and stand.

**Material:** Shade: Injection moulded acrylic or deep drawn steel. Base and

Housing: Die cast aluminium.

Diffuser: Injection moulded opal pmma.

**Mounting:** Plastic cord. Cable length: 2.5m.

LED-driver: Separate, plugs into power outlet.

Light control: In-line switch.

Timer function: 4 hours/8 hours.

Stepless dimming between 15 and 100%.

**Weight:** Max. 1.2kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.

**Info notes:** LED driver fitted externally on cord. Turn on/off the light with light fading in/out. Stepless dim of the light to a suitable level between 15 and 100%. Timer function to automatically turn off the light after an amount of time, selectable between off/4 hours/8 hours. Function to set a fixed light level each time the lamp is connected to main power. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Black	LED 2700K 10W	428	Black cord	5703411750759	5744162432	4,644	5,805
Brass Metallised	LED 2700K 10W	460	White cord	5714693510375	5744167110	7,656	9,570
Coral	LED 2700K 10W	460	Black cord	5714693150656	5744612652	4,644	5,805
Grey Opal Acryl	LED 2700K 10W	589	Black cord	5714693981342	5744168038	5,420	6,775
High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 2700K 10W	428	Black cord	5703411772584	5744162555	6,156	7,695
Orange	LED 2700K 10W	428	Black cord	5703411750711	5744162474	4,644	5,805
Pale Blue	LED 2700K 10W	460	Black cord	5714693150625	5744612649	4,644	5,805
Pale Blue Opal acryl	LED 2700K		White cord	5714693350803	5744170505	4,636	5,795
Pale Rose	LED 2700K 10W	460	White cord	5714693249541	5744162937	4,644	5,805
Pale Rose Opal acryl	LED 2700K		White cord	5714693231188	5744612872	4,636	5,795
White	LED 2700K 10W	460	White cord	5703411750674	5744162513	4,644	5,805
White Opal Acryl	LED 2700K 10W	589	White cord	5703411750728	5744162461	4,644	5,805
SPARE PART				EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Adaptor 12V black				5703411466445	5744164867	452	565
Adaptor 12V white				5703411466452	5744164870	452	565
Panthella 250 Chrome top nut				5703411583197	5744166234	146	182
Panthella 250 White shade				5703411583272	5744166250	1,028	1,285
Panthella 250 Black shade				5703411583319	5744166263	1,028	1,285
Panthella 250 Orange shade				5703411583555	5744166328	1,028	1,285
Panthella 250 Violet shade				5703411583593	5744166331	1,028	1,285
Panthella 250 Opal shade				5703411583630	5744166344	1,028	1,285
Panthella 250 replacement kit PRINT				5703411583678	5744166357	308	385
Panthella 250 replacement kit led w/wire				5703411583715	5744166360	190	237

<b>SPARE PART</b>	<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
Panthella 250 diffuser	5703411631508	5744161828	146	182
Panthella 250 replacement kit print V2	5703411750643	5744162542	308	385
Panthella 250 white cord	5714693100736	5744168436	212	265
Panthella 250 Pale Blue shade	5714693171835	5744612704	1,028	1,285
Panthella 250 Coral shade	5714693171842	5744612717	1,028	1,285
Panthella 250 Blue shade	5714693219056	5744166292	1,028	1,285
Panthella 250 Blue/Green shade	5714693219063	5744166276	1,028	1,285
Panthella 250 Yellow/Green shade	5714693219070	5744166247	1,028	1,285
Panthella 250 Yellow shade	5714693219179	5744166315	1,028	1,285
Panthella 250 Red shade	5714693219209	5744166302	1,028	1,285
Panthella 250 Pink shade	5714693219230	5744166289	1,028	1,285
Panthella 250 Chrome shade	5714693219322	5744162568	1,592	1,990
Panthella 250 Pale Rose shade	5714693247875	5744902087	1,028	1,285
Panthella 250 Brass shade	5714693809806	5744167589	1,968	2,460
Panthella 250 Brass PVD top nut	5714693810888	5744167660	194	242
Panthella 250 Opal Grey shade	5714693981236	5744168054	1,312	1,640

# PANTHELLA 320 TABLE LAMP

## Table lamps

Designer: Verner Panton

**Concept:** The fixture emits a soft, comfortable, glare-free, light. The metal-shade versions direct the light directly downward, creating a pleasant illumination due to the inner white-painted shade and the reflection from the trumpet-shaped stem. The opal acrylic produces a diffused, comfortable light due to the translucent shade, the downward reflection from the inner shade, and the reflection from the trumpet-shaped stem.

**Finish:** White opal acrylic shade with white stand.  
 Grey opal acrylic shade with high-luster chrome stand.  
 High-luster chrome shade and stand.  
 Brass metallised shade and stand.

**Material:** Shade: Injection-molded acrylic or deep-drawn steel.  
 Base and housing: Cast aluminum.  
 Diffuser: Injection-molded opal pmma.

**Mounting:** Cord type: Plastic cord with plug.  
 Cord length: 2.5 m.  
 Light control: On/off switch on cord.  
 Diffuser with bajonet lock.

**Weight:** Max. 1.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.

**Info notes:** White cord on white opal and metallised brass versions. Black cord on grey opal and chrome versions.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Brass Metallised	1x7.5W E14	White cord	5714693515066	5744167178	9,268	11,585
Grey Opal Acryl	1x7.5W E14	Black cord	5714693981328	5744168012	6,828	8,535
High Lustre Chrome Plated	1x7.5W E14	Black cord	5714693513314	5744167152	7,656	9,570
White Opal Acryl	1x7.5W E14	White cord	5714693511846	5744167136	5,748	7,185
SPARE PART			EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Panthella Table 320 diffuser			5714693810017	5744167592	308	385
Panthella Table 320 bayonet base			5714693810222	5744167602	119	149
Panthella 320 Opal shade			5714693810437	5744167615	1,268	1,585
Panthella 320 Brass shade			5714693810642	5744167628	3,376	4,220
Panthella 320 Chrome shade			5714693810857	5744167631	2,108	2,635
Panthella Table 320 top nut brass PVD			5714693810864	5744167657	268	335
Panthella Table 320 top nut chrome			5714693810871	5744167644	194	242
Panthella 320 Opal Grey shade			5714693980796	5744168041	1,828	2,285

# PANTHELLA 400 TABLE LAMP

## Table lamps

**Designer:** Verner Panton

**Concept:** The fixture emits a glare-free, soft and comfortable illumination. The opal acrylic shade leaves a diffused comfortable light atmosphere due to the translucent shade, the downward reflection from the inner shade and the reflection from the trumpet stem.

**Finish:** White opal acrylic.

**Material:** Shade: Injection moulded white opal acrylic. Base: White, injection moulded ABS. Housing: White, injection moulded ABS. Stem: White, steel. Diffuser : Injection moulded opal pmma.

**Mounting:** Cable type: Plastic cord with plug. Cable length: 2.5m. Light control: On/off switch on cord. Diffuser with bajonet lock.

**Weight:** Max. 2.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
White Opal Acryl	1x28W E27	5714693447534	5744167042	7,520	9,400
SPARE PART		EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Panthella Floor/400 chrome nut		5703411009253	5744610049	400	500
Panthella 400 shade holder clear		5703411009444	5744610544	868	1,085
Panthella 400 diffuser V2021		5714693808076	5744167479	496	620
Panthella 400 bajonetbase V2021		5714693808281	5744167482	229	286
Panthella 400 shade		5714693808700	5744167505	2,092	2,615

# PH 2/1 PORTABLE

## Table lamps

**Designer:** Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** This portable table lamp emits a glare-free, soft and comfortable light, that has a dim-to-warm function, giving the perfect illumination for many different activities. The PH 2/1 Portable is designed on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which creates harmonious and glare-free lighting.

**Finish:** White opal glass with frame in metallised brass. White opal glass with frame in high lustre chrome plated.

**Material:** Shades: Mouth-blown white opal glass.  
Top plate, base and stem: Brass metallised or High lustre chrome plated brass.

**Mounting:** Cord length: 1.5 m.  
Power: USB-C-C cord for standard 15W/3A USB-C adaptor or inductive charging.

White light indicator on base when charging.

Light control: Switch on base.

Batteries: Lipo, rechargeable, replaceable.

Battery lifetime: 5 hours @ 100%.

Both D2W (1800-3000K) Stepless-dim and 4 step-dim (5%, 20%, 45%, 100%) customer user setting (can switch between the functions).

**Weight:** Max. 1.25 kg

**Class:** Ingress protection IP44,  
Electric shock protection III

**Info notes:** Please note that the PH 2/1 Portable comes with a USB-cord but without an adaptor. Please use a 15W/3A USB adaptor.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	SHADE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Brass Metallised	LED 2700-1800 D2W	OPAL GLAS	5714693331840	5744170424	11,780	14,725
High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 2700-1800 D2W	OPAL GLAS	5714693332038	5744170437	10,660	13,325
SPARE PART			EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
PH 2/1 top shade glass Table/Wall			5703411073957	5741084937	3,044	3,805
PH 2/1 middle shade glass			5703411073964	5741084940	1,908	2,385
PH 2/1 lower shade glass			5703411073971	5741084953	1,704	2,130
PH 2/1 Table diffuser glass			5703411206126	5744164317	612	765
PH 2/1 Portable Battery Rep. Kit			5714693256013	5744620026	848	1,060
PH 2/1 Portable Rubber Pad			5714693332106	5744170479	84	105
PH 2/1 Portable Rep. Kit PCB PAD			5714693332113	5744170482	3,135	3,918
PH 2/1 Portable Rep. Kit LED			5714693360338	5744171096	915	1,143
PH 2/1 Portable topplate brass metallised			5714693360352	5744171106	245	306
PH 2/1 Portable topplate high lustre chrome plated			5714693360369	5744171119	153	191
PH 2/1 Portable top nut brass metallised			5714693360376	5744171122	137	171
PH 2/1 Portable top nut high lustre chrome plated			5714693360383	5744171135	106	132
PH 2/1 Portable shadeholder high lustre chrome plated			5714693360406	5744171151	1,025	1,281
PH 2/1 Portable shadeholder brass metallised			5714693360413	5744171148	1,338	1,672



# PH 2/1 TABLE

## Table lamps

Designer: Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture provides soft lighting. PH 2/1 is designed on the principle of a reflecting multi-shade system, creating harmonious and glare-free lighting. The shade design is based on a logarithmic spiral, with the centre of the light source placed in the spiral's focal point.

**Finish:** Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated. White opal glass.

**Material:** Shades: Mouth-blown white opal glass. Top plate: Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated, machined brass. Base and stem: Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated, brass.

**Mounting:** Cable type: Vinyl cord with plug. Cable length: 1,75m. Light control: In-line switch on cord.

**Weight:** Max. 1,5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Black Metallised	1x33W G9	Black cord	5703411570272	5744166153	8,880	11,100
Brass Metallised	1x33W G9	White cord	5703411102497	5744611190	8,880	11,100
High Lustre Chrome Plated	1x33W G9	Black cord	5703411589182	5744164278	7,884	9,855
SPARE PART			EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
PH 2/1 top shade glass Table/Wall			5703411073957	5741084937	3,044	3,805
PH 2/1 middle shade glass			5703411073964	5741084940	1,908	2,385
PH 2/1 lower shade glass			5703411073971	5741084953	1,704	2,130
PH 2/1 Table diffuser glass			5703411206126	5744164317	612	765
PH 2-1, Table shadeholder chrome			5703411345047	5744164320	1,156	1,445
PH 2-1, Table shadeholder black PVD			5714693000739	5744164333	1,324	1,655
PH 2-1, Table shadeholder brass PVD			5714693000982	5744164362	1,324	1,655
PH 2-1, top shade amber glass Table			5714693507931	5744169419	3,504	4,380
PH 2-1, middle shade amber glass			5714693508181	5744169406	2,200	2,750
PH 2-1, lower shade amber glass			5714693508396	5744169396	1,940	2,425

# PH 3/2 TABLE

## Table lamps

Designer: Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the majority of the light downwards. The shades are made of mouth-blown opal three-layer glass, which is glossy on top and sandblasted matt on the underside, giving a soft and diffused light distribution.

**Finish:** Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated. White opal glass.

**Material:** Shades: Mouth-blown white opal glass. Top plate: Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated, spun brass. Base and stem: Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated, brass.

**Mounting:** Cable type: Plastic cord with plug. Cable length: 2.1m. Light control: In-line switch on cord.

**Weight:** Max. 2.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Black Metallised	1x40W E14	Black cord	5703411184110	5744610861	12,480	15,600
Brass Metallised	1x40W E14	White cord	5703411100943	5744611213	12,480	15,600
High Lustre Chrome Plated	1x40W E14	Black cord	5703411079133	5744162801	11,436	14,295
SPARE PART			EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
PH 3/2 Table/Wall top shade glass			5703411001615	5741481585	3,292	4,115
PH 3/2 middle shade glass			5703411001622	5741481598	2,112	2,640
PH 3/2 lower shade glass			5703411001639	5741481608	1,748	2,185
Finger screw SS M2X8 (3pcs) middle			5703411841761	5744611116	70	88
Finger screw SS M3X12 (3pcs) lower			5703411842089	5744610528	70	88
PH 3-2, top shade amber glass Table			5703411981252	5744162607	4,036	5,045
PH 3-2, middle shade amber glass			5703411981542	5744162610	2,724	3,405
PH 3-2, lower shade amber glass			5703411981757	5744162623	2,388	2,985
Finger screw brass raw M3X12 (3pcs)lower			5714693450473	5744611284	70	88
Finger screw brass raw M2X8 (3pcs)middle			5714693453627	5744611271	70	88

# PH 3½-2½ GLASS TABLE

## Table lamps

Designer: Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the majority of the light downwards. The shades are made of mouth-blown opal three-layer glass, which is glossy on top and sandblasted matt on the underside, giving a soft and diffused light distribution.

**Finish:** Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated. White opal glass.

**Material:** Shades: Mouth-blown white opal glass. Top plate: Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated, spun brass. Base and stem: Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated, brass.

**Mounting:** Cable type: Plastic cord with plug. Cable length: 2.5m. Light control: In-line switch on cord.

**Weight:** Max. 3kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w/ ground.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Black Metallised	1x60W E14	Black cord	5703411569320	5744166195	14,728	18,410
Brass Metallised	1x60W E14	White cord	5703411103005	5744611239	14,728	18,410
High Lustre Chrome Plated	1x60W E14	Black cord	5703411569702	5744166179	13,544	16,930
SPARE PART			EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
PH 3½-2½, Glass middle shade			5703411127179	5744162241	3,008	3,760
PH 3½-2½, Glass lower shade			5703411127186	5744162254	2,592	3,240
PH 3½, Glass top shade			5703411128718	5744162267	4,392	5,490
Finger screw SS M2X8 (3pcs) middle			5703411841761	5744611116	70	88
Finger screw SS M3X12 (3pcs) lower			5703411842089	5744610528	70	88
Finger screw brass raw M3X12 (3pcs)lower			5714693450473	5744611284	70	88
Finger screw brass raw M2X8 (3pcs)middle			5714693453627	5744611271	70	88

# PH 3½-2½ TABLE

## Table lamps

Designer: Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The louvre is 100% glare-free, with a design based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs most of the light downwards. The white painted lower surface of the top shade gently directs the light downwards. The two bottom mouth-blown opal glass shades ensure a large glare-free light surface, making optimum use of the light source to provide comfortable, functional lighting. The opal glass shades are shiny on the outside and matt on the inside.

**Finish:** Red, green, yellow and white, powder coated.

**Material:** Top shade: Spun aluminium. Other shades: Mouth-blown white opal glass. Shade holder: Silk matt brown brass. Stand: Silk matt brown brass.

**Mounting:** Cord type: Plastic with plug. Cord length: 2.5 m. Switch: On the cord.

**Weight:** Max. 3.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Green	1x60W E14	Black cord	5703411470060	5744164919	13,144	16,430
Red	1x60W E14	Black cord	5703411470091	5744164883	13,144	16,430
White	1x60W E14	Black cord	5703411470084	5744164896	13,144	16,430
Yellow	1x60W E14	Black cord	5703411470077	5744164906	13,144	16,430
SPARE PART			EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
PH 3½-2½, Glass middle shade			5703411127179	5744162241	3,008	3,760
PH 3½-2½, Glass lower shade			5703411127186	5744162254	2,592	3,240
PH 3½ top shade red			5703411343548	5741095434	3,324	4,155
PH 3½ top shade green			5703411343906	5741095463	3,324	4,155
PH 3½ top shade white			5703411344293	5741095492	3,324	4,155
PH 3½ top shade yellow			5703411344682	5741095528	3,324	4,155
Finger screw OB M2X12 (3pcs) middle			5703411841884	5744611132	70	88
Finger screw OB M3X12 (3pcs) lower			5703411841921	5744611129	70	88

# PH 4/3 TABLE

## Table lamps

**Designer:** Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the light downwards. The shades are made of metal and painted white to ensure diffused, comfortable light distribution.

**Finish:** White, powder coated. High lustre chrome plated.

**Material:** Shades: Spun aluminium. Base: High lustre chrome plated, spun brass. Stem: High lustre chrome plated, steel. Triangular piece: Black sandblasted, injection moulded bakelite.

**Mounting:** Cable type: Plastic cord with plug. Cable length: 2.9m. Light control: In-line switch on cord.

**Weight:** Max. 2kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
White	1x100W E27	5703411285428	5744615002	9,816	12,270
SPARE PART		EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
PH 4-3, Table finger screw w/washer		5703411009314	5744610230	248	310
PH 4-3, Table nipple		5703411009420	5744610515	137	171
PH 4-3, Table lampholder ass.		5703411009574	5744610696	1,092	1,365
PH 4-3, Table lampholder bracket		5703411009581	5744610706	252	315
PH 4-3, Table top shade new		5703411196885	5744610926	2,148	2,685
PH 4-3, Table middle/lower shadeset new		5703411276556	5744610829	1,700	2,125

# PH 4½-3½ GLASS TABLE

## Table lamps

Designer: Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the majority of the light downwards. The shades are made of mouth-blown opal three-layer glass, which is glossy on top and sandblasted matt on the underside, giving a soft and diffused light distribution.

**Finish:** High lustre chrome plated. White opal glass.

**Material:** Shades: Mouth-blown white opal glass. Anti glare ring: Purple, spun aluminium. Top plate: High lustre chrome plated, spun brass. Base: High lustre chrome plated, spun brass. Stem: High lustre chrome plated, steel.

**Mounting:** Cable type: Plastic cord with plug. Cable length: 2.7m. Light control: Switch in lamp stand.

**Weight:** Max. 9kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
High Lustre Chrome Plated	1x100W E27	5703411009154	5744161501	33,220	41,525
SPARE PART		EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
PH 4½-3½ glass Table/Floor topshade acc		5703411000328	5744610722	14,380	17,975
PH 4½-3½ glass Table/Floor middle shade		5703411009499	5744610612	6,136	7,670
PH 4½-3½ glass Table/Floor lower shade		5703411009505	5744610625	4,580	5,725
Finger screw SS M3X16 (3pcs) middle		5703411841808	5744610845	84	105
Finger screw SS M3X12 (3pcs) lower		5703411842089	5744610528	70	88

# VL38 TABLE

## Table lamps

Designer: Vilhelm Lauritzen

**Concept:** The fixture emits downward directed light. The angle of the shade can be adjusted to optimize light distribution. The shade is painted white on the inside to ensure a soft comfortable light.

**Finish:** Brushed brass. Black or White, powder coated.

**Material:** Base: Die cast aluminium Shade: Spun aluminium. Stem: Brushed brass.

**Mounting:** Cable type: Plastic cord. Cable length: 3,3m. Light control: Switch in the lamp stand. 2 light levels. Timer function: 4 hours/8 hours. LED driver: separate, plugs into power outlet.

**Weight:** Max. 3 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.

**Info notes:** Please note that the brass surfaces are untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina. Function to set a fixed light level each time the lamp is connected to main power. LED driver fitted externally on cord. Two light levels 50% or 100%. Timer function to automatically turn off the light after amount of time, selectable between off/4 hours/8 hours. Adjustable (up and down) lamp shade. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Black	LED 2700K 9.6W	416	5703411630532	5744163211	5,748	7,185
White	LED 2700K 9.6W	416	5703411682562	5744162322	5,748	7,185
SPARE PART			EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Adaptor 12V black			5703411466445	5744164867	452	565
Adaptor 12V white			5703411466452	5744164870	452	565
VL38 replacement kit print			5703411583838	5744165950	308	385
VL38 replacement kit LED w/wire			5703411583876	5744165963	190	237
VL38 replacement kit print V2			5703411746592	5744162429	308	385

# YUH TABLE

## Table lamps

Designer: GamFratesi

**Concept:** The fixture primarily provides glare-free downward directed light. The angle of the shade can be adjusted to optimize light distribution. A slim opening in the top of the shade provides soft, ambient upward illumination. A mechanical system provides great freedom of movement, so the light can always be set in the ideal position in the workspace, living room etc. Build-in LED technology provides a high quality of light with stepless dimming at 15 to 100%. Timer function to automatically turn off the light after amount of time, selectable between off/4 hours/8 hours. Function to set a fixed light level each time the lamp is connected to main power. In the upper part of the tube a button acts as switch and dimmer.

**Finish:** White or black: Matt wet painted.  
Brass/Marble versions: White or black shade, matt wet painted. Brushed brass stem, clear lacquered. Matt marble base.

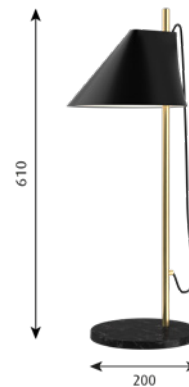
**Material:** Shade: Die cast aluminium. Base: Die cast aluminium (wet painted) or brushed marble. Marble: Italian Nero Margiua or White Carrara. Stem: Extruded brass (wet painted or clear lacquered).

**Mounting:** Cable type: Plastic cord. Cable length: 2,5m. Stepless dim between 15 and 100%. Timer function: 4 hours/8 hours. Light control: Switch on top of the stem. LED driver: separate, plugs into power outlet.

**Weight:** Max. 3.6 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.

**Info notes:** A single push button located at the lamp will control the functions on/off and dimming. Turn on/off the light with light fading in/out. Stepless dim of the light to a suitable level between 15 and 100%. Timer function to automatically turn off the light after amount of time, selectable between off/4 hours/8 hours. Function to set a fixed light level each time the lamp is connected to main power. LED driver fitted externally on cord. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Black	LED 2700K 10W	446	BLACK BASE	5703411664964	5744612555	6,644	8,305
Brass/Black	LED 2700K 10W	446	BLACK MARBLE BASE	5714693254101	5744162652	7,772	9,715
Brass/White	LED 2700K 10W	446	WHITE MARBLE BASE	5714693077175	5744162665	7,772	9,715
White	LED 2700K 10W	446	WHITE BASE	5703411665008	5744612568	6,644	8,305
SPARE PART				EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Adaptor 12V black				5703411466445	5744164867	452	565
Adaptor 12V white				5703411466452	5744164870	452	565
Yuh replacement kit LED w/wire				5703411740392	5744162377	190	237
Yuh replacement kit print				5703411740620	5744162364	308	385



# AJ EKLIPTA

## Wall lamps

Designer: Arne Jacobsen

**Concept:** The fixture emits soft comfortable light. The glass is designed to provide a uniformly lit surface. The three-layer mouth-blown opal glass shade has a transparent edge, providing a decorative halo of light around the fixture.

**Finish:** White, powder coated. White opal glass.

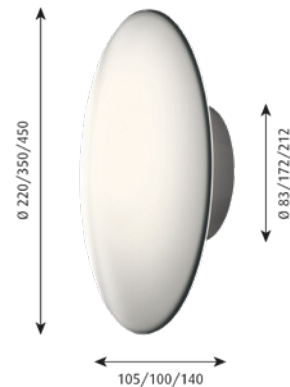
**Material:** Ceiling/Wall box: Die cast aluminium or spun aluminium. Diffuser: Mouth-blown white opal glass.

**Mounting:** Terminal block: Ø 220: 3x2,5mm<sup>2</sup>, Ø 350/Ø 450: 5x2,5mm<sup>2</sup>. Looping: Approved, Ø 220 mm: Max. 3x1,5mm<sup>2</sup>, Ø 350/Ø 450: Max. 5x1,5mm<sup>2</sup>. Ballast positioning: In ceiling/wall box.

**Weight:** Max. 4kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection. LED ceiling/wall: IP20. Ø220: IP20. E27 Ø350/450 Ceiling: IP20. E27 Ø350/450 Wall: IP44. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

**Info notes:** Only Wall mounted E27 versions for outdoor use. For LED fixtures without glass, Emergency lighting or LED replacement kits please contact Louis Poulsen. The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.  
Ø220: Compatible with leading edge mains dimmers. Please note that low power consumption on some products can affect dimming properties.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SHIELD/DIFFUSER	MOUNTING	MOUNTING SPECS.	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 220	White	G9			WHT OPAL	WALL & CEILING	BOX W/O SIDE CABLE HOLES	5703411115510	5743155563	4,276	5,345
Ø 220	White	LED 2700K 7.8W		324	WHT OPAL	WALL & CEILING	BOX W/O SIDE CABLE HOLES	5703411684320	5743591981	4,528	5,660
Ø 220	White	LED 3000K 7.6W		334	WHT OPAL	WALL & CEILING	BOX W/O SIDE CABLE HOLES	5703411684511	5743591994	4,528	5,660
Ø 350	White	1x60W E27			WHT OPAL	WALL & CEILING	BOX W/SIDE CABLE HOLES	5714693247578	5743155372	5,032	6,290
Ø 350	White	LED 3000K 8.8W	MOTION SENSOR **		WHT OPAL	WALL & CEILING	BOX W/SIDE CABLE HOLES	-	-	Kontakta LP	Kontakta LP
Ø 350	White	LED 3000K 8.8W	DALI	737	WHT OPAL	WALL & CEILING	BOX W/SIDE CABLE HOLES	5703411757147	5743592207	8,768	10,960
Ø 450	White	1x60W E27			WHT OPAL	WALL & CEILING	BOX W/SIDE CABLE HOLES	5714693131464	5743155424	6,572	8,215
Ø 450	White	LED 3000K 23W	MOTION SENSOR **		WHT OPAL	WALL & CEILING	BOX W/SIDE CABLE HOLES	-	-	Kontakta LP	Kontakta LP
Ø 450	White	LED 3000K 23W	DALI	1770	WHT OPAL	WALL & CEILING	BOX W/SIDE CABLE HOLES	5703411687123	5743168987	11,872	14,840
<b>SPARE PART</b>								<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
AJ Ekliptra Ø350 glass								5703411007235	5743590018	2,652	3,315
AJ Ekliptra Ø450 glass								5703411007242	5743590021	3,736	4,670
AJ Ekliptra Ø220 diffuser KIT								5703411214329	5743591305	696	870
AJ Ekliptra Ø350 replacement kit LED 3K90								5703411756294	5743156737	2,288	2,860
AJ Ekliptra Ø220 replacement kit LED 3K90								5703411773666	5743156889	1,068	1,335
AJ Ekliptra Ø220 replacement kit LED 27K90								5703411840788	5743156669	1,068	1,335
AJ Ekliptra Ø220 glass								5709728102205	5743590005	2,460	3,075

\*\*Please specify upon ordering.

# AJ WALL

## Wall lamps

Designer: Arne Jacobsen

**Concept:** The wall lamp emits downward directed light. The angle of the shade and rotation can be adjusted to optimize light distribution. The shade is painted white on the inside to ensure a soft comfortable light.

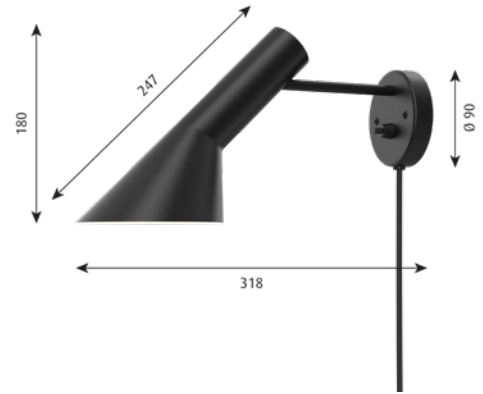
**Finish:** White, Black, Pale Petroleum, Warm Sand, Soft Lemon, Electric Orange, Dusty Blue, Warm Grey, Stainless Steel Polished.

**Material:** Shade: Spun steel or stainless steel. Wall box: Spun steel or deep drawn stainless steel. Arm: Steel or stainless steel.

**Mounting:** Mounting with cord and plug or for hardwiring.  
 With cord: Cord with plug. Cord length: 2.4m. Light control: On/off switch on wall box.  
 Without cord for hardwiring: Wall bracket for mounting on wall. Light control: Two options. Either with on/off switch on wall box or without switch on wall box with turn on/off at main switch

**Weight:** Max. 1kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20.  
 With cord and plug: Electric shock protection II.  
 For hardwiring: Electric shock protection I.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	SHADE	SWITCH/PLUG	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Black	1x20W E14	TILTABLE/ROTATABLE	With switch	Without cord	5714693797523	5743150872	7,416	9,270
Black	1x20W E14	TILTABLE/ROTATABLE	With switch	With cord	5714693733385	5743150458	7,416	9,270
Black	1x20W E14	TILTABLE/ROTATABLE	Without switch	Without cord	5714693794584	5743150733	7,416	9,270
Dusty Blue	1x20W E14	TILTABLE/ROTATABLE	With switch	With cord	5714693257058	5743147775	7,416	9,270
Dusty Blue	1x20W E14	TILTABLE/ROTATABLE	With switch	Without cord	5714693267637	5743147872	7,416	9,270
Dusty Blue	1x20W E14	TILTABLE/ROTATABLE	Without switch	Without cord	5714693258109	5743147827	7,416	9,270
Electric Orange	1x20W E14	TILTABLE/ROTATABLE	With switch	With cord	5714693256556	5743147746	7,416	9,270
Electric Orange	1x20W E14	TILTABLE/ROTATABLE	With switch	Without cord	5714693266906	5743147843	7,416	9,270
Electric Orange	1x20W E14	TILTABLE/ROTATABLE	Without switch	Without cord	5714693257492	5743147791	7,416	9,270
Pale Petroleum	1x20W E14	TILTABLE/ROTATABLE	With switch	With cord	5714693731701	5743150539	7,416	9,270
Pale Petroleum	1x20W E14	TILTABLE/ROTATABLE	With switch	Without cord	5714693789542	5743150953	7,416	9,270
Pale Petroleum	1x20W E14	TILTABLE/ROTATABLE	Without switch	Without cord	5714693796267	5743150814	7,416	9,270
Soft Lemon	1x20W E14	TILTABLE/ROTATABLE	With switch	With cord	5714693256631	5743147759	7,416	9,270
Soft Lemon	1x20W E14	TILTABLE/ROTATABLE	With switch	Without cord	5714693267187	5743147856	7,416	9,270
Soft Lemon	1x20W E14	TILTABLE/ROTATABLE	Without switch	Without cord	5714693257737	5743147801	7,416	9,270
Stainless Steel Polished	1x20W E14	TILTABLE/ROTATABLE	With switch	With cord	5714693212941	5743150034	7,840	9,800
Stainless Steel Polished	1x20W E14	TILTABLE/ROTATABLE	With switch	Without cord	5714693790388	5743150995	7,840	9,800
Stainless Steel Polished	1x20W E14	TILTABLE/ROTATABLE	Without switch	Without cord	5714693797103	5743150856	7,840	9,800
Warm Grey	1x20W E14	TILTABLE/ROTATABLE	With switch	With cord	5714693257485	5743147788	7,416	9,270
Warm Grey	1x20W E14	TILTABLE/ROTATABLE	With switch	Without cord	5714693268085	5743147885	7,416	9,270
Warm Grey	1x20W E14	TILTABLE/ROTATABLE	Without switch	Without cord	5714693258314	5743147830	7,416	9,270
Warm Sand	1x20W E14	TILTABLE/ROTATABLE	With switch	With cord	5714693256891	5743147762	7,416	9,270
Warm Sand	1x20W E14	TILTABLE/ROTATABLE	With switch	Without cord	5714693267477	5743147869	7,416	9,270
Warm Sand	1x20W E14	TILTABLE/ROTATABLE	Without switch	Without cord	5714693257898	5743147814	7,416	9,270
White	1x20W E14	TILTABLE/ROTATABLE	With switch	With cord	5714693733590	5743150445	7,416	9,270
White	1x20W E14	TILTABLE/ROTATABLE	With switch	Without cord	5714693797318	5743150869	7,416	9,270
White	1x20W E14	TILTABLE/ROTATABLE	Without switch	Without cord	5714693794379	5743150720	7,416	9,270

# KEGLEN WALL

## Wall lamps

Designer: Big Ideas

**Concept:** The wall lamp's distinctive conical shade has a built-in curved diffuser. This ensures an attractive and glare-free light. A gentle light is also emitted upward through a discreet uniform opening in the top of the shade to create a perfect ambiance. The fixture can be mounted facing downward to direct the light to a specific spot, or upward for indirect light.

**Finish:** Black or white, matt, wet-painted.

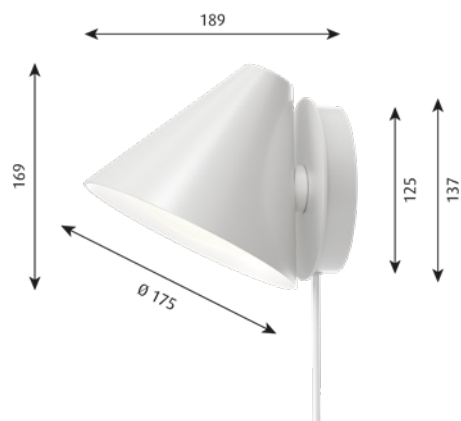
**Material:** Shade: Spun aluminum. Diffuser: Injection-molded PC. Wall box: Die cast aluminum.

**Mounting:** Cord type: Plastic. Cord length: 2.4 m. Switch: On the wall box. Stepless dimming. Adapter: Integrated into the wall box. Mounting with cord and plug or for hardwiring. Possibility to disable the on/off switch. Head can rotate +/- 45° sideways.

**Weight:** Max. 1 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Class II.

**Info notes:** Mounting with cord and plug or for hardwiring. With programming by the customer, there is a possibility to disable the switch. An integrated memory function ensures that the lamp will return to its latest adjusted lumen output when power has been removed and restored. Head can rotate +/- 45° sideways. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	SHADE	SWITCH/PLUG	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Black	LED 2700-2000K D2W 8.5W	338	ROTATABLE	With dimmer	With cord	5714693284641	5743150063	4,060	5,075
Black	LED 3000K 8.5W	358	ROTATABLE		With cord	5714693062836	5743151745	4,060	5,075
White	LED 2700-2000K D2W 8.5W	457	ROTATABLE	With dimmer	With cord	5714693284436	5743150050	4,060	5,075
White	LED 3000K 8.5W	484	ROTATABLE		With cord	5714693062812	5743151761	4,060	5,075

# LP GRAND WALL

## Wall lamps

Designer: Christian Flindt

**Concept:** The circular luminaire emits a combination of softly diffused, glare-free, downwardly directed light and reflected indirect light from its curved upper rings. A large angled reflector encircles the diffuser and reduces the contrast around the edge. The top reflector is perfectly curved to distribute uplight at a broad angle. A colored outer shade surrounds the reflector and creates an interreflection of light, resulting in a graceful glow on the outside of the top and bottom reflectors. In total, it creates four rings of light surrounding the central diffuser.

**Finish:** Reflector: Matte-white satin finish.  
Outer shade (outside): Matte (black and champagne) or gloss (white). Wet-painted surface. Diffuser: Glossy.

**Material:** Ø320:  
Top reflector: ABS.  
Bottom reflector: ABS.  
Outer shade: ABS.  
Diffuser: PMMA.  
Housing: Die-cast Aluminum.

Ø580:  
Top reflector: ABS.  
Bottom reflector: PE.  
Housing: ABS.  
Outer shade: ABS.  
Diffuser: PMMA.

**Mounting:** Ø320:  
Cable entries: Rear or side-entry.  
Driver integrated into ceiling/wall box.  
Looping: Max. 5 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>.

Ø580:  
Wall bracket: Yes.  
Looping: No.

**Weight:** Max. Ø320: 2,6kg.  
Max. Ø580: 6 kg.  
Max. Ø880: 16 kg.  
Max. Ø1480: 55 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 320	Black	LED 2700K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1052	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693047826	5741108512	9,192	11,490
Ø 320	Black	LED 2700K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1052	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693047345	5741108541	9,192	11,490
Ø 320	Black	LED 3000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1151	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693045600	5741108570	9,192	11,490
Ø 320	Black	LED 3000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1151	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693046232	5741108606	9,192	11,490
Ø 320	Black	LED 4000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1166	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693046652	5741108635	9,192	11,490
Ø 320	Black	LED 4000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1166	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693049165	5741108664	9,192	11,490
Ø 320	Champagne	LED 2700K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1052	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693048304	5741108509	9,192	11,490
Ø 320	Champagne	LED 2700K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1052	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693047574	5741108538	9,192	11,490
Ø 320	Champagne	LED 3000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1151	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693048939	5741108567	9,192	11,490
Ø 320	Champagne	LED 3000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1151	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693046027	5741108596	9,192	11,490
Ø 320	Champagne	LED 4000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1166	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693046447	5741108622	9,192	11,490

DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 320	Champagne	LED 4000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1166	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693047079	5741108651	9,192	11,490
Ø 320	White	LED 2700K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1052	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693048090	5741108499	9,192	11,490
Ø 320	White	LED 2700K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1052	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693048519	5741108525	9,192	11,490
Ø 320	White	LED 3000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1151	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693048724	5741108554	9,192	11,490
Ø 320	White	LED 3000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1151	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693045815	5741108583	9,192	11,490
Ø 320	White	LED 4000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	1166	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693045310	5741108619	9,192	11,490
Ø 320	White	LED 4000K 12W	W/UPLIGHT	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1166	WALL & SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693046867	5741108648	9,192	11,490
Ø 580	**	LED 3000K/4000K 44W	W/O UPLIGHT	DALI		WALL	-	-	Kontakta LP	Kontakta LP
Ø 580	**	LED 4000K 59W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI		WALL	-	-	Kontakta LP	Kontakta LP
Ø 580	Black	LED 3000K 59W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	5159	WALL	5703411788127	5743146831	17,508	21,885
Ø 580	Champagne	LED 3000K 59W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	5159	WALL	5703411787939	5743146828	17,508	21,885
Ø 580	White	LED 3000K 59W	W/UPLIGHT	DALI	5159	WALL	5703411787748	5743146815	17,508	21,885
<b>SPARE PART</b>							<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
LP Grand Ø580 replacement kit LED 3K							5703411477670	5741098127	1,632	2,040
LP Grand Ø580 replacement kit LED 3K UPLI							5703411629833	5741099498	2,172	2,715
LP Grand Ø580 replacement kit LED 3K90							5703411791226	5741092835	2,172	2,715

\*\*Please specify upon ordering.

# LP SLIM ROUND WALL

## Wall lamps

Designer: Louis Poulsen A/S

**Concept:** The slim housing encircles a high-efficient acrylic diffuser emitting diffused primarily downward directed light. The slim body has a slight curvature and an inner curve which reduces contrast. The product family comes in a range of sizes and mounting options for a wide range of applications. Surface mounted and suspended versions have an indirect light component.

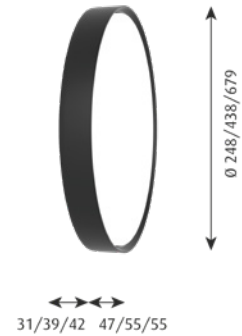
**Finish:** White or black, powder coated or clear lacquered, pickled aluminium.

**Material:** Reflector: Die cast aluminium. Diffuser: Acrylic, opal or micro prismatic. Installation lock: Aluminium.

**Mounting:** Directly on wall.  
**Looping:** Approved, max 5 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>.  
**Cable entries:** Rear, Side-mounted.

**Weight:** Max. 8 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SHIELD/DIFFUSER	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 250	Black	LED 3000K 13W	DALI	1092	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5703411654019	5742584070	6,584	8,230
Ø 250	Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 13W	DALI	1092	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693250929	5742584779	6,584	8,230
Ø 250	White	LED 3000K 13W	DALI	1254	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5703411635926	5742584041	6,584	8,230
Ø 250	White	LED 4000K 13W	DALI	1279	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5703411654392	5742584054	6,584	8,230
Ø 250	White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	1232	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5703411654200	5742584067	7,420	9,275
Ø 440	Black	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2404	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5703411652879	5742584135	10,200	12,750
Ø 440	Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K (ra90)	DALI		OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693252572	5742584805	10,200	12,750
Ø 440	White	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2659	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5703411653449	5742584106	10,200	12,750
Ø 440	White	LED 4000K 25W	DALI	2714	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5703411653258	5742584119	10,200	12,750
Ø 440	White	LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE	2499	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5703411653067	5742584122	11,040	13,800
Ø 680	Black	LED 3000K 53W	DALI	5861	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5703411651735	5742584193	19,580	24,475
Ø 680	Dark Aluminium Raw	LED 3000K 53W	DALI	5861	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5714693253852	5742584834	19,580	24,475
Ø 680	White	LED 3000K 53W	DALI	6262	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5703411652305	5742584164	19,580	24,475
Ø 680	White	LED 4000K 53W	DALI	6389	OPAL	SURFACE MOUNTED	5703411652114	5742584177	19,580	24,475
<b>SPARE PART</b>							<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
Slim Round Ø680 diffuser opal							5703411642542	5742584627	1,456	1,820
Slim Round Ø250 replacement kit LED 3K90							5703411835951	5741087963	1,156	1,445
Slim Round Ø250 replacement kit LED 4K90							5703411836163	5741087976	1,156	1,445
Slim Round Ø440 replacement kit LED 3K90							5703411836798	5741087989	2,432	3,040
Slim Round Ø440 replacement kit LED 4K90							5703411837009	5741087992	2,432	3,040
Slim Round Ø680 R/SR/S replacement kit LED 3K90							5703411837467	5741087947	7,600	9,500
Slim Round Ø680 R/SR/P replacement kit LED 4K90							5703411837832	5741087950	7,600	9,500
Slim Round Ø250 replacement kit LED KA90							5703411838310	5741088344	1,348	1,685
Slim Round Ø440 replacement kit LED KA90							5703411838525	5741088357	2,708	3,385
Slim Round Ø680 replacement kit LED KA90							5703411838730	5741088360	7,600	9,500
Slim Round Ø250 diffuser opal							5703411842690	5742584737	1,048	1,310
Slim Round Ø440 diffuser opal							5703411842904	5742584740	1,352	1,690

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 4000K or Kelvin Adjustable in additional finishes.

# NJP WALL

## Wall lamps

Designer: nendo

**Concept:** The fixture provides direct glare-free horizontal light while reflecting some of the light through the rear of the head, illuminating the top of the arm. The ergonomic design of the fixture head shapes the light and gives optimal light direction. A simple mechanical system provides great freedom of movement, so the light can always be set in the ideal position in the workspace. The shade is painted white on the inside, reflecting comfortable diffused light.

**Finish:** White, Black or Light Aluminium Grey, powder coated.

**Material:** Arms and lamp head: Aluminium. Joints: Anodised Aluminium. Wall bracket: Aluminium.

**Mounting:** Cord type: Black or white. Cord length: 3,3m (short arm), 2,3m (Long arm). Switch: On the fixture head. Timer function: 4 hours or 8 hours. LED driver: separate, plugs into power outlet. The light has two built-in intensities.

**Weight:** Min. 1,4 kg. Max 3.2 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.

**Info notes:** Driver fitted externally on cord. The light has two built-in intensities. The weight includes the wall bracket. Wall mounting depends on selected arm length. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	CABLE	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Black	LED 2700K 10W	529	With cord	LONG ARM	5703411469330	5743163225	5,044	6,305
Black	LED 2700K 10W	529	With cord	SHORT ARM	5703411479537	5743163186	3,380	4,225
Black	LED 2700K 10W	529	With cord	SHORT ARM	5714693085323	5743147526	4,020	5,025
Black	LED 2700K 10W	529	With cord and wall box	SHORT ARM	5714693086979	5743147241	4,020	5,025
Black	LED 2700K 10W	529	With cord and wall box	LONG ARM	5714693088645	5743147160	5,688	7,110
Black	LED 2700K 10W	529	With cord	LONG ARM	5714693090334	5743147364	5,688	7,110
Black	LED 3000K 10W	550	With cord	LONG ARM	5703411469415	5743163241	5,044	6,305
Black	LED 3000K 10W	550	With cord	SHORT ARM	5703411479513	5743163209	3,380	4,225
Black	LED 3000K 10W	550	With cord	SHORT ARM	5714693079568	5743147445	4,020	5,025
Black	LED 3000K 10W	550	With cord and wall box	SHORT ARM	5714693087808	5743147209	4,020	5,025
Black	LED 3000K 10W	550	With cord and wall box	LONG ARM	5714693089536	5743147128	5,688	7,110
Black	LED 3000K 10W	550	With cord	LONG ARM	5714693093526	5743147283	5,688	7,110
Light Aluminium Grey	LED 2700K 10W	529	With cord	SHORT ARM	5703411746547	5743163395	3,380	4,225
Light Aluminium Grey	LED 2700K 10W	529	With cord	LONG ARM	5703411746561	5743163474	5,044	6,305
Light Aluminium Grey	LED 2700K 10W	529	With cord	SHORT ARM	5714693084982	5743147542	4,020	5,025
Light Aluminium Grey	LED 2700K 10W	529	With cord and wall box	SHORT ARM	5714693086597	5743147267	4,020	5,025
Light Aluminium Grey	LED 2700K 10W	529	With cord and wall box	LONG ARM	5714693088317	5743147186	5,688	7,110
Light Aluminium Grey	LED 2700K 10W	529	With cord	LONG ARM	5714693089925	5743147380	5,688	7,110
Light Aluminium Grey	LED 3000K 10W	550	With cord	LONG ARM	5703411562628	5743163380	5,044	6,305
Light Aluminium Grey	LED 3000K 10W	550	With cord	SHORT ARM	5714693079223	5743147461	4,020	5,025
Light Aluminium Grey	LED 3000K 10W	550	With cord and wall box	SHORT ARM	5714693087396	5743147225	4,020	5,025
Light Aluminium Grey	LED 3000K 10W	550	With cord and wall box	LONG ARM	5714693089116	5743147144	5,688	7,110
Light Aluminium Grey	LED 3000K 10W	550	With cord	LONG ARM	5714693093144	5743147306	5,688	7,110
Light Aluminium Grey	LED 3000K 10W	550	With cord	SHORT ARM	5714693255764	5743163348	3,380	4,225
White	LED 2700K 10W	529	With cord	LONG ARM	5703411469378	5743163238	5,044	6,305
White	LED 2700K 10W	529	With cord	SHORT ARM	5703411479520	5743163199	3,380	4,225
White	LED 2700K 10W	529	With cord and wall box	SHORT ARM	5714693085125	5743147539	4,020	5,025
White	LED 2700K 10W	529	With cord and wall box	SHORT ARM	5714693086764	5743147254	4,020	5,025
White	LED 2700K 10W	529	With cord and wall box	LONG ARM	5714693088522	5743147173	5,688	7,110
White	LED 2700K 10W	529	With cord and wall box	LONG ARM	5714693090211	5743147377	5,688	7,110
White	LED 3000K 10W	550	With cord	SHORT ARM	5703411479506	5743163212	3,380	4,225
White	LED 3000K 10W	550	With cord and wall box	SHORT ARM	5714693079360	5743147458	4,020	5,025
White	LED 3000K 10W	550	With cord and wall box	SHORT ARM	5714693087617	5743147212	4,020	5,025

FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	CABLE	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
White	LED 3000K 10W	550	With cord and wall box	LONG ARM	5714693089307	5743147131	5,688	7,110
White	LED 3000K 10W	550	With cord and wall box	LONG ARM	5714693093342	5743147296	5,688	7,110
White	LED 3000K 10W	550	With cord	LONG ARM	5703411469453	5743163254	5,044	6,305
<b>SPARE PART</b>					<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
Adaptor 12V black					5703411466445	5744164867	452	565
Adaptor 12V white					5703411466452	5744164870	452	565
NJP replacement kit print 12V					5703411583753	5744165934	308	385
NJP replacement kit LED w/wire 27K					5703411583791	5744165947	190	237
NJP bushing plast					5703411589236	5744165183	110	138
NJP replacement kit LED w/wire 3K					5703411591635	5744165976	190	237
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>					<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
NJP WALL BRACKET LONG WHT					5703411479544	5743163173	480	600
NJP WALL BRACKET LONG BLK					5703411479551	5743163160	480	600
NJP WALL BRACKET LONG LIGHT GREY					5703411588918	5743163364	480	600



# PH 2/1 WALL

## Wall lamps

Designer: Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the majority of the light downwards. The shades are made of mouth-blown opal three-layer glass, which is shiny on the top and sandblasted matt on the inside, giving a soft and diffused light distribution.

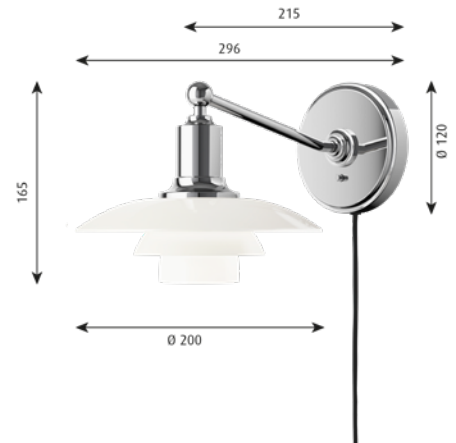
**Finish:** White opal glass. High lustre chrome plated.

**Material:** Shades: Mouth-blown white opal glass. Wall box: High lustre chrome plated, spun brass. Suspension: High lustre chrome plated, spun aluminium. Arm: High lustre chrome plated, brass.

**Mounting:** Mounting with cord and plug or for hardwiring.  
 With cord: Cord with plug. Cord length: 2.9m. Light control: On/off switch on wall box.  
 Without cord for hardwiring: Wall bracket for mounting on wall. Light control: Two options. Either with on/off switch on wall box or without switch on wall box with turn on/off at main switch

**Weight:** Max. 1.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20.  
 With cord and plug: Electric shock protection II.  
 For hardwiring: Electric shock protection I.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	SWITCH/PLUG	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
White Opal Glass	1x20W E14	With switch	Without cord	5714693970537	5743151318	8,548	10,685
White Opal Glass	1x20W E14	With switch	With cord	5703411069851	5743141629	8,548	10,685
White Opal Glass	1x20W E14	Without switch	Without cord	5714693971640	5743151305	8,548	10,685
SPARE PART				EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
PH 2/1 top shade glass Table/Wall				5703411073957	5741084937	3,044	3,805
PH 2/1 middle shade glass				5703411073964	5741084940	1,908	2,385
PH 2/1 lower shade glass				5703411073971	5741084953	1,704	2,130
PH 2-1, springholder w/springs				5703411194010	5741086333	448	560

# PH 3/2 WALL

## Wall lamps

Designer: Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the majority of the light downwards. The shades are made of mouth-blown opal three-layer glass, which is shiny on the top and sandblasted matt on the inside, giving a soft and diffused light distribution.

**Finish:** White opal glass. High lustre chrome plated.

**Material:** Shades: Mouth-blown white opal glass. Top plate: High lustre chrome plated, spun brass. Wall box: High lustre chrome plated, spun brass. Arm: High lustre chrome plated, brass.

**Mounting:** Mounting with cord and plug or for hardwiring.  
With cord: Cord with plug. Cord length: 2.9m. Light control: On/off switch on wall box.

Without cord for hardwiring: Wall bracket for mounting on wall. Light control: Two options. Either with on/off switch on wall box or without switch on wall box with turn on/off at main switch

**Weight:** Max. 2.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20.

With cord and plug: Electric shock protection II.

For hardwiring: Electric shock protection I.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	SWITCH/PLUG	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
White Opal Glass	1x40W 1x40W E14	With switch	With cord	5703411082423	5743142806	11,436	14,295
White Opal Glass	1x40W E14	With switch	Without cord	5714693952397	5743151295	11,436	14,295
White Opal Glass	1x40W E14	Without switch	Without cord	5714693811137	5743151282	11,436	14,295
SPARE PART				EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
PH 3/2 Table/Wall top shade glass				5703411001615	5741481585	3,292	4,115
PH 3/2 middle shade glass				5703411001622	5741481598	2,112	2,640
PH 3/2 lower shade glass				5703411001639	5741481608	1,748	2,185

# PH HAT

## Wall lamps

**Designer:** Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture emits indirect 100% glare-free light. The light distribution depends on the angle of the shade. The shade is rose coloured on the inside, giving the light a warm tone.

**Finish:** The outer shade is white, wet painted. The inner shade is rose coloured, wet painted.

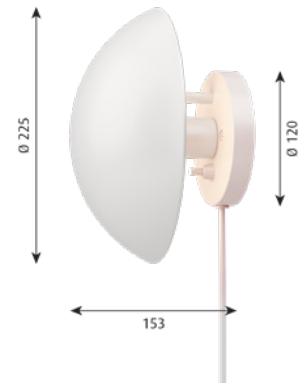
**Material:** Shade: Spun steel. Wall box: Spun steel.

**Mounting:** Mounting with cord and plug or for hardwiring.  
 With cord: Cord with plug. Cord length: 2.4m. Light control: On/off switch on wall box.  
 Without cord for hardwiring: Wall bracket for mounting on wall. Light control: Two options. Either with on/off switch on wall box or without switch on wall box with turn on/off at main switch

**Weight:** Max. 2kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20.  
 With cord and plug: Electric shock protection II.  
 For hardwiring: Electric shock protection I.

**Info notes:** The fixture is tiltable.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	SWITCH/PLUG	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 225	White	1x20W E14	With switch	Without cord	5714693659173	5743150429	4,164	5,205
Ø 225	White	1x20W E14	With switch	With cord	5703411000182	5743141315	4,164	5,205
Ø 225	White	1x20W E14	Without switch	Without cord	5714693659425	5743150432	4,164	5,205
SPARE PART					EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
PH Hat thread nippel dobb.					5703411007501	5743590490	158	198

# RIPLS

## Wall lamps

Designer: Jakob Wagner

**Concept:** The fixture emits diffused light. The front consist of a concave clear front with ripples like rings in water. The ripples refract light in the front creating a subtle change of appearance depending on viewing angle. The concave form outlines the refraction creating a higher intensity light towards the center fading off towards the edges. A diffuser offset sits deep in the fixture creating a sense of depth in the front. A slim housing creates the appearance of a floating disk while perforations in the opaque housing allows indirect light to create a halo around the fixture.

**Finish:** White opal diffuser and clear reflective front. Satin matt white.

**Material:** Rear housing: Injection molded polycarbonate. Diffuser: Opalescent PMMA. Clear front: Clear UV resistant polycarbonate.

**Mounting:** Terminal strip: 1x5x2.5mm<sup>2</sup>. Cable access: 2 rear, Ø19mm or side mounting. Prepared for looping: Approved, max. 5x1.5mm<sup>2</sup>.

**Weight:** Max. 3.7 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.

**Info notes:** Please contact Louis Poulsen for Switch-DIM, Wireless bluetooth control, other colour temperatures, Kelvin adjustable or LED replacement kit.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 310	Opal	LED 3000K 13W	DALI	1060	WALL & CEILING	5703411665404	5743141014	4,084	5,105
Ø 310	Opal	LED 3000K 13W	MOTION SENSOR	1060	WALL & CEILING	5703411630921	5743147050	7,076	8,845
Ø 310	Opal	LED 3000K/4000K 13W **	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH **		WALL & CEILING	-	-	Kontakta LP	Kontakta LP
Ø 310	Opal	LED 4000K 13W **	DALI		WALL & CEILING	-	-	Kontakta LP	Kontakta LP
Ø 310	Opal	LED 4000K 13W **	MOTION SENSOR		WALL & CEILING	-	-	Kontakta LP	Kontakta LP
Ø 310	Opal	LED KELVK 13W **	-**		WALL & CEILING	-	-	Kontakta LP	Kontakta LP
Ø 500	Opal	LED 3000K 25W	DALI	2322	WALL & CEILING	5703411665480	5743141030	5,988	7,485
Ø 500	Opal	LED 3000K 25W	MOTION SENSOR	2322	WALL & CEILING	5703411631119	5743147063	8,976	11,220
Ø 500	Opal	LED 3000K/4000K 25W **	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH **		WALL & CEILING	-	-	Kontakta LP	Kontakta LP
Ø 500	Opal	LED 4000K 25W **	DALI		WALL & CEILING	-	-	Kontakta LP	Kontakta LP
Ø 500	Opal	LED 4000K 25W **	MOTION SENSOR		WALL & CEILING	-	-	Kontakta LP	Kontakta LP
Ø 500	Opal	LED KELVK 25W **	-**		WALL & CEILING	-	-	Kontakta LP	Kontakta LP
<b>SPARE PART</b>						<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
Ripls Ø310 shade replacement						5703411665565	5743143326	1,064	1,330
Ripls Ø500 shade replacement						5703411665602	5743143339	2,012	2,515
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>						<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
RIPLS REMOTE CONTROL FOR SENSOR						5703411684054	5743143478	2,260	2,825

\*\*Please specify upon ordering.

# SILVERBACK CEILING/WALL

## Wall lamps

Designer: KiBiSi

**Concept:** The fixture emits diffused light. The opal curved diffuser provides a soft and comfortable spatial lighting, and the metallised rear half of the product produces a decorative halo-like illumination on the ceiling or wall surface. The metallised surface also creates a mirror effect, reflecting the texture, colour or material of the installation surface.

**Finish:** White opal and alu-metallised.

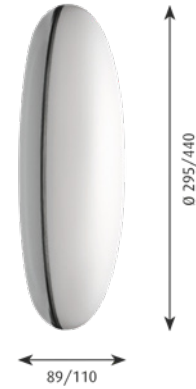
**Material:** Ø295: Rear housing: Die cast aluminium powder coated white. Shade: Opalescent PMMA and semi-metallised PC. Ø440: Rear housing: Die-stamped steel sheet, powder coated, white. Diffuser: Opalescent PMMA and semi-metallised PC.

**Mounting:** Terminal strip: 1x5x2.5mm<sup>2</sup>. Cable access: 2 rear, Ø19mm. Looping: Approved, max. 5x1.5mm<sup>2</sup>.

**Weight:** Max. 3kg.

**Class:** Protection class IP20, Insulation class I

**Info notes:** For Switch-Dim or LED replacement kit please contact Louis Poulsen. Motion Sensor: If required the sensor settings can simply be altered using the dip-switches in the luminaire. If the luminaire is run continuously at 100% output, the life expectancy on the driver/sensor is reduced.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 295	Opal	LED 3000K 9.8W	DALI	818	WALL & CEILING	5703411772508	5743157053	4,496	5,620
Ø 440	Opal	LED 3000K 32W	MOTION SENSOR **		WALL & CEILING	-	-	Kontakta LP	Kontakta LP
Ø 440	Opal	LED 3000K 32W	DALI	2306	WALL & CEILING	5703411687932	5743168864	6,588	8,235
SPARE PART						EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Silverback Ø440 shade pmma						5703411226445	5743168712	2,324	2,905
Silverback Ø295 shade pmma						5703411444221	5743157040	1,544	1,930
Silverback Ø295 replacement kit LED 3K90						5703411836378	5741087866	1,072	1,340

\*\*Please specify upon ordering.

# VL RING CROWN WALL

## Wall lamps

Designer: Vilhelm Lauritzen

**Concept:** The wall lamp emits light directed primarily downwards. The opal glass provides a comfortable and uniform illumination of the area around the fixture.

**Finish:** Glossy mouth-blown white opal glass. Satin polished brass, untreated.

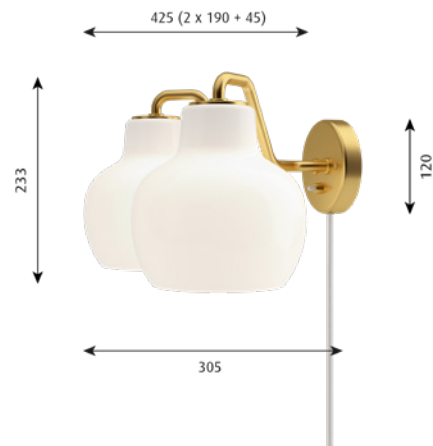
**Material:** Mouth-blown, 3-layered, opal glass. Wall lamp arm and wall-box: Untreated brass, will patinate.

**Mounting:** Mounting with cord and plug or for hardwiring.  
 With cord: White 2 x 0,75 mm<sup>2</sup> PVC cord with plug. Cord length: 2.5m. Light control: On/off switch on wall box.  
 Without cord for hardwiring: Wall bracket for mounting on wall. Light control: Two options. Either with on/off switch on wall box or without switch on wall box with turn on/off at main switch

**Weight:** Max. 2.9 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20.  
 With cord and plug: Electric shock protection II.  
 For hardwiring: Electric shock protection I.

**Info notes:** Please note that the brass surfaces are untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina. The total weight of the fixtures are calculated with the average weight of the glass (671g). They vary from approx. 600-800g.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	SWITCH/PLUG	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
1	Brass/Glossy Opal Glass	E27	With switch	With cord	5703411181027	5743145450	6,368	7,960
1	Brass/Glossy Opal Glass	E27	With switch	Without cord	5714693185122	5743147720	6,368	7,960
1	Brass/Glossy Opal Glass	E27	Without switch	Without cord	5714693186709	5743147704	6,368	7,960
2	Brass/Glossy Opal Glass	E27	With switch	Without cord	5714693249268	5743147733	9,676	12,095
2	Brass/Glossy Opal Glass	E27	With switch	With cord	5703411182468	5743145463	9,676	12,095
2	Brass/Glossy Opal Glass	E27	Without switch	Without cord	5714693185948	5743147717	9,676	12,095
<b>SPARE PART</b>					<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
VL Ring crown Wall/3-5-7 glass					5703411182444	5741094406	3,152	3,940
VL Ring Crown wire/cord, replacement kit					5714693247288	5741109508	1,724	2,155

# VL STUDIO WALL

## Wall lamps

Designer: Vilhelm Lauritzen

**Concept:** The fixture emits a glare-free, diffused light. The triple-layered opal glass provides a pleasant and uniform illumination of the area around the fixture. The lamp shade can be tilted 90 degrees to the right or left, which allows for flexible light distribution.

**Finish:** Matt black, wet painted or brushed brass with fine hairlines. White opal glass, glossy.  
 EU/UK/JP: Unlacquered brass which will develop a patina.  
 AU/KR/CN/JP/US: Clear lacquered brass.

**Material:** Glass: Mouth-blown, 3-layered opal glass, glossy.  
 Housing: Deep drawn aluminum or brass.  
 Wall box: Die cast aluminum or forged brass. Please note the untreated brass will patinate.

**Mounting:** Two options. With cord and plug and on/off switch on cord or variant for hardwiring with on/off on main switch.

Cord type: Plastic cord with plug. Black for black version and white on brass versions.

Cord length: 2.5 m.

Glass can be unscrewed to change the light source.

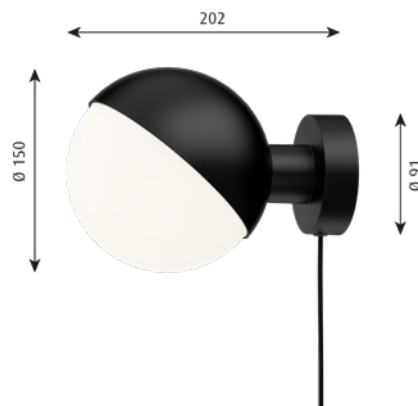
**Weight:** Max 1.3 kg

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20.

With cord and plug: Electric shock protection II.

For hardwiring: Electric shock protection I.

**Info notes:** The adjustable lamp shade can be tilted 90 degrees to the right or left. The untreated brass will change over time and develop patina.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	SHADE	SWITCH/PLUG	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 150	Black	G9	ROTATABLE	With switch	With cord	5714693435050	5743150186	4,276	5,345
Ø 150	Black	G9	ROTATABLE	Without switch	Without cord	5714693007547	5743147092	4,276	5,345
Ø 150	Brass	G9	ROTATABLE	With switch	With cord	5714693434848	5743150199	5,680	7,100
Ø 150	Brass	G9	ROTATABLE	Without switch	Without cord	5714693007752	5743147102	5,680	7,100
SPARE PART						EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
VL Studio Table/Wall, Black grommet						5714693968787	5744167880	35	44
VL Studio Ø150 Wall pinol screw						5714693968831	5743151871	35	44
VL Studio Ø150 Wall glass						5714693968848	5743151868	1,116	1,395
VL Studio Table/Wall, White grommet						5714693987221	5744167877	35	44

# VL38 WALL

## Wall lamps

Designer: Vilhelm Lauritzen

**Concept:** The fixture emits downward directed light. The angle of the shade can be adjusted to optimize light distribution. The shade is painted white on the inside to ensure a soft comfortable light.

**Finish:** Brushed brass. Black or White, powder coated.

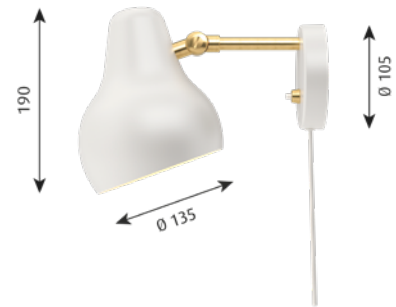
**Material:** Wall box: Punched aluminium. Shade: Spun aluminium. Arm: Brushed brass.

**Mounting:** Cable type: Plastic cord. Cable length: 3,3m. Light control: Switch on wall box. 2 light levels. Timer function: 4 hours/8 hours. LED driver: integrated in wall box.

**Weight:** Max: 1.3 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.

**Info notes:** Please note that the brass surfaces are untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina.  
Function to set a fixed light level each time the lamp is connected to main power. LED driver integrated in wall box. Two light levels 50% or 100%. Timer function to automatically turn off the light after amount of time, selectable between off/4 hours/8 hours. Adjustable (up and down) and rotating (to the side) lamp shade. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	SHADE	SWITCH/PLUG	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Black	LED 2700K 9.6W	416	TILTABLE/ROTATABLE	With switch	With cord	5703411630259	5743163393	4,132	5,165
White	LED 2700K 9.6W	416	TILTABLE/ROTATABLE	With switch	With cord	5703411630372	5743163429	4,132	5,165
SPARE PART						EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
VL38 replacement kit print						5703411583838	5744165950	308	385
VL38 replacement kit LED w/wire						5703411583876	5744165963	190	237
Yuh/VL38 replacement kit integrated adap						5703411739785	5744162335	508	635
VL38 replacement kit print V2						5703411746592	5744162429	308	385



# YUH WALL

## Wall lamps

Designer: GamFratesi

**Concept:** The fixture primarily provides glare-free downward directed light. The angle of the shade can be adjusted to optimize light distribution. A slim opening in the top of the shade provides soft, ambient upward illumination. A mechanical system provides great freedom of movement, so the light can always be set in the ideal position in the workspace, living room etc. Build-in LED technology provides a high quality of light with stepless dimming at 15 to 100%. Timer function to automatically turn off the light after amount of time, selectable between off/4 hours/8 hours. Function to set a fixed light level each time the lamp is connected to main power. The switch and dimmer button is placed on the wall box.

**Finish:** White or black. Matt wet painted. Brass versions: White or black shade. Matt wet painted. Clear lacquered, brushed brass stem and wall box.

**Material:** Shade: Die cast aluminium. Stem: Extruded brass (wet painted or clear lacquered). Wall box: Die cast aluminium (wet painted) or extruded brass (clear lacquered).

**Mounting:** Cable type: Plastic cord. Cable length: 2,5m. Stepless dim between 15 and 100%. Timer function: 4 hours/8 hours. Light control: Switch on the wall box. LED Driver: integrated in the wall box.

**Weight:** Max. 2.4 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.

**Info notes:** A single push button located at the lamp will control the functions on/off and dimming. Turn on/off the light with light fading in/out. Stepless dim of the light to a suitable level between 15 and 100%. Timer function to automatically turn off the light after amount of time, selectable between off/4 hours/8 hours. Function to set a fixed light level each time the lamp is connected to main power. LED driver integrated in wall box. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Black	LED 2700K 10W	446	5703411664209	5743141409	5,604	7,005
Brass/Black	LED 2700K 10W	446	5714693075706	5743145531	6,368	7,960
Brass/White	LED 2700K 10W	446	5714693075492	5743145544	6,368	7,960
White	LED 2700K 10W	446	5703411664360	5743143193	5,604	7,005
SPARE PART			EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Yuh/VL38 replacement kit integrated adap			5703411739785	5744162335	508	635
Yuh replacement kit LED w/wire			5703411740392	5744162377	190	237
Yuh replacement kit print			5703411740620	5744162364	308	385

# AJ FLOOR

## Floor lamps

**Designer:** Arne Jacobsen

**Concept:** The floor lamp emits downward directed light. The angle of the shade can be adjusted to optimize light distribution. The shade is painted white on the inside to ensure a soft comfortable light.

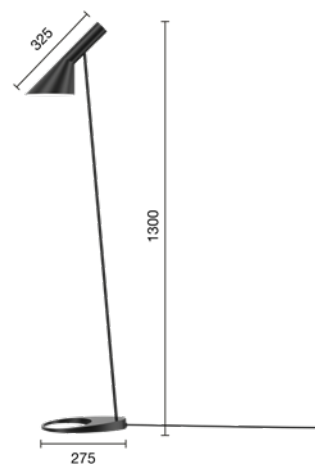
**Finish:** White, Black, Pale Petroleum, Warm Sand, Soft Lemon, Electric Orange, Dusty Blue, Warm Grey, Stainless Steel Polished.

**Material:** Shade: Spun steel or stainless steel. Base: Die cast zinc or stainless steel. Stem: Steel or stainless steel.

**Mounting:** Cable type: Plastic cord with plug. Cable length: 2.4m. Light control: On/Off switch on cord.

**Weight:** Max. 3.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Black	1x20W E27	Black cord	5714693752560	5744169710	10,716	13,395
Dusty Blue	1x20W E27	Black cord	5714693276288	5744170039	10,716	13,395
Electric Orange	1x20W E27	White cord	5714693276912	5744170000	10,716	13,395
Pale Petroleum	1x20W E27	Black cord	5714693750887	5744169794	10,716	13,395
Soft Lemon	1x20W E27	White cord	5714693276806	5744170013	10,716	13,395
Stainless Steel Polished	1x20W E27	Black cord	5714693210480	5744166425	12,644	15,805
Warm Grey	1x20W E27	Black cord	5714693276004	5744170042	10,716	13,395
Warm Sand	1x20W E27	White cord	5714693276509	5744170026	10,716	13,395
White	1x20W E27	White cord	5714693752775	5744169707	10,716	13,395
SPARE PART			EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Foot switch On/Off black			5703411196090	5717000000	424	530
Foot switch On/Off white			5703411196106	5717000013	424	530

# KEGLEN FLOOR

## Floor lamps

Designer: Big Ideas

**Concept:** The floor lamp's distinctive conical shade has a built-in curved diffuser. This ensures an attractive and glare-free downwardly directed light. The stem morphs into the diffuser shade, folding inward and creating a beautiful organic geometry. A gentle light is also emitted upward through a discreet uniform opening in the top of the shade to create a perfect ambiance.

**Finish:** Black or white, matt, wet-painted.

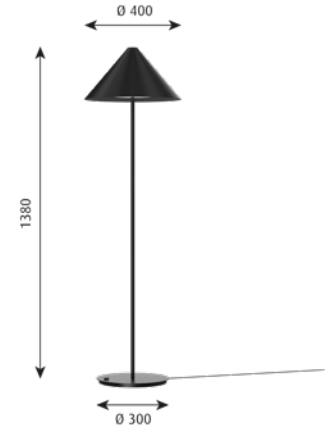
**Material:** Shade: Spun aluminum. Diffusor: Injection-molded PC. Base: Die cast aluminum. Stem: Machined aluminum.

**Mounting:** Cord type: Plastic. Cord length: 2.3 m. Switch: On the base. Stepless dimming. Adapter: External with plug.

**Weight:** Max. 7,1 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Class II.

**Info notes:** An integrated memory function ensures that the lamp will return to its latest adjusted lumen output when power has been removed and restored. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	SWITCH/PLUG	CABLE	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Black	LED 2700-2000K D2W 8.5W	481	With switch	With cord	EU PLUG	5714693288588	5744166797	7,648	9,560
Black	LED 3000K 8.5W	509	With switch	With cord	EU PLUG	5714693988273	5744167945	7,648	9,560
White	LED 2700-2000K D2W 8.5W	541	With switch	With cord	EU PLUG	5714693287741	5744166784	7,648	9,560
White	LED 3000K 8.5W	573	With switch	With cord	EU PLUG	5714693988297	5744167958	7,648	9,560
SPARE PART						EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Adaptor 12V black						5703411466445	5744164867	452	565
Adaptor 12V white						5703411466452	5744164870	452	565

# MOONSETTER

## Floor lamps

Designer: Anne Boysen

**Concept:** The sculptural floor lamp in chrome-plated aluminium has a rotating disc that allows customisation of the reflection of the glare-free light emitted by the LED light source elegantly submerged in the frame. The disc rotates 360° around its own axis and is white on one side and reflective on the other. Tilted towards the white side, the light becomes soft and diffuse, whereas the opposite chrome side reflects the light panel directly for a completely different expression. The light is directed according to the position of the disc. The surroundings are mirrored in the frame and the chrome side of the disc. The lamp offers stepless dimming and is turned on and off by the rotating footswitch on the cylinder.

**Finish:** High lustre chrome-plated.

**Disc:** High lustre chrome-plated on one side and white, wet painted on the opposite side.

**Material:** Frame: High lustre chrome-plated solid cast aluminium.

Cylinder and switch: High lustre chrome-plated extruded aluminium.

**Disc:** Solid cast aluminium. High lustre chrome-plated on one side and white on the opposite side.

Opal silicone diffuser.

**Mounting:** Cable type: Black PVC cord.

Cable length: 2.5m.

LED-adapter: Separate, plugs into power outlet.

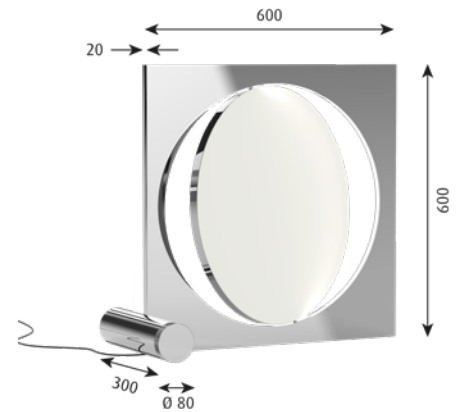
Light control: Rotatable switch on cylinder with stepless dimming.

The disc can rotate 360° around its own axis.

**Weight:** 20 kg

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II wo/ ground.

**Info notes:** LED adapter fitted externally on cord. Turn on/off the light by rotating switch on cylinder with light fading in/out. Stepless dimming. The reflector disc can rotate 360° around its own axis. The lamps are numbered in editions of 100 pieces per edition and will be engraved with edition number and a unique sequential number from 1 - 100. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	SWITCH/PLUG	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
600x600	High Lustre Chrome/White	LED 3500K 19W	With dimmer	5714693005796	5744168274	55,160	68,950

# NJP FLOOR

## Floor lamps

Designer: nendo

**Concept:** The fixture provides direct glare-free horizontal light while reflecting some of the light through the rear of the head, illuminating the top of the arm. The ergonomic design of the fixture head shapes the light and gives optimal light direction. A simple mechanical system provides great freedom of movement, so the light can always be set in the ideal position in the workspace. The shade is painted white on the inside, reflecting comfortable diffused light.

**Finish:** White, Black or Light Aluminium Grey, powder coated.

**Material:** Base: Steel. Arms and lamp head: Aluminium. Joints: Anodised Aluminium. Stem: Aluminium.

**Mounting:** Cord type: Black or white. Cord length: 1,7m. Switch: On the fixture head. Timer function: 4 hours or 8 hours. LED driver: separate, plugs into power outlet. The light has two built-in intensities.

**Weight:** Max. 11 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.

**Info notes:** Driver fitted externally on cord. The light has two built-in intensities. The weight includes the base plate. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Black	LED 2700K 10W	529	Black cord	5703411479476	5744165138	7,264	9,080
Black	LED 3000K 10W	550	Black cord	5703411479452	5744165154	7,264	9,080
Light Aluminium Grey	LED 2700K 10W	529	Black cord	5703411746554	5744162380	7,264	9,080
Light Aluminium Grey	LED 3000K 10W	550	Black cord	5703411561102	5744165921	7,264	9,080
White	LED 2700K 10W	529	White cord	5703411479469	5744165141	7,264	9,080
White	LED 3000K 10W	550	White cord	5703411479445	5744165167	7,264	9,080
SPARE PART				EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Adaptor 12V black				5703411466445	5744164867	452	565
Adaptor 12V white				5703411466452	5744164870	452	565
NJP Floor base white				5703411479483	5744165125	2,696	3,370
NJP FLOOR BASE BLACK				5703411479490	5744165112	2,696	3,370
NJP replacement kit print 12V				5703411583753	5744165934	308	385
NJP replacement kit LED w/wire 27K				5703411583791	5744165947	190	237
NJP FLOOR BASE LIGHT GREY				5703411588833	5744165840	2,696	3,370
NJP bushing plast				5703411589236	5744165183	110	138
NJP replacement kit LED w/wire 3K				5703411591635	5744165976	190	237

# PANTHELLA FLOOR

## Floor lamps

Designer: Verner Panton

**Concept:** The fixture emits a glare-free, soft and comfortable illumination. The opal acrylic shade leaves a diffused comfortable light atmosphere due to the translucent shade, the downward reflection from the inner shade and the reflection from the trumpet stem.

**Finish:** White opal acrylic.

**Material:** Shade: Injection moulded white opal acrylic. Base: White, injection moulded ABS. Housing: White, injection moulded ABS. Diffuser : Injection moulded opal pmma.

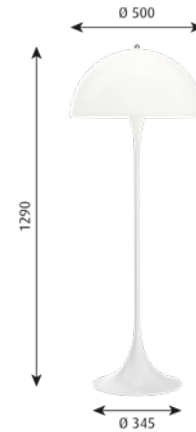
**Mounting:** Cable type: Plastic cord with plug. Cable length: 2.5m.

Light control: On/off switch on cord.

Diffuser with bajonet lock.

**Weight:** Max. 5.6kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	SWITCH/PLUG	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
White Opal Acryl	1x53W E27	With switch	5714693449293	5744167068	9,676	12,095
SPARE PART			EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Panthella Floor/400 chrome nut			5703411009253	5744610049	400	500
Panthella Floor shade holder clear			5703411009260	5744610052	860	1,075
Panthella Floor legs with nut & washer			5703411009437	5744610531	444	555
Panthella Floor tube			5703411127230	5744163295	1,384	1,730
Panthella Floor upper trumpet			5703411127247	5744163305	1,012	1,265
Foot switch On/Off white			5703411196106	5717000013	424	530
Panthella Floor diffuser V2021			5714693806829	5744167518	652	815
Panthella Floor bajonetbase V2021			5714693807031	5744167521	268	335
Panthella Floor shade			5714693807451	5744167547	3,444	4,305
Panthella Floor tube paintet V2021			5714693807666	5744167550	756	945
Panthella Floor upper trumpet V2021			5714693808915	5744167563	1,112	1,390

# PH 3½-2½ FLOOR

## Floor lamps

Designer: Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the majority of the light downwards. The shades are made of mouth-blown opal three-layer glass, which is glossy on top and sandblasted matt on the underside, giving a soft and diffused light distribution.

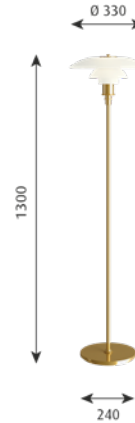
**Finish:** Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated. White opal glass.

**Material:** Shades: Mouth-blown white opal glass. Top plate and base: Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated, spun brass. Stem: Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated, steel.

**Mounting:** Cable type: Plastic cord with plug. Cable length: 2.5m. Light control: On/off switch on cord.

**Weight:** Max. 7.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	SWITCH/PLUG	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Black Metallised	1x70W E27	With switch	Black cord	5703411568569	5744166218	19,032	23,790
Brass Metallised	1x70W E27	With switch	White cord	5703411098936	5744611255	19,032	23,790
High Lustre Chrome Plated	1x70W E27	With switch	Black cord	5703411127124	5744162199	17,476	21,845
SPARE PART				EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
PH 3½-2½, Glass middle shade				5703411127179	5744162241	3,008	3,760
PH 3½-2½, Glass lower shade				5703411127186	5744162254	2,592	3,240
PH 3½, Glass top shade				5703411128718	5744162267	4,392	5,490
Foot switch On/Off black				5703411196090	5717000000	424	530
Foot switch On/Off white				5703411196106	5717000013	424	530
Finger screw SS M3X12 (3pcs) lower				5703411842089	5744610528	70	88
Finger screw brass raw M3X12 (3pcs)lower				5714693450473	5744611284	70	88

# PH 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>-3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> GLASS FLOOR

## Floor lamps

Designer: Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the majority of the light downwards. The shades are made of mouth-blown opal three-layer glass, which is glossy on top and sandblasted matt on the underside, giving a soft and diffused light distribution.

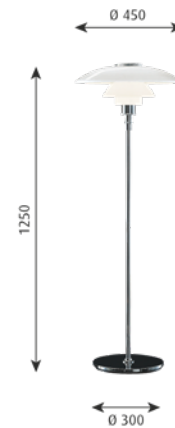
**Finish:** High lustre chrome plated. White opal glass.

**Material:** Shades: Mouth-blown white opal glass. Anti glare ring: Purple, spun aluminium. Top plate: High lustre chrome plated, spun brass. Base: High lustre chrome plated, spun brass. Stem: High lustre chrome plated, steel.

**Mounting:** Cable type: Plastic cord with plug. Cable length: 3.3m. Light control: On/off switch on cord.

**Weight:** Max. 15kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	SWITCH/PLUG	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
High Lustre Chrome Plated	1x100W E27	With switch	5703411009161	5744161514	34,852	43,565
SPARE PART			EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
PH 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> glass Table/Floor topshade acc			5703411000328	5744610722	14,380	17,975
PH 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> glass Table/Floor middle shade			5703411009499	5744610612	6,136	7,670
PH 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> glass Table/Floor lower shade			5703411009505	5744610625	4,580	5,725
Foot switch On/Off black			5703411196090	5717000000	424	530
Finger screw SS M3X16 (3pcs) middle			5703411841808	5744610845	84	105
Finger screw SS M3X12 (3pcs) lower			5703411842089	5744610528	70	88



# PH 80

## Floor lamps

Designer: Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture emits a diffused, reflected, symmetrical light. The majority of the light is directed downward. The opal acrylic shades provide comfortable room lighting. On the original fixture, the red hue of the top reflector adds an intense, warm glow to the light. The black and white fixtures have a white top reflector that reflects the light for a clean, elegant look. The choice of light source will determine the color of the illumination.

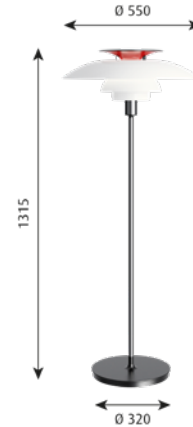
**Finish:** White opal acrylic shades. High-luster chrome-plated stand with textured black base. Black stand with smooth black base. White stand with smooth white base.

**Material:** Shades: High-pressure molded white opal acrylic.  
 Top reflector: Red or white polycarbonate.  
 Top cover and base: Black or white; high-pressure molded ABS.  
 Stand: High-luster chrome-plated, or black or white powder-coated steel.

**Mounting:** Cord type: Plastic cord with plug.  
 Cord length: 2.6 m.  
 Light control: on/off switch or dimmer on cord.

**Weight:** Max. 7.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	SWITCH/PLUG	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
White Opal Acryl/Black	1x70W E27	With dimmer	5714693974924	5744611459	11,528	14,410
White Opal Acryl/Black	1x70W E27	With switch	5714693946525	5744611352	11,528	14,410
White Opal Acryl/High Lustre Chrome Plated	1x70W E27	With switch	5703411066508	5744610816	11,528	14,410
White Opal Acrylic/White	1x70W E27	With dimmer	5714693974849	5744611475	11,528	14,410
White Opal Acrylic/White	1x70W E27	With switch	5714693974900	5744611404	11,528	14,410
SPARE PART			EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
PH 80 top shade			5703411009338	5744610298	1,952	2,440
PH 80 middle shade			5703411009512	5744610638	904	1,130
PH 80 lower shade			5703411009529	5744610641	772	965
PH 80 socket cover w/branch			5703411009536	5744610654	1,152	1,440
PH 80 top rouge/black			5703411009543	5744610667	1,304	1,630
PH 80 Floor rebuilding set			5703411065013	5744610793	916	1,145
Foot switch On/Off black			5703411196090	5717000000	424	530
PH 80 top shade White/Black			5714693076888	5744611530	1,304	1,630
PH 80 Black socket cover w/branch			5714693076895	5744611543	1,152	1,440
PH 80 top shade White/White			5714693076901	5744611556	1,304	1,630
PH 80 White socket cover w/branch			5714693076918	5744611569	1,152	1,440

# VL STUDIO TABLE/FLOOR

## Floor lamps, Table lamps

Designer: Vilhelm Lauritzen

**Concept:** The fixture emits a glare-free diffused light. The triple-layered opal glass provides a very comfortable light distribution and radiates a pleasantly delicate glow to the surroundings.

**Finish:** Matt black, wet painted or brushed brass with fine hairlines. White opal glass, glossy. Unlacquered brass which will develop a patina.

**Material:** Glass: Mouth-blown, 3-layered opal glass, glossy.  
Housing: Deep drawn aluminum or brass.

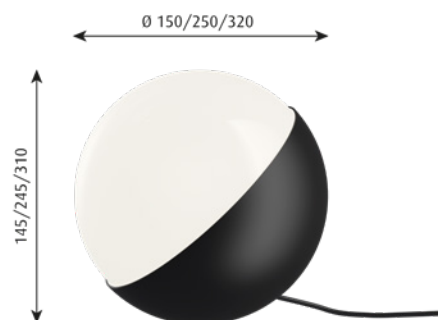
Please note the untreated brass will patinate.

**Mounting:** Glass can be unscrewed to change the light source.  
Cable type: Plastic cord. Black for black version and white on brass versions.  
Cable length: 2.5 m.  
Ø150: On/off switch on cable.  
Ø250 and Ø320: Electronic dimmer on cable for regulation of light brightness (requires suitable light source).

**Weight:** Max 7,9 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.

**Info notes:** The untreated brass will change over time and develop a patina.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	SWITCH/PLUG	CABLE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 150	Black	G9	With switch	Black cord	5714693435890	5744169354	3,516	4,395
Ø 150	Brass	G9	With switch	White cord	5714693435685	5744169367	4,644	5,805
Ø 250	Black	E27	With dimmer	Black cord	5714693435470	5744169370	4,920	6,150
Ø 250	Brass	E27	With dimmer	White cord	5714693435265	5744169383	7,724	9,655
Ø 320	Black	E27	With dimmer	Black cord	5714693968749	5744167893	7,520	9,400
Ø 320	Brass	E27	With dimmer	White cord	5714693968732	5744167916	10,716	13,395
<b>SPARE PART</b>					<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
VL Studio Table/Wall, Black grommet					5714693968787	5744167880	35	44
VL Studio Ø250 Table glass					5714693968794	5744167851	1,828	2,285
VL Studio Ø320 Table glass					5714693968996	5744167864	3,088	3,860
VL Studio Table/Wall, White grommet					5714693987221	5744167877	35	44

# VL38 FLOOR

## Floor lamps

Designer: Vilhelm Lauritzen

**Concept:** The fixture emits downward directed light. The angle of the shade can be adjusted to optimize light distribution. The shade is painted white on the inside to ensure a soft comfortable light.

**Finish:** Brushed brass. Black or White, powder coated.

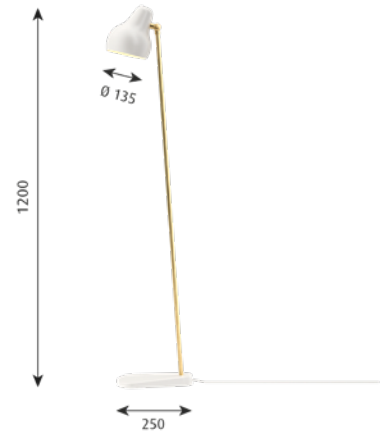
**Material:** Base: Die cast aluminium. Shade: Spun aluminium. Stem: Brushed brass.

**Mounting:** Cable type: Plastic cord. Cable length: 4m. Light control: In-line switch on cord. 2 light levels. Timer function: 4 hours/8 hours. LED driver: separate, plugs into power outlet.

**Weight:** Max. 6.7 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.

**Info notes:** Please note that the brass surfaces are untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina. Function to set a fixed light level each time the lamp is connected to main power. LED driver fitted externally on cord. Two light levels 50% or 100%. Timer function to automatically turn off the light after amount of time, selectable between off/4 hours/8 hours. Adjustable (up and down) lamp shade. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Black	LED 2700K 9.6W	416	5703411630495	5744163208	7,260	9,075
White	LED 2700K 9.6W	416	5703411682579	5744162270	7,260	9,075
SPARE PART			EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Adaptor 12V black			5703411466445	5744164867	452	565
Adaptor 12V white			5703411466452	5744164870	452	565
VL38 replacement kit print			5703411583838	5744165950	308	385
VL38 replacement kit LED w/wire			5703411583876	5744165963	190	237
VL38 replacement kit print V2			5703411746592	5744162429	308	385

# YUH FLOOR

## Floor lamps

Designer: GamFratesi

**Concept:** The fixture primarily provides glare-free downward directed light. The angle of the shade can be adjusted to optimize light distribution. A slim opening in the top of the shade provides soft, ambient upward illumination. A mechanical system provides great freedom of movement, so the light can always be set in the ideal position in the workspace, living room etc. Build-in LED technology provides a high quality of light with stepless dimming at 15 to 100%. Timer function to automatically turn off the light after amount of time, selectable between off/4 hours/8 hours. Function to set a fixed light level each time the lamp is connected to main power. In the upper part of the tube a button acts as switch and dimmer.

**Finish:** White or black. Matt wet painted. Brass/Marble versions: White or black shade. Matt wet painted. Clear lacquered, brushed brass stem. Matt marble base.

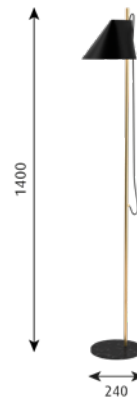
**Material:** Shade: Die cast aluminium. Base: Die cast aluminium (wet painted) or brushed marble. Marble: Italian Nero Margiua or White Carrara. Stem: Extruded brass (wet painted or clear lacquered).

**Mounting:** Cable type: Plastic cord. Cable length: 2,5m. Stepless dim between 15 and 100%. Timer function: 4 hours/8 hours. Light control: Switch on top of the stem. LED driver: separate, plugs into power outlet.

**Weight:** Max. 5.7 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.

**Info notes:** A single push button located at the lamp will control the functions on/off and dimming. Turn on/off the light with light fading in/out. Stepless dim of the light to a suitable level between 15 and 100%. Timer function to automatically turn off the light after amount of time, selectable between off/4 hours/8 hours. Function to set a fixed light level each time the lamp is connected to main power. LED driver fitted externally on cord. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Black	LED 2700K 10W	446	BLACK BASE	5703411664889	5744612539	7,260	9,075
Brass/Black	LED 2700K 10W	446	BLACK MARBLE BASE	5714693076543	5744162678	8,668	10,835
Brass/White	LED 2700K 10W	446	WHITE MARBLE BASE	5714693076338	5744162681	8,668	10,835
White	LED 2700K 10W	446	WHITE BASE	5703411664926	5744612542	7,260	9,075
SPARE PART				EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Adaptor 12V black				5703411466445	5744164867	452	565
Adaptor 12V white				5703411466452	5744164870	452	565
Yuh replacement kit LED w/wire				5703411740392	5744162377	190	237
Yuh replacement kit print				5703411740620	5744162364	308	385

# AJ 50 WALL

## Wall and Ceiling Outdoor

**Designer:** Arne Jacobsen

**Concept:** The fixture emits downward directed light. The shade is painted white on the inside to ensure a soft comfortable light distribution.

**Finish:** White, black or aluminium coloured with textured surface, powder coated.

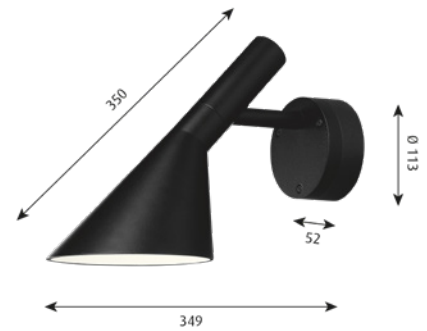
**Material:** Shade: Die cast aluminium. Wall box: Die cast aluminium. Arm: Die cast aluminium.

**Mounting:** Terminal block: 1x3x2.5mm<sup>2</sup>. Cable entries: 2x bottom + 3x rear entries for Ø 10-14.5mm cable. Looping: Approved, max. 3x1,5mm<sup>2</sup>.

**Weight:** Max. 2kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP65. Electric shock protection I w. ground. IK06.

**Info notes:** Compatible with leading edge mains dimmers. Please note that low power consumption on some products can affect dimming properties. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 7.6W	428	5703411200780	5743145829	10,084	12,605
Black Texture	LED 3000K 7.6W	428	5703411200773	5743145803	10,084	12,605
White Texture	LED 3000K 7.6W	428	5703411200797	5743145816	10,084	12,605
SPARE PART			EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
AJ 50 Wall replacement kit LED V3			5703411765043	5743145942	1,856	2,320
GRUB SCREW MS M12X12 (3PCS)			5714693247332	5743145887	164	205

# AJ EKLIPTA

## Wall and Ceiling Outdoor

Designer: Arne Jacobsen

**Concept:** The fixture emits soft comfortable light. The glass is designed to provide a uniformly lit surface. The three-layer mouth-blown opal glass shade has a transparent edge, providing a decorative halo of light around the fixture.

**Finish:** White, powder coated. White opal glass.

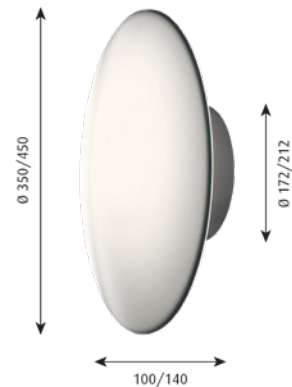
**Material:** Ceiling/Wall box: Die cast aluminium or spun aluminium. Diffuser: Mouth-blown white opal glass.

**Mounting:** Terminal block: Ø 350/Ø 450: 5x2,5mm<sup>2</sup>. Looping: Approved, Ø 350/Ø 450: Max. 5x1,5mm<sup>2</sup>. Ballast positioning: In wall box.

**Weight:** Max. 4kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP44. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

**Info notes:** E27 versions can be used for outdoor by wall mounting only. Ø220: Compatible with leading edge mains dimmers. Please note that low power consumption on some products can affect dimming properties.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	SHIELD/DIFFUSER	MOUNTING	MOUNTING SPECS.	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 350	White	1x60W E27	WHT OPAL	WALL & CEILING	BOX W/SIDE CABLE HOLES	5714693247578	5743155372	5,032	6,290
Ø 450	White	1x60W E27	WHT OPAL	WALL & CEILING	BOX W/SIDE CABLE HOLES	5714693131464	5743155424	6,572	8,215
SPARE PART						EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
AJ Eklipsta Ø350 glass						5703411007235	5743590018	2,652	3,315
AJ Eklipsta Ø450 glass						5703411007242	5743590021	3,736	4,670

# ALBERTSLUND WALL

## Wall and Ceiling Outdoor

Designer: Jens Møller-Jensen

**Concept:** The fixture provides characteristic symmetrical and functional lighting. The horizontal ring reflects the light downwards, but its position also allows some light to slip past and illuminate the fixture itself. The anti-glare ring prevents from horizontal glare, and the diffuser is available either as clear or partly frosted glass, depending on the desired light source.

**Finish:** Galvanized, grey or white, powder coated.

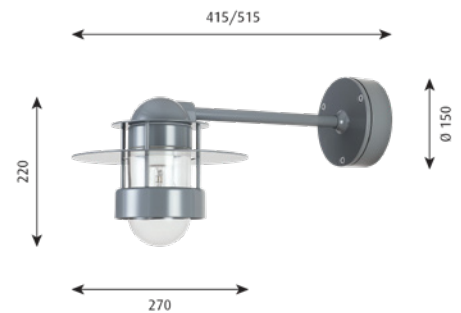
**Material:** Enclosure: Clear glass or partly frosted glass. Saturn ring: Punched aluminium or galvanized, punched steel. Anti glare ring: Spun aluminium or galvanized, extruded steel. Housing: Die cast aluminium. Wall box: Die cast aluminium. Arm: Extruded aluminium.

**Mounting:** Terminal block: 1x3x2.5mm<sup>2</sup>. Cable entries: 2x rear entries for cable Ø 10-14.5mm and 2x bottom knockouts Ø 15mm. Looping: Approved, max. 3x1,5mm<sup>2</sup>. Ballast positioning: In wall box.

**Weight:** Max. 3.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP44. Electric shock protection I w. ground. IK06.

**Info notes:** The control gear is placed in the wall box. Please note that the top, wall box and arm appears in natural aluminium surface for the versions with galvanised shades. Both natural aluminium and galvanised surfaces will oxidize during time. This can result in an inconsistent surface finish during oxidation. This process might have begun already during stocking/transportation.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	SHIELD/DIFFUSER	MOUNTING SPECS.	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Galvanized	1x100W E27	CLEAR	LONG	5703411084311	5743142686	7,140	8,925
Galvanized	1x100W E27	CLEAR	SHORT	5703411084427	5743142576	7,012	8,765
Grey	1x100W E27	CLEAR	LONG	5703411084304	5743142673	6,636	8,295
Grey	1x100W E27	CLEAR	SHORT	5703411084335	5743142709	6,508	8,135
White	1x100W E27	CLEAR	LONG	5703411084298	5743142660	6,636	8,295
White	1x100W E27	CLEAR	SHORT	5703411084328	5743142699	6,508	8,135
ACCESSORIES				EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
ALB.P/W/C B., GLASS CLEAR				5703411007563	5743590568	1,008	1,260
ALB.P/W/C, GLASS OPAL				5703411007570	5743590571	1,008	1,260
Albertslund Glass, frosted				5703411030752	5743590717	1,020	1,275
Albertslund Glass, partly frosted				5703411090749	5743590814	1,020	1,275

# FLINDT WALL

Wall and Ceiling Outdoor

Designer: Christian Flindt

**Concept:** The wall lamp emits an asymmetrical glare-free, downward directed light distribution. Softly illuminating its cut-out shape while providing an efficient horizontal illumination on the ground or floor. Perfect for indoor as well as outdoor applications.

**Finish:** Aluminium, Corten, White, or Black coloured. Textured surface, powder coated.

**Material:** Front and back housing: Die casted.  
Light Engine: Die casted aluminum and injection molded acrylic.

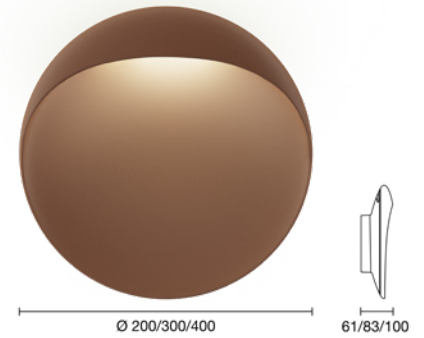
**Mounting:** Ø200:  
Installation cable 3x1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>.  
Looping not possible. Integrated driver.

Ø300/400:  
Installation cable- 3x1.5mm<sup>2</sup> + 2x1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (Dimming).  
Looping possible. Integrated driver.

**Weight:** Max. 4,5kg

**Class:** Ingress protection IP65. Electric shock protection I w. ground. Ø200: IK08.  
Ø300/400: IK09.

**Info notes:** Ø200 LED: Compatible with leading and trailing edge mains dimmers. Please note that low power consumption on some products can affect dimming properties. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 200	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 2700K 10W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	321	5703411844557	5747402047	5,216	6,520
Ø 200	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 10W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	331	5703411848647	5747402050	5,216	6,520
Ø 200	Black Texture	LED 2700K 10W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	435	5714693307883	5747407961	5,216	6,520
Ø 200	Black Texture	LED 3000K 10W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	448	5714693308019	5747407974	5,216	6,520
Ø 200	Corten Colour	LED 2700K 10W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	291	5703411848937	5747402063	5,216	6,520
Ø 200	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 10W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	300	5703411849149	5747402076	5,216	6,520
Ø 200	White Texture	LED 2700K 10W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	435	5703411849439	5747402089	5,216	6,520
Ø 200	White Texture	LED 3000K 10W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	448	5703411849644	5747402092	5,216	6,520
Ø 300	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 2700K 16W	DALI	495	5703411850350	5747402102	7,036	8,795
Ø 300	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 16W	DALI	510	5703411850565	5747402115	7,036	8,795
Ø 300	Black Texture	LED 2700K 16W	DALI	495	5714693321025	5747407987	7,036	8,795
Ø 300	Black Texture	LED 3000K 16W	DALI	510	5714693321162	5747407990	7,036	8,795
Ø 300	Corten Colour	LED 2700K 16W	DALI	449	5703411850855	5747402128	7,036	8,795
Ø 300	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 16W	DALI	463	5703411851067	5747402131	7,036	8,795
Ø 300	White Texture	LED 2700K 16W	DALI	680	5703411844847	5747402144	7,036	8,795
Ø 300	White Texture	LED 3000K 16W	DALI	701	5703411845172	5747402157	7,036	8,795
Ø 400	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 2700K 20W	DALI	751	5703411846247	5747402160	9,236	11,545
Ø 400	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 20W	DALI	774	5703411846537	5747402173	9,236	11,545
Ø 400	Black Texture	LED 2700K 20W	DALI	751	5714693308286	5747408009	9,236	11,545
Ø 400	Black Texture	LED 3000K 20W	DALI	774	5714693308439	5747408012	9,236	11,545
Ø 400	Corten Colour	LED 2700K 20W	DALI	680	5703411846988	5747402186	9,236	11,545
Ø 400	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 20W	DALI	701	5703411847312	5747402199	9,236	11,545
Ø 400	White Texture	LED 2700K 20W	DALI	1020	5703411847725	5747402209	9,236	11,545
Ø 400	White Texture	LED 3000K 20W	DALI	1052	5703411847930	5747402212	9,236	11,545
SPARE PART					EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Flindt Wall Ø300 replacement LED 27K					5703411845622	5747402241	1,136	1,420
Flindt Wall Ø300 replacement LED 3K					5703411845912	5747402254	1,136	1,420
Flindt Wall Ø400 replacement LED 27K					5703411848227	5747402267	1,532	1,915
Flindt Wall Ø400 replacement LED 3K					5703411848432	5747402270	1,532	1,915
Flindt Wall Ø200 replacement LED 27K					5703411849934	5747402225	872	1,090
Flindt Wall Ø200 replacement LED 3K					5703411850145	5747402238	872	1,090

The fixture can be installed without dimming. For dimming a Dali dimming system and suitable wiring is required.



# LP ICON WALL

## Wall and Ceiling Outdoor

Designer: Mads Odgård

**Concept:** The fixture mainly provides direct downward illumination. The shade is lit up from within and creates a softly diffused glow. Depending on the lenses chosen, the downwardly directed light can be distributed symmetrically or asymmetrically. Optical lenses in front of the LEDs ensure precise light distribution. The reflector surrounding the LED boards and lenses creates a transition from high luminance to lower luminance, thereby reducing uncomfortable contrast.

**Finish:** Aluminum-colored with textured surface. Powder-coated.

**Material:** Shade: High-pressure-molded white opal acrylic. Reflector: Injection-molded plastic (ASA). Diffuser: Toughened clear glass with silkscreen print. A vent for pressure equalization is mounted in the glass. Housing: Die-cast aluminum.

**Mounting:** Wall arm to be ordered separately.

**LED:** Fitting/pipe stub dimensions: Ø 48mm min. 100mm. Installation cable: 9m, 5x1,5mm<sup>2</sup> (Class I) or 9m, 4x1,5mm<sup>2</sup> (Class II). Driver position: In fixture head. Tool-free replacement of LED and driver unit.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP66. Electric shock protection I w/ground, II w/o ground. IK06.

**Info notes:** Wall arm to be ordered separately.

**Dimming options:** DALI, CLO, and nighttime dimming (default setting: 50% power in 8 hours). All variants available with Zhaga socket for Smart City compatibility, including CLO and nighttime dimming options. LED and driver unit replacement kit including different light beam distributions available. A Retrofit Kit is available for updating conventional LP Icon variants to LED.

The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on current technology.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	PLUG TYPE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ASYT3	DAC: DALI + CLO	6275	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693914852	5747840065	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6275	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693915903	5747840117	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ROT5	DAC: DALI + CLO	6432	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693915279	5747840081	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ROT5	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6432	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693916320	5747840133	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K LI	ASYT3	DAC: DALI + CLO		SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693918843	5747839827	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K LI	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO		SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693919895	5747839872	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K LI	ROT5	DAC: DALI + CLO		SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693919260	5747839843	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K LI	ROT5	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO		SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693920310	5747839898	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ASYT3	DAC: DALI + CLO	3323	SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693921362	5747839940	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3323	SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693922413	5747839995	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ROT5	DAC: DALI + CLO	3400	SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693921782	5747839966	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ROT5	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3400	SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693922833	5747840010	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ASYT3	DAC: DALI + CLO	6488	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693917372	5747840188	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6488	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693928507	5747840230	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ROT5	DAC: DALI + CLO	6650	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693917792	5747840201	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ROT5	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6650	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693928927	5747840256	16,448	20,560
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>							<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
LP Icon Wall Arm 048							5703411135860	5747822164	5,132	6,415

# NYHAVN WALL

## Wall and Ceiling Outdoor

Designer: Alfred Homann & Ole V. Kjær

**Concept:** The conical shade ensures comfortable light that is directed downwards in a wide beam. The shade interior has a white matt painted surface, ensuring uniform light distribution. The rings ensure that a stray light is controlled, and direct a small amount of light onto the top side of the shade for self-illumination.

**Finish:** Copper, brushed or white, wet painted.

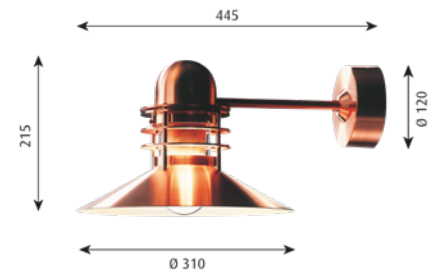
**Material:** Shades: Spun aluminium or spun copper. Enclosure: Clear glass. Top: Spun aluminium or spun copper. Wall box: Die cast aluminium. Wall box cover: Spun aluminium or spun copper. Arm: Copperplated, red brass or steel.

**Mounting:** Terminal block: 1x3x2.5mm<sup>2</sup>. Cable entries: 2x bottom + 3x rear entries for Ø 10-14.5mm cable. Looping: Approved, max. 3x1,5mm<sup>2</sup>.

**Weight:** Max. 4.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP44. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

**Info notes:** Please note that the copper versions are untreated in order to achieve a verdigris finish over time. This can result in an inconsistent surface finish prior to the product achieving full patina.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	SHIELD/DIFFUSER	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Brushed Copper	1x100W E27	CLEAR	5703411092613	5743200117	17,560	21,950
White	1x100W E27	CLEAR	5703411092606	5743200104	15,012	18,765
SPARE PART			EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Nyhavn Wall glass clear			5703411007518	5743590513	1,596	1,995
Nyhavn Wall Glass, partly frosted			5703411007525	5743590526	2,036	2,545
Nyhavn screw f/glass			5703411007532	5743590539	110	138
Nyhavn Wall/Pendant gasket			5703411007556	5743590555	316	395

# PH 3-2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> WALL

## Wall and Ceiling Outdoor

Designer: Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the light downwards. The shades have a matt white painted interior surface, diffusing the light in a comfortable way.

**Finish:** Black, powder coated.

**Material:** Top shade: Spun stainless steel. Middle/lower shade: Spun stainless steel. Shadeholder: Form pressed glass. Wall box: Die cast aluminium. Wall box cover: Spun aluminium. Arm: Stainless steel.

**Mounting:** Terminal block: 1x3x2.5mm<sup>2</sup>. Cable entries: 2x bottom + 3x rear entries for Ø 10-14.5mm cable. Looping: Approved, max. 3x1,5mm<sup>2</sup>.

**Weight:** Max. 2.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP44. Electric shock protection I w. ground.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Black	1x60W E27	5703411167410	5743145421	9,952	12,440
SPARE PART		EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
PH 3-2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Bollard/Wal top screws 3 pcs black		5703411167434	5747293405	304	380
GRUB SCREW MS M12X12 (3PCS)		5714693247332	5743145887	164	205
PH 3-2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Bollard/Wal glass		5714693370771	5747293418	1,628	2,035
ACCESSORIES		EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
ANTI-THEFT SCREWS 3 PCS M4X25, ST. STEEL		5703411167397	5743145405	292	365

# PH WALL

## Wall and Ceiling Outdoor

Designer: Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the light downwards. The shades have a matt white painted inside to ensure diffused, comfortable light distribution.

**Finish:** Copper, brushed.

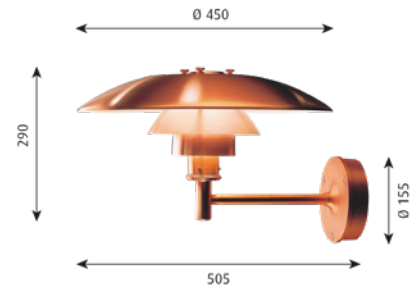
**Material:** Shades: Spun copper. Wall box: Spun copper. Arm: Copper.

**Mounting:** Terminal block: 1x3x2.5mm<sup>2</sup>. Cable entries: 2x bottom + 2x rear entries for Ø 10-14.5mm cable or 2x rear entries for Ø 10-14.5mm cable.  
Looping: Approved, max. 3x1,5mm<sup>2</sup>.

**Weight:** Max. 6kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP23. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

**Info notes:** Please note that the copper surface is untreated in order to achieve a verdigris finish over time. This can result in an inconsistent surface finish prior to the product achieving full patina. This process might have begun already during stocking/ transportation.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	MOUNTING SPECS.	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Brushed Copper	1x100W E27	BOX W/O SIDE CABLE HOLES	5703411202678	5743143465	22,792	28,490
Brushed Copper	1x100W E27	BOX W/SIDE CABLE HOLES	5703411182703	5743142880	22,792	28,490
SPARE PART			EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
PH Wall finger screw+washer			5703411007440	5743590432	248	310
Anti-Theft screws 3 pcs M8X20 copper			5703411167502	5747293476	264	330

# SKOT WALL

## Wall and Ceiling Outdoor

Designer: LK as

**Concept:** The fixture is available with two types of distribution: symmetric or half shaded. The half shaded is only recommended for wall mounting. The opal diffuser creates a soft light distribution. For higher efficiency the clear version can be selected.

**Finish:** Aluminium coloured or graphite with textured surface, powder coated.

**Material:** Diffuser: Injection moulded clear polycarbonate or injection moulded opal polycarbonate. Base/cross guard: Die cast aluminium.

**Mounting:** Terminal strip: 1x5x6mm<sup>2</sup>. Cable access: 6 rear and 3 push-out blanks on each side, Ø19mm. Looping: Approved, max. 4x2.5mm<sup>2</sup>.

**Weight:** Max. 2.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP66. Electric shock protection II w/o ground. IK10.

**Info notes:** The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	SHIELD/DIFFUSER	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Aluminium Colour	LED 3000K 6.5W	660	CLEAR	5714693478446	5743150209	7,656	9,570
Aluminium Colour	LED 3000K 6.5W	505	HALF SHADED CLEAR	5714693479627	5743150225	7,656	9,570
Aluminium Colour	LED 3000K 6.5W	381	HALF SHADED OPAL	5714693480463	5743150267	7,656	9,570
Aluminium Colour	LED 3000K 6.5W	522	OPAL	5714693480043	5743150241	7,656	9,570
Aluminium Colour	LED 4000K 6.5W	671	CLEAR	5714693480883	5743150283	7,656	9,570
Aluminium Colour	LED 4000K 6.5W	514	HALF SHADED CLEAR	5714693481309	5743150306	7,656	9,570
Aluminium Colour	LED 4000K 6.5W	388	HALF SHADED OPAL	5714693482146	5743150348	7,656	9,570
Aluminium Colour	LED 4000K 6.5W	530	OPAL	5714693481729	5743150322	7,656	9,570
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W	660	CLEAR	5714693479412	5743150212	7,656	9,570
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W	505	HALF SHADED CLEAR	5714693479832	5743150238	7,656	9,570
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W	381	HALF SHADED OPAL	5714693480678	5743150270	7,656	9,570
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W	522	OPAL	5714693480258	5743150254	7,656	9,570
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 6.5W	671	CLEAR	5714693481095	5743150296	7,656	9,570
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 6.5W	514	HALF SHADED CLEAR	5714693481514	5743150319	7,656	9,570
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 6.5W	388	HALF SHADED OPAL	5714693482351	5743150351	7,656	9,570
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 6.5W	530	OPAL	5714693481934	5743150335	7,656	9,570
<b>SPARE PART</b>				<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
Skot diffuser clear				5703411200957	5743146187	458	572
Skot diffuser opal				5703411200964	5743146190	458	572
Skot gasket for diffuser				5703411201251	5743146271	234	292
Skot ring w/half diffuser ALU				5703411201268	5743146284	1,176	1,470
Skot ring w/half diffuser GRAPH				5703411201275	5743146297	1,176	1,470
Skot alu. net				5703411201282	5743146556	1,492	1,865
Skot graphite net				5703411201299	5743146569	1,492	1,865
Skot unbrako screw M6				5703411202203	5743146572	150	187
Skot ½ diffuser clear ALU				5703411204504	5743163115	1,584	1,980
Skot replacement kit LED 3K t/diffuser V2				5714693482566	5743150364	2,916	3,645
Skot replacement kit LED 3K t/half diffuser V2				5714693482771	5743150377	3,252	4,065
Skot replacement kit LED 4K t/diffuser V2				5714693482986	5743150380	2,916	3,645
Skot replacement kit LED 4K t/half diffuser V2				5714693483198	5743150393	3,252	4,065

# TOLDBOD 155 WALL

## Wall and Ceiling Outdoor

**Designer:** Louis Poulsen A/S

**Concept:** The light is directed 100% downwards, and the shade has a matt white painted inside which emits a soft, diffused, comfortable light. The fixture fulfils full cut-off criteria.

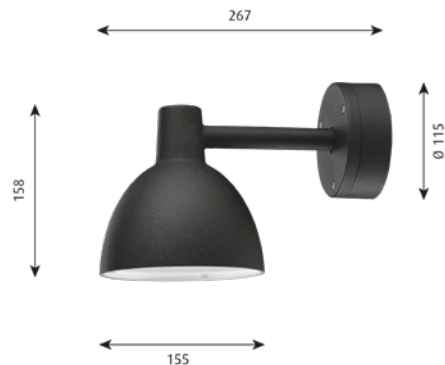
**Finish:** Aluminium coloured with textured surface or black with textured surface, powder coated.

**Material:** Fixture head: Chilled casting aluminium. Shield: Laser cut acrylic satine. Wall box: Die cast aluminium. Arm: Chilled casting aluminium.

**Mounting:** Terminal block: 1x3x2.5mm<sup>2</sup>. Cable entries: 2x bottom + 3x rear entries for Ø 10-14.5mm cable. Looping: Approved, max. 3x1,5mm<sup>2</sup>.

**Weight:** Max. 1.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP44. Electric shock protection I w. ground. IK05.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Aluminium Colour Texture	E14	5703411189313	5743145913	5,680	7,100
Black Texture	E14	5703411189566	5743145926	5,680	7,100
SPARE PART		EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Toldbod Wall/Bollard 155 shield		5703411177051	5743145528	312	390
GRUB SCREW MS M12X12 (3PCS)		5714693247332	5743145887	164	205

# TOLDBOD 220 WALL

## Wall and Ceiling Outdoor

Designer: Louis Poulsen A/S

**Concept:** The light is directed 100% downwards and the shade has a matt white painted interior emitting a soft, diffused, comfortable light. The fixture fulfills full cut-off criteria.

**Finish:** Aluminium coloured with textured surface or black with textured surface, powder coated.

**Material:** Fixture head: Die cast aluminium. Shield: Injection moulded clear polycarbonate. Wall box: Die cast aluminium. Arm: Extruded aluminium.

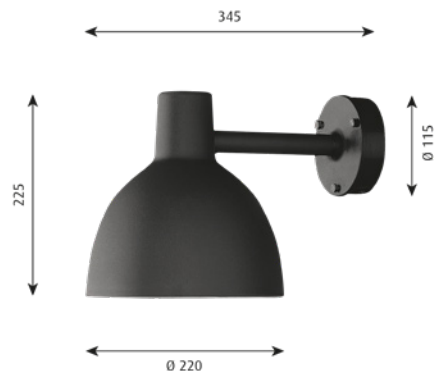
**Mounting:** Terminal block: 1x3x2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>.

Cable entries: 3x rear entries and 2x knock outs in bottom to Ø 10-14.5 mm cable.

Looping: Approved, max. 3x1,5 mm<sup>2</sup>.

**Class:** IP43. IK09. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

**Info notes:** The wall box and arm are painted in the same colour as the fixture head.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 220	Aluminium Colour Texture	1x100W E27	5703411093375	5743160529	9,192	11,490
Ø 220	Black Texture	1x100W E27	5703411192955	5743160752	9,192	11,490

# TOLDBOD 290 WALL

## Wall and Ceiling Outdoor

Designer: Louis Poulsen A/S

**Concept:** The light is directed 100% downwards and the shade has a matt white painted interior emitting a soft, diffused, comfortable light. The fixture fulfills full cut-off criteria.

**Finish:** Aluminium coloured with textured surface or black with textured surface, powder coated.

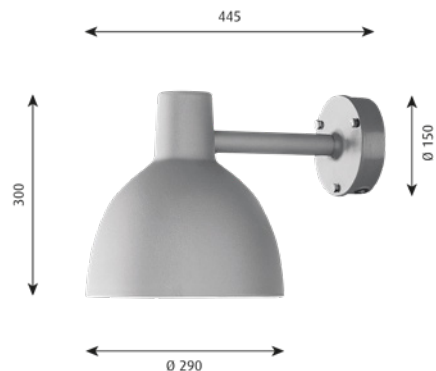
**Material:** Fixture head: Die cast aluminium. Shield: Injection moulded clear polycarbonate. Wall box: Die cast aluminium. Arm: Extruded aluminium.

**Mounting:** Terminal block: 1x3x2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, LED: 1x5x2,5 mm<sup>2</sup>.  
Cable entries: 2x rear entries and 2x bottom entries to Ø 10- 14.5mm cable.  
Looping: Approved, max. 3x1,5mm<sup>2</sup>.

**Weight:** Max. 5kg.

**Class:** IP44. IK08. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

**Info notes:** The wall box and arm are painted in the same colour as the fixture head.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms	
Ø 290	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 20W	DAC: DALI + CLO	1928	5703411165218	5743156892	15,368	19,210	
Ø 290	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 20W	DAC: DALI + CLO	1988	5703411165676	5743156915	15,368	19,210	
Ø 290	Black Texture	LED 3000K 20W	DAC: DALI + CLO	1928	5703411165423	5743156902	15,368	19,210	
Ø 290	Black Texture	LED 4000K 20W	DAC: DALI + CLO	1988	5703411165928	5743156928	15,368	19,210	
SPARE PART						EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Toldbod 220 Wall diffuser						5703411007495	5743590487	1,188	1,485
Toldbod 290 diffuser						5703411014066	5747305050	1,044	1,305

Please contact Louis Poulsen regarding Class II.



# AL 600

## Wall and Ceiling

**Designer:** Mads Odgård

**Concept:** The fixture has a very wide beam width. The light distribution is optimized for lighting in narrow surroundings like tunnels and arcades. The design is low and sturdy.

**Finish:** Aluminium coloured with textured surface, powder coated.

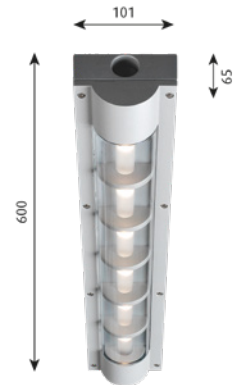
**Material:** Housing: Die cast aluminium. Diffuser: Polycarbonate.

**Mounting:** Looping: Approved, max 5x2,5 mm<sup>2</sup>. Integral ballast. Installation cable: 8-13mm. (not enclosed).

**Weight:** Max. 3 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP65. Electric shock protection II w/o ground. IK10.

**Info notes:** Can be fitted directly on a wall or ceiling. Connection in each end, by 5x2,5mm<sup>2</sup> terminals. Delivered with integrated search protection device (SPD). For LED replacement kit please do contact Louis Poulsen. The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	REFLECTOR	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 6 POWER 3000K 10/15W	816	VERY WIDE	5703411212516	5742580676	12,660	15,825
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 6 POWER 3000K 6,5W	588	VERY WIDE	5703411212523	5742580650	11,540	14,425
SPARE PART				EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
AL 0600 replacement kit LED CLII				5703411437513	5742580553	2,816	3,520

# KIPP WALL

## Wall and Ceiling

Designer: Alfred Homann

**Concept:** The fixture emits symmetrical light directed downward. The relation between the slightly curved top shade and the angle of the inner opal diffuser ensures a wide non glare light distribution.

**Finish:** Aluminium coloured with textured surface or graphite grey, powder coated.

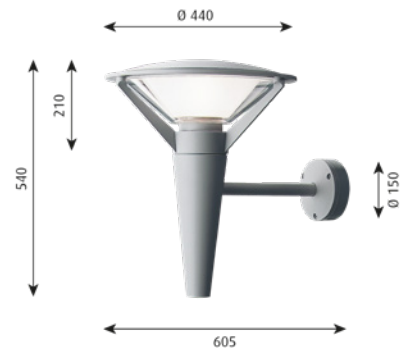
**Material:** Diffuser: Injection moulded white opal acrylic. Top shade: Die cast aluminium. Enclosure: Injection moulded clear polycarbonate. Frame: Die cast aluminium. Wall box: Die cast aluminium. Arm: Extruded aluminium.

**Mounting:** Terminal block: 1x3x2.5mm<sup>2</sup>. Cable entries: 2x rear and 2x bottom entries, Ø 20mm. Looping: Approved, max. 3x1,5mm<sup>2</sup>.

**Weight:** Max. 7.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP55. Electric shock protection I w. ground. IK10.

**Info notes:** Delivered with integrated Surge Protection Devicee (SPD). Driver located in the conical fixture housing. The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 28W	1454	5703411207925	5743400768	19,796	24,745
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 28W	1454	5703411207536	5743400700	19,796	24,745
Graphite Grey	LED 3000K 28W	1454	5703411207932	5743400771	19,796	24,745
Graphite Grey	LED 4000K 28W	1454	5703411207543	5743400713	19,796	24,745
SPARE PART			EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Kipp Ø440 diffuser clear polycarbonate			5703411125847	5747815906	1,968	2,460
Kipp Ø440 diffuser inner opal conical			5703411125861	5747815870	760	950

Please contact Louis Poulsen regarding Class II.

# SKOT CEILING

## Wall and Ceiling

Designer: LK as

**Concept:** The fixture is available with two types of distribution: symmetric or half shaded. The half shaded is only recommended for wall mounting. The opal diffuser creates a soft light distribution. For higher efficiency the clear version can be selected.

**Finish:** Aluminium coloured or graphite with textured surface, powder coated.

**Material:** Diffuser: Injection moulded clear polycarbonate or injection moulded opal polycarbonate. Base/cross guard: Die cast aluminium.

**Mounting:** Terminal strip: 1x5x6mm<sup>2</sup>. Cable access: 6 rear and 3 push-out blanks on each side, Ø19mm. Looping: Approved, max. 4x2.5mm<sup>2</sup>.

**Weight:** Max. 2.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP66. Electric shock protection II w/o ground. IK10.

**Info notes:** For LED replacement kit please do contact Louis Poulsen. The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	SHIELD/DIFFUSER	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Aluminium Colour	LED 3000K 6.5W	660	CLEAR	5714693478446	5743150209	7,656	9,570
Aluminium Colour	LED 3000K 6.5W	522	OPAL	5714693480043	5743150241	7,656	9,570
Aluminium Colour	LED 4000K 6.5W	671	CLEAR	5714693480883	5743150283	7,656	9,570
Aluminium Colour	LED 4000K 6.5W	530	OPAL	5714693481729	5743150322	7,656	9,570
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W	660	CLEAR	5714693479412	5743150212	7,656	9,570
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W	522	OPAL	5714693480258	5743150254	7,656	9,570
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 6.5W	671	CLEAR	5714693481095	5743150296	7,656	9,570
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 6.5W	530	OPAL	5714693481934	5743150335	7,656	9,570
SPARE PART				EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Skot diffuser clear				5703411200957	5743146187	458	572
Skot diffuser opal				5703411200964	5743146190	458	572
Skot gasket for diffuser				5703411201251	5743146271	234	292
Skot alu. net				5703411201282	5743146556	1,492	1,865
Skot graphite net				5703411201299	5743146569	1,492	1,865
Skot unbrako screw M6				5703411202203	5743146572	150	187

# AJ GARDEN BOLLARD

## Bollard

Designer: Arne Jacobsen

**Concept:** This outdoor lamp emits a pleasant fully shaded downward directed, glare-free light. It is available in two different heights, and has a fixed head and the inside of the shade is painted white to ensure a soft, pleasant reflection of light. The shape of the shade provides superior lighting, allowing an optimal view of the surroundings. The garden bollard can be fitted with three different installation types namely a base plate, a spike or an anchor.

**Finish:** Outside: Black, textured surface, powder coated.  
Inside: White, wet paint.

**Material:** Head: Cast aluminium.  
Stem and base plate: Stainless steel.  
Spike: Cast aluminium with ABS housing.  
Anchor: Steel.  
Diffuser: Injection molded opal PC.

**Mounting:** AJ Garden is fitted with external adaptor, a maximum of 6 AJ Garden bollards (6,5 W) can be run by one adaptor. The adaptor must be bought separately.  
Maximum distance to last bollard is 30 m. Length of enclosed cables: 5 m. Stem: Ø12 mm. Baseplate have two mounting options.

**Spike mounting:** Put the bollard with the spike into the ground and let the cable run over the ground. The bollard is connected to the adaptor with the enclosed cable and T-connector. Plug-and-Play.

**Anchor mounting:** Anchor unit to be fixed in concrete. Use installation tubes for inground installation, with enclosed cables running inside, for legal fixed installation. Requires installation by certified electrician.

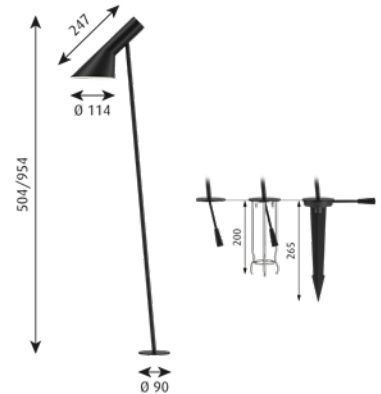
**Baseplate mounting 1:** Mounting on a surface with overground installation. Enclosed cables running over the ground. When using T-connector for multiple bollards the connector must be easily accessible. The cables must be fixed for legal fixed installation. Requires installation by certified electrician.

**Baseplate mounting 2:** Mounting on a surface with in-ground installation. Use installation tubes for in-ground installation, with enclosed cables running inside, for legal fixed installation. Requires installation by certified electrician.

**Weight:** Max 1.8 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection: IP 65.  
Electric shock protection III.  
IK06

**Info notes:** The adapter is positioned externally from the fixture and can run up to 6 bollards. Maximum distance to last bollard is 30m. Spike: Plug and play. Let the enclosed cables run over the ground. Uses standard cables and connectors which are supplied. Anchor/Base: Requires certified electrician. Use installation tube for inground installation, with enclosed cables running inside, for legal fixed installation. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
LONG	Black Texture	LED 2700K 6.5W	454	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	5714693070145	5747306923	5,892	7,365
LONG	Black Texture	LED 2700K 6.5W	454	ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	5714693070176	5747306897	6,164	7,705
LONG	Black Texture	LED 2700K 6.5W	454	BASE WO/ADAPTOR	5714693255719	5747306868	5,768	7,210
LONG	Black Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W	454	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	5714693070152	5747306910	5,892	7,365
LONG	Black Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W	454	ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	5714693070183	5747306884	6,164	7,705
LONG	Black Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W	454	BASE WO/ADAPTOR	5714693070213	5747306855	5,768	7,210
SHORT	Black Texture	LED 2700K 6.5W	454	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	5714693070237	5747306839	5,528	6,910
SHORT	Black Texture	LED 2700K 6.5W	454	ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	5714693070268	5747306800	5,800	7,250
SHORT	Black Texture	LED 2700K 6.5W	454	BASE WO/ADAPTOR	5714693070299	5747306774	5,404	6,755
SHORT	Black Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W	454	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	5714693070244	5747306826	5,528	6,910
SHORT	Black Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W	454	ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	5714693070275	5747306790	5,800	7,250
SHORT	Black Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W	454	BASE WO/ADAPTOR	5714693070305	5747306761	5,404	6,755

SPARE PART	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
AJ GARDEN REP:KIT COB/PCB 27K	5714693066698	5747406247	704	880
AJ GARDEN REP:KIT COB/PCB 3K	5714693066834	5747406234	704	880
AJ GARDEN SPARE BASE SCREWS (4 PCS)	5714693067206	5747406218	37	46
AJ GARDEN REP:KIT COB/PCB 4K	5714693067220	5747406221	704	880
AJ GARDEN SPIKE+BASE BLK + SCREWS	5714693067435	5747406205	428	535
AJ GARDEN ANCHOR + SCREWS/WASHERS	5714693067701	5747406195	552	690
AJ GARDEN DIFFUSER KIT	5714693103089	5747407055	79	99
Garden extension cable 5M	5714693862788	5747405316	468	585
Garden T-connector	5714693862795	5747405303	164	205

# BYSTED

## Bollard

Designer: Peter Bysted

**Concept:** The fixture emits light directed downwards. The shades have a white painted undersurface to achieve optimal light reflection and produce a characteristic symmetric light pattern around the fixture.

**Finish:** Corten steel, raw.

**Material:** Fixture head: Die cast iron. Post: corten steel. Base plate: corten steel.

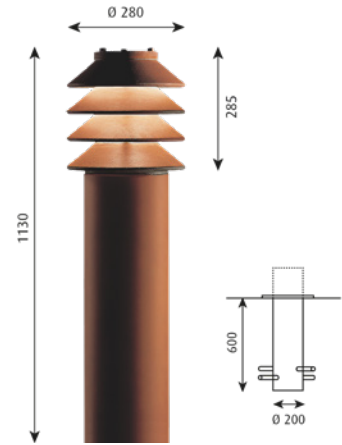
**Mounting:** In-ground struts: Yes. Terminal block positioning: In post. Looping: Approved, max 5x6mm<sup>2</sup>. Driver position: In pole top. Max. installation cable: Depending on junction box. Post f/in-ground installation: H: 1445mm excl. fixture head, in-ground part: 600mm. Post w/base plate for surface mounting: H: 845mm excl. fixture head. Post dia. 200mm.

**Weight:** Max. 44.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP65. Electric shock protection II w/o ground. IK09.

**Info notes:** Post for base plate installation supplied without anchor bolts. Anchor bolts to be sourced locally. Oxidation of both corten steel and cast iron gives a rough and "rusty" looking surface which protects the material from further corrosion. The speed of the oxidation process is faster for corten than it is for cast iron. Supplied with hole bracket for junction box. LED: CLO, integrated fuse and SPD as standard. A Retrofit Kit is available for updating conventional Bysted variants to LED variants. The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K, LED Replacement Kit and more info about supported Light Management Systems.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	POLE TYPE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Corten Steel	LED 3000K 24W	DAC: DALI + CLO	720	W/ACCESS DOOR	POST W/BASE PLATE	5714693331109	5747823710	34,795	43,495
Corten Steel	LED 3000K 24W	DAC: DALI + CLO	720	W/ACCESS DOOR	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	5714693331161	5747823749	33,605	42,005
Corten Steel	LED 3000K 24W	DAC: DALI + CLO	720	W/ACCESS DOOR	POST W/BASE PLATE	5714693331178	5747823752	34,795	43,495
Corten Steel	LED 3000K 24W	DAC: DALI + CLO	720	W/ACCESS DOOR	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	5714693331093	5747823707	33,605	42,005
Corten Steel	LED 3000K 24W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	720	W/ACCESS DOOR	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	5714693331123	5747823723	33,605	42,005
Corten Steel	LED 3000K 24W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	720	W/ACCESS DOOR	POST W/BASE PLATE	5714693331154	5747823736	34,795	43,495
Corten Steel	LED 3000K 24W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	720	W/ACCESS DOOR	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	5714693331185	5747823765	33,605	42,005
Corten Steel	LED 3000K 24W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	720	W/ACCESS DOOR	POST W/BASE PLATE	5714693331192	5747823778	34,795	43,495
<b>SPARE PART</b>						<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
Bysted top cover screws						5703411014363	5747811081	132	165
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>						<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
BYSTED AQUA STOPPER						5703411245644	5747811104	600	750

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K, LED Replacement Kit and more info about supported Light Management Systems.

# BYSTED GARDEN BOLLARD

## Bollard

Designer: Peter Bysted

**Concept:** The bollard has a round symmetrical design with four downward-angled rings reflecting the light in a soft downward direction. The rings provide a soft glow while the white underside ensures optimal light reflection and produces a characteristic symmetric light pattern on the ground.

**Finish:** Aluminium, Corten, or Black coloured. Textured surface, powder coated.

**Material:** Top: Cast aluminium. Reflector part: Cast aluminium. Post: Extruded aluminium. Base plate, spike and anchor: Cast aluminium. Diffuser: PC

**Mounting:** Bysted Garden is fitted with external adaptor, a maximum of 4 Bysted Garden bollards (14 W) can be run by one adaptor. The adaptor and installation cables must be bought separately. Maximum distance to last bollard is 30 m. Stem: Ø95 mm.

**Spike mounting:** Put the bollard with the spike into the ground and let the cable run over the ground. The bollard is connected to the adaptor with the enclosed 5 m. cable and T-connector. Plug-and-Play.

**Anchor mounting:** Anchor unit to be fixed in concrete. Use installation cables for in-ground installation for legal fixed installation. Looping is approved. Requires installation by certified electrician.

**Baseplate mounting:** Mounting on a surface. Use installation cables for in-ground installation for legal fixed installation. Looping is approved. Requires installation by certified electrician.

**Weight:** Max. 6 kg

**Class:** Ingress protection w/spike: IP 65

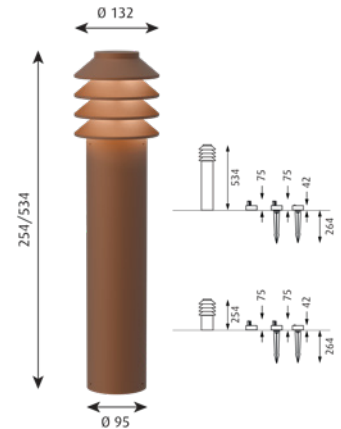
Ingress protection w/anchor: IP 65 (Head), IP44 (Anchor)

Ingress protection w/base plate: IP 65 (Head), IP44 (Baseplate)

Electric shock protection III

IK06

**Info notes:** This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
LONG	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 2700K 14W		BASE WO/ADAPTOR	5714693839698	5747404919	4,072	5,090
LONG	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 2700K 14W		ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	5714693840328	5747404948	4,396	5,495
LONG	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 2700K 14W	275	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	5714693953110	5747405772	4,232	5,290
LONG	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 14W		BASE WO/ADAPTOR	5714693839483	5747404906	4,072	5,090
LONG	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 14W		ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	5714693840113	5747404935	4,396	5,495
LONG	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 14W	288	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	5714693953103	5747405769	4,232	5,290
LONG	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 14W		BASE WO/ADAPTOR	5714693839278	5747404896	4,072	5,090
LONG	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 14W		ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	5714693839902	5747404922	4,396	5,495
LONG	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 14W	324	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	5714693953097	5747405756	4,232	5,290
LONG	Black Texture	LED 2700K		ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	5714693309856	5747409639	4,396	5,495
LONG	Black Texture	LED 2700K		BASE WO/ADAPTOR	5714693310593	5747409600	4,072	5,090
LONG	Black Texture	LED 2700K		SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	5714693311118	5747409480	4,232	5,290
LONG	Black Texture	LED 3000K		ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	5714693310326	5747409626	4,396	5,495
LONG	Black Texture	LED 3000K		BASE WO/ADAPTOR	5714693310746	5747409590	4,072	5,090
LONG	Black Texture	LED 3000K		SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	5714693311248	5747409477	4,232	5,290
LONG	Corten Colour	LED 2700K 14W		BASE WO/ADAPTOR	5714693845156	5747404579	4,072	5,090
LONG	Corten Colour	LED 2700K 14W		ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	5714693845576	5747404595	4,396	5,495
LONG	Corten Colour	LED 2700K 14W	247	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	5714693953059	5747405714	4,232	5,290
LONG	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 14W		ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	5714693845361	5747404582	4,396	5,495
LONG	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 14W	259	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	5714693953042	5747405701	4,232	5,290
LONG	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 14W		BASE WO/ADAPTOR	5714693844944	5747404566	4,072	5,090
SHORT	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 2700K 14W		BASE WO/ADAPTOR	5714693837809	5747404825	3,740	4,675
SHORT	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 2700K 14W		ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	5714693838431	5747404854	4,072	5,090
SHORT	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 2700K 14W	275	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	5714693953080	5747405743	3,896	4,870

DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
SHORT	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 14W		BASE WO/ADAPTOR	5714693837595	5747404812	3,740	4,675
SHORT	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 14W		ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	5714693838226	5747404841	4,072	5,090
SHORT	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 14W	288	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	5714693953073	5747405730	3,896	4,870
SHORT	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 14W		BASE WO/ADAPTOR	5714693837380	5747404809	3,740	4,675
SHORT	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 14W		ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	5714693838011	5747404838	4,072	5,090
SHORT	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 14W	324	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	5714693953066	5747405727	3,896	4,870
SHORT	Black Texture	LED 2700K		SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	5714693311750	5747409451	3,896	4,870
SHORT	Black Texture	LED 2700K		ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	5714693311880	5747409545	4,072	5,090
SHORT	Black Texture	LED 2700K		BASE WO/ADAPTOR	5714693312504	5747409516	3,740	4,675
SHORT	Black Texture	LED 3000K		SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	5714693312016	5747409448	3,896	4,870
SHORT	Black Texture	LED 3000K		ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	5714693312177	5747409532	4,072	5,090
SHORT	Black Texture	LED 3000K		BASE WO/ADAPTOR	5714693312719	5747409503	3,740	4,675
SHORT	Corten Colour	LED 2700K 14W		BASE WO/ADAPTOR	5714693843893	5747404511	3,740	4,675
SHORT	Corten Colour	LED 2700K 14W		ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	5714693844319	5747404537	4,072	5,090
SHORT	Corten Colour	LED 2700K 14W	247	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	5714693953035	5747405691	3,896	4,870
SHORT	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 14W		BASE WO/ADAPTOR	5714693843688	5747404508	3,740	4,675
SHORT	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 14W		ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	5714693844104	5747404524	4,072	5,090
SHORT	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 14W	259	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	5714693953028	5747405688	3,896	4,870
<b>SPARE PART</b>					<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
Garden adapterbox cable 3x1					5714693102808	5747407039	1,532	1,915
Garden extension cable 5M					5714693862788	5747405316	468	585
Garden t-connector					5714693862795	5747405303	164	205
BYSTED GARDEN REP.KIT COB/PCB 4K					5714693989874	5747405811	668	835
BYSTED GARDEN REP.KIT COB/PCB 3K					5714693990245	5747405824	668	835
BYSTED GARDEN REP.KIT COB/PCB 27K					5714693990450	5747405837	668	835



# FLINDT BOLLARD

## Bollard

Designer: Christian Flindt

**Concept:** The bollard emits a wide downward directed glare-free light. The light source rests at the top inside the asymmetric carving on the side of the bollard, where the gradient serves as a reflector that softens the light and forms a pleasant organic shape on the ground below.

**Finish:** Aluminium, Corten, or Black coloured. Textured surface, powder coated.

**Material:** Top: Cast aluminium. Reflector part: Cast aluminium. Post: Extruded aluminium. Base plate: Cast aluminium.

**Mounting:** Terminal block position: In the top.

Looping: Approved, max. 5x6 mm<sup>2</sup>.

Driver position: In the top.

Post dia. Ø115 mm.

Post f/in ground installation:

H: 1700mm incl. fixture head, in ground part 600 or 900 mm.

Post w/anchorage unit:

H: 1110/1410 mm incl. fixture head, in ground anchorage unit 310 mm.

Post w/base plate for surface mounting:

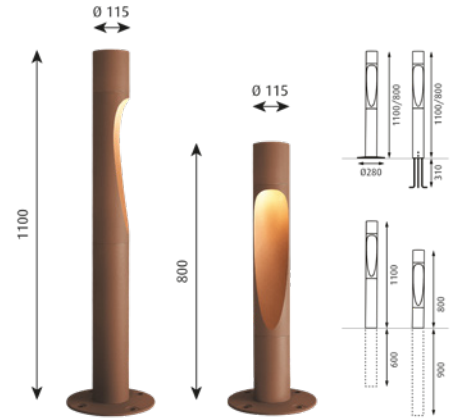
H 800/1100 mm incl. fixture head. Post dia.

**Weight:** Max 10.4kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP65. Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK10.

**Info notes:** The bollard is equipped with 2 pcs LED's for maximizing the vertical light distribution. Delivered with integrated Surge Protection Device (SPD).

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
1100mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	671	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	5714693158836	5747407644	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	671	POST W/BASE PLATE	5714693164356	5747407110	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	671	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	5714693164431	5747407123	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	671	POST W/BASE PLATE	5714693164646	5747407136	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	671	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	5714693164844	5747407149	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	671	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	5714693253555	5747407107	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	671	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	5714693159215	5747407660	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	671	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	5714693159420	5747407673	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	671	POST W/BASE PLATE	5714693171194	5747407466	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	671	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	5714693171477	5747407479	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	671	POST W/BASE PLATE	5714693171576	5747407482	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	671	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	5714693171750	5747407495	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	690	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	5714693165636	5747407181	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	690	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	5714693165858	5747407194	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	690	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	5714693166237	5747407217	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	690	POST W/BASE PLATE	5714693166312	5747407204	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	690	POST W/BASE PLATE	5714693166428	5747407220	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	690	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	5714693166770	5747407233	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	690	POST W/BASE PLATE	5714693156221	5747407505	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	690	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	5714693156252	5747407518	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	690	POST W/BASE PLATE	5714693156443	5747407521	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	690	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	5714693156757	5747407534	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	690	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	5714693160037	5747407709	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	690	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	5714693160259	5747407712	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Black Texture	LED 3000K	DAC: DALI + CLO		POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	5714693299195	5747408180	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Black Texture	LED 3000K	DAC: DALI + CLO		POST W/BASE PLATE	5714693300815	5747408193	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Black Texture	LED 3000K	DAC: DALI + CLO		POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	5714693301072	5747408203	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Black Texture	LED 3000K	DAC: DALI + CLO		POST W/BASE PLATE	5714693301270	5747408216	16,152	20,190

DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
1100mm	Black Texture	LED 3000K	DAC: DALI + CLO		POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	5714693301614	5747408232	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Black Texture	LED 3000K	DAC: DALI + CLO		POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	5714693301669	5747408229	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Black Texture	LED 3000K	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO		POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	5714693303267	5747408313	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Black Texture	LED 3000K	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO		POST W/BASE PLATE	5714693303335	5747408300	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Black Texture	LED 3000K	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO		POST W/BASE PLATE	5714693303458	5747408326	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Black Texture	LED 3000K	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO		POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	5714693303861	5747408342	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Black Texture	LED 3000K	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO		POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	5714693304134	5747408355	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Black Texture	LED 3000K	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO		POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	5714693308675	5747408339	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Black Texture	LED 4000K	DAC: DALI + CLO		POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	5714693302000	5747408258	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Black Texture	LED 4000K	DAC: DALI + CLO		POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	5714693302062	5747408245	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Black Texture	LED 4000K	DAC: DALI + CLO		POST W/BASE PLATE	5714693302260	5747408261	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Black Texture	LED 4000K	DAC: DALI + CLO		POST W/BASE PLATE	5714693302543	5747408287	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Black Texture	LED 4000K	DAC: DALI + CLO		POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	5714693302673	5747408274	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Black Texture	LED 4000K	DAC: DALI + CLO		POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	5714693303021	5747408290	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Black Texture	LED 4000K	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO		POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	5714693304417	5747408371	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Black Texture	LED 4000K	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO		POST W/BASE PLATE	5714693304462	5747408368	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Black Texture	LED 4000K	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO		POST W/BASE PLATE	5714693304691	5747408384	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Black Texture	LED 4000K	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO		POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	5714693304882	5747408397	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Black Texture	LED 4000K	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO		POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	5714693305124	5747408407	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Black Texture	LED 4000K	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO		POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	5714693305261	5747408410	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	622	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	5714693157037	5747407550	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	622	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	5714693159079	5747407657	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	622	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	5714693165056	5747407152	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	622	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	5714693165278	5747407165	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	622	POST W/BASE PLATE	5714693165421	5747407178	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	622	POST W/BASE PLATE	5714693156832	5747407547	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	622	POST W/BASE PLATE	5714693157334	5747407563	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	622	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	5714693157426	5747407576	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	622	POST W/BASE PLATE	5714693157938	5747407589	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	622	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	5714693157990	5747407592	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	622	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	5714693159635	5747407686	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	622	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	5714693159888	5747407699	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	640	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	5714693166848	5747407246	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	640	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	5714693167029	5747407259	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	640	POST W/BASE PLATE	5714693167265	5747407262	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	640	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	5714693167449	5747407275	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	640	POST W/BASE PLATE	5714693167746	5747407288	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	640	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	5714693167821	5747407291	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	640	POST W/BASE PLATE	5714693158027	5747407602	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	640	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	5714693158263	5747407615	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	640	POST W/BASE PLATE	5714693158492	5747407628	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	640	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	5714693158690	5747407631	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	640	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	5714693160464	5747407725	16,152	20,190
1100mm	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	640	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	5714693160631	5747407738	16,152	20,190
800mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	671	BASE	5714693168033	5747407301	14,904	18,630
800mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	671	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	5714693168309	5747407314	14,904	18,630
800mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	671	BASE	5714693168453	5747407327	14,904	18,630
800mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	671	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	5714693168637	5747407330	14,904	18,630
800mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	671	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	5714693160976	5747407754	14,904	18,630
800mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	671	BASE	5714693161034	5747407741	14,904	18,630
800mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	671	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	5714693161379	5747407767	14,904	18,630
800mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	671	BASE	5714693161423	5747407770	14,904	18,630
800mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	690	BASE	5714693169801	5747407385	14,904	18,630
800mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	690	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	5714693169924	5747407398	14,904	18,630
800mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	690	BASE	5714693170029	5747407408	14,904	18,630
800mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	690	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	5714693170227	5747407411	14,904	18,630
800mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	690	BASE	5714693162444	5747407822	14,904	18,630
800mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	690	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	5714693162758	5747407835	14,904	18,630
800mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	690	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	5714693162833	5747407848	14,904	18,630
800mm	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	690	BASE	5714693163052	5747407851	14,904	18,630
800mm	Black Texture	LED 3000K	DAC: DALI + CLO		BASE	5714693305476	5747408423	14,904	18,630
800mm	Black Texture	LED 3000K	DAC: DALI + CLO		POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	5714693305834	5747408436	14,904	18,630
800mm	Black Texture	LED 3000K	DAC: DALI + CLO		POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	5714693305919	5747408452	14,904	18,630
800mm	Black Texture	LED 3000K	DAC: DALI + CLO		BASE	5714693306053	5747408449	14,904	18,630

DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
800mm	Black Texture	LED 3000K	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO		POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	5714693306411	5747408478	14,904	18,630
800mm	Black Texture	LED 3000K	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO		BASE	5714693306565	5747408465	14,904	18,630
800mm	Black Texture	LED 3000K	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO		POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	5714693306626	5747408481	14,904	18,630
800mm	Black Texture	LED 3000K	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO		BASE	5714693306817	5747408494	14,904	18,630
800mm	Black Texture	LED 4000K	DAC: DALI + CLO		POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	5714693299683	5747408533	14,904	18,630
800mm	Black Texture	LED 4000K	DAC: DALI + CLO		BASE	5714693300938	5747408520	14,904	18,630
800mm	Black Texture	LED 4000K	DAC: DALI + CLO		BASE	5714693307012	5747408504	14,904	18,630
800mm	Black Texture	LED 4000K	DAC: DALI + CLO		POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	5714693307197	5747408517	14,904	18,630
800mm	Black Texture	LED 4000K	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO		BASE	5714693299621	5747408546	14,904	18,630
800mm	Black Texture	LED 4000K	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO		POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	5714693299935	5747408559	14,904	18,630
800mm	Black Texture	LED 4000K	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO		POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	5714693300174	5747408562	14,904	18,630
800mm	Black Texture	LED 4000K	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO		BASE	5714693300372	5747408575	14,904	18,630
800mm	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	622	BASE	5714693168910	5747407343	14,904	18,630
800mm	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	622	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	5714693169092	5747407356	14,904	18,630
800mm	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	622	BASE	5714693169245	5747407369	14,904	18,630
800mm	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	622	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	5714693169436	5747407372	14,904	18,630
800mm	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	622	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	5714693161744	5747407796	14,904	18,630
800mm	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	622	BASE	5714693161829	5747407783	14,904	18,630
800mm	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	622	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	5714693162024	5747407806	14,904	18,630
800mm	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	622	BASE	5714693162246	5747407819	14,904	18,630
800mm	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	640	BASE	5714693170425	5747407424	14,904	18,630
800mm	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	640	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	5714693170647	5747407437	14,904	18,630
800mm	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	640	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	5714693171002	5747407453	14,904	18,630
800mm	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 12W	DAC: DALI + CLO	640	BASE	5714693290864	5747407440	14,904	18,630
800mm	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	640	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	5714693163328	5747407877	14,904	18,630
800mm	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	640	BASE	5714693163465	5747407864	14,904	18,630
800mm	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	640	BASE	5714693253531	5747407893	14,904	18,630
800mm	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 12W	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	640	POST W/ANCHORAGE UNIT	5714693253548	5747407880	14,904	18,630

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K.

# FLINDT GARDEN BOLLARD

## Bollard

Designer: Christian Flindt

**Concept:** The garden bollard emits a wide downward directed glare-free light. The light source rests at the top inside the asymmetric carving on the side of the bollard, where the gradient serves as a reflector that softens the light and forms a pleasant organic shape on the ground below.

**Finish:** Aluminium, Corten, or Black coloured. Textured surface, powder coated.

**Material:** Top: Cast aluminium. Reflector part: Cast aluminium. Post: Extruded aluminium. Base plate: Cast aluminium.

**Mounting:** Flindt Garden is fitted with external adaptor, a maximum of 6 Flindt Garden bollards (6,5 W) can be run by one adaptor. The adaptor and installation cables must be bought separately. Maximum distance to last bollard is 30 m. Stem: Ø50 mm.

**Spike mounting:** Put the bollard with the spike into the ground and let the cable run over the ground. The bollard is connected to the adaptor with the enclosed 5 m. cable and T-connector. Plug-and-Play.

**Anchor mounting :** Anchor unit to be fixed in concrete. Use installation cables for in-ground installation for legal fixed installation. Looping is approved. Requires installation by certified electrician.

**Baseplate mounting:** Mounting on a surface. Use installation cables for in-ground installation for legal fixed installation. Looping is approved. Requires installation by certified electrician.

**Weight:** Max 5,0 kg

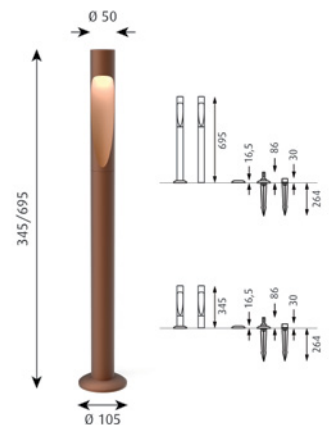
**Class:** Ingress protection w/spike: IP 65.

Ingress protection w/anchor: IP 65 (Head), IP44 (Anchor).

Ingress protection w/base plate: IP 65 (Head), IP44 (Baseplate).

Electric shock protection III. IK06

**Info notes:** This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
LONG	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 2700K 6.5W	252	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	5714693630615	5747402995	3,164	3,955
LONG	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 2700K 6.5W	252	ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	5714693631247	5747402966	3,300	4,125
LONG	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 2700K 6.5W	252	BASE WO/ADAPTOR	5714693631872	5747402937	2,988	3,735
LONG	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W	252	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	5714693630820	5747402982	3,164	3,955
LONG	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W	252	ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	5714693631452	5747402953	3,300	4,125
LONG	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W	252	BASE WO/ADAPTOR	5714693632084	5747402924	2,988	3,735
LONG	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 6.5W	291	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	5714693631032	5747402979	3,164	3,955
LONG	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 6.5W	291	ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	5714693631667	5747402940	3,300	4,125
LONG	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 6.5W	291	BASE WO/ADAPTOR	5714693638802	5747402911	2,988	3,735
LONG	Black Texture	LED 2700K 6.5W		ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	5714693315949	5747408973	3,300	4,125
LONG	Black Texture	LED 2700K 6.5W		BASE WO/ADAPTOR	5714693316632	5747408944	2,988	3,735
LONG	Black Texture	LED 2700K 6.5W		SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	5714693317202	5747408821	3,164	3,955
LONG	Black Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W		ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	5714693316175	5747408960	3,300	4,125
LONG	Black Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W		BASE WO/ADAPTOR	5714693316816	5747408931	2,988	3,735
LONG	Black Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W		SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	5714693317288	5747408818	3,164	3,955
LONG	Corten Colour	LED 2700K 6.5W	215	BASE WO/ADAPTOR	5714693639434	5747402571	2,988	3,735
LONG	Corten Colour	LED 2700K 6.5W	215	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	5714693651191	5747402636	3,164	3,955
LONG	Corten Colour	LED 2700K 6.5W	215	ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	5714693651825	5747402607	3,300	4,125
LONG	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 6.5W	215	ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	5714693639014	5747402597	3,300	4,125
LONG	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 6.5W	215	BASE WO/ADAPTOR	5714693639649	5747402568	2,988	3,735
LONG	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 6.5W	215	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	5714693651405	5747402623	3,164	3,955
LONG	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 6.5W	248	ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	5714693639229	5747402584	3,300	4,125
LONG	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 6.5W	248	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	5714693651610	5747402610	3,164	3,955
LONG	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 6.5W	248	BASE WO/ADAPTOR	5714693639854	5747402555	2,988	3,735
SHORT	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 2700K 6.5W	252	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	5714693645527	5747402908	2,872	3,590

DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
SHORT	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 2700K 6.5W	252	ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	5714693646159	5747402872	2,988	3,735
SHORT	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 2700K 6.5W	252	BASE WO/ADAPTOR	5714693646784	5747402843	2,724	3,405
SHORT	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W	252	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	5714693645732	5747402898	2,872	3,590
SHORT	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W	252	ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	5714693646364	5747402869	2,988	3,735
SHORT	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W	252	BASE WO/ADAPTOR	5714693646999	5747402830	2,724	3,405
SHORT	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 6.5W	291	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	5714693645947	5747402885	2,872	3,590
SHORT	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 6.5W	291	ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	5714693646579	5747402856	2,988	3,735
SHORT	Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 6.5W	291	BASE WO/ADAPTOR	5714693647200	5747402827	2,724	3,405
SHORT	Black Texture	LED 2700K 6.5W		SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	5714693317752	5747408795	2,872	3,590
SHORT	Black Texture	LED 2700K 6.5W		ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	5714693318001	5747408889	2,988	3,735
SHORT	Black Texture	LED 2700K 6.5W		BASE WO/ADAPTOR	5714693318612	5747408850	2,724	3,405
SHORT	Black Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W		SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	5714693317998	5747408782	2,872	3,590
SHORT	Black Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W		ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	5714693318148	5747408876	2,988	3,735
SHORT	Black Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W		BASE WO/ADAPTOR	5714693318996	5747408847	2,724	3,405
SHORT	Corten Colour	LED 2700K 6.5W	215	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	5714693640065	5747402542	2,872	3,590
SHORT	Corten Colour	LED 2700K 6.5W	215	ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	5714693640690	5747402513	2,988	3,735
SHORT	Corten Colour	LED 2700K 6.5W	215	BASE WO/ADAPTOR	5714693641321	5747402487	2,724	3,405
SHORT	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 6.5W	215	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	5714693640270	5747402539	2,872	3,590
SHORT	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 6.5W	215	ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	5714693640904	5747402500	2,988	3,735
SHORT	Corten Colour	LED 3000K 6.5W	215	BASE WO/ADAPTOR	5714693641536	5747402474	2,724	3,405
SHORT	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 6.5W	248	SPIKE W/O ADAP W/CONNECTOR	5714693640485	5747402526	2,872	3,590
SHORT	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 6.5W	248	ANCHOR WO/ADAPTOR	5714693641116	5747402490	2,988	3,735
SHORT	Corten Colour	LED 4000K 6.5W	248	BASE WO/ADAPTOR	5714693641741	5747402461	2,724	3,405
<b>SPARE PART</b>					<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
Garden adapterbox cable 3x1					5714693102808	5747407039	1,532	1,915
Garden extension cable 5M					5714693862788	5747405316	468	585
Garden t-connector					5714693862795	5747405303	164	205
Flindt Garden replacement kit corten cob/pcb 4K					5714693862931	5747405332	844	1,055
Flindt Garden replacement kit corten cob/pcb 3K					5714693862979	5747405345	844	1,055
Flindt Garden replacement kit corten cob/pcb 27K					5714693863013	5747405358	844	1,055
Flindt Garden replacement kit aluocol cob/pcb 4K					5714693863051	5747405361	844	1,055
Flindt Garden replacement kit aluocol cob/pcb 3K					5714693863099	5747405374	844	1,055
Flindt Garden replacement kit aluocol cob/pcb 27K					5714693863136	5747405387	844	1,055

# KIPP BOLLARD

## Bollard

Designer: Alfred Homann

**Concept:** The fixture emits symmetrical light directed downward. The relation between the slightly curved top shade and the angle of the inner opal diffuser ensures a wide non glare light distribution.

**Finish:** Aluminium coloured with textured surface or graphite grey, powder coated.

**Material:** Diffuser: Injection moulded white opal acrylic. Top shade: Die cast aluminium. Enclosure: Injection moulded clear polycarbonate. Frame: Die cast aluminium. Post: Extruded aluminium.

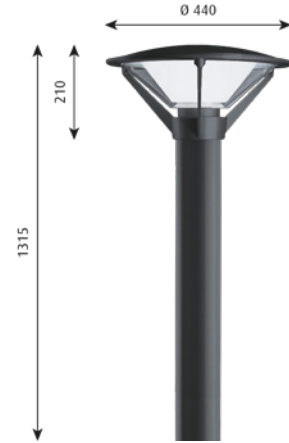
**Mounting:** Access door: Yes. Terminal block positioning: In post. Looping: Approved, max 5x6mm<sup>2</sup>. Driver: In pole top. Max. installation cable: Electric shock protection I: 1 or 2 pcs. 5x6mm<sup>2</sup> or Electric shock protection II: 1 or 2 pcs. 4x6mm<sup>2</sup>. Bollard for in-ground installation: Height excluding fixture head: 1705mm, including 600mm below ground. Bollard with base plate for surface mounting: Height excluding fixture head: 1105mm. Post diameter: 115mm.

**Weight:** Max. 20kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP55. Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK10

**Info notes:** The fixture is IP55. The bollard post is IP44. Post for base plate installation is supplied without anchor bolts. Anchor bolts to be sourced locally. The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	POLE TYPE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 28W	1454	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	5703411207857	5747813403	20,972	26,215
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 28W	1454	POST W/BASE PLATE	5703411207840	5747813393	20,972	26,215
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 28W	1523	POST W/BASE PLATE	5703411207550	5747813319	20,972	26,215
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 28W	1523	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	5703411207567	5747813322	20,972	26,215
Graphite Grey	LED 3000K 28W	1454	POST W/BASE PLATE	5703411207864	5747813416	20,972	26,215
Graphite Grey	LED 3000K 28W	1454	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	5703411207871	5747813429	20,972	26,215
Graphite Grey	LED 4000K 28W	1523	POST W/BASE PLATE	5703411207574	5747813335	20,972	26,215
Graphite Grey	LED 4000K 28W	1523	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	5703411207581	5747813348	20,972	26,215
<b>SPARE PART</b>				<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
Kipp Bollard post insert w/fuse box CL I				5703411083208	5747814347	1,940	2,425
Kipp Bollard post insert w/fuse box CL II				5703411083215	5747814350	2,428	3,035
Kipp Ø440 diffuser clear polycarbonate				5703411125847	5747815306	1,968	2,460
Kipp Ø440 diffuser inner opal conical				5703411125861	5747815870	760	950

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K.

# PH 3-2½ BOLLARD

## Bollard

**Designer:** Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the light downwards. The shades have a matt white painted interior surface, diffusing the light in a comfortable way.

**Finish:** Black, powder coated.

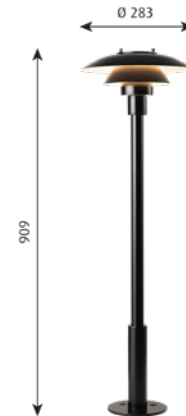
**Material:** Top shade: Spun stainless steel. Middle/lower shade: Spun stainless steel. Shadeholder: Form pressed glass. Post: Stainless steel.

**Mounting:** Terminal block: 1x5x2.5mm<sup>2</sup>. Terminal block positioning: In post.  
Cable entries: 2x bottom entries Ø 17mm. Looping: Approved, max. 5x2,5mm<sup>2</sup>.  
Post w/base plate for surface mounting: H: 909mm incl. fixture head. Post dia. 32mm.

**Weight:** Max. 7kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP44. Electric shock protection I.

**Info notes:** Earth anchor to be ordered separately. Anchor bolts to be sourced locally.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	POLE TYPE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Black	1x60W E27	POST W/BASE PLATE	5703411167472	5747293447	11,528	14,410
SPARE PART			EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
PH 3-2½ Bollard/Wal top screws 3 pcs black			5703411167434	5747293405	304	380
PH 3-2½ Bollard/Wal glass			5714693370771	5747293418	1,628	2,035
ACCESSORIES			EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
PH3-2½ BOL/TOLDBOD BOLEARTH ANCHOR NEW			5703411194096	5747293696	1,104	1,380

# SKOT BOLLARD

## Bollard

Designer: LK as

**Concept:** With an opal screen the fixture emits soft comfortable and symmetric light. With a clear, half shaded screen the fixture emits non-glare symmetric light directed downwards. The half shade helps to channel the light.

**Finish:** Aluminium coloured or graphite with textured surface, powder coated.

**Material:** Injection moulded clear polycarbonate or injection moulded opal polycarbonate. Base/cross guard: Die cast aluminium. U-post: Extruded aluminium.

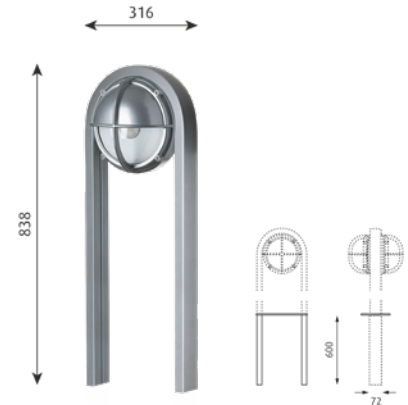
**Mounting:** Terminal block positioning: In fixture head. Looping: Approved, max 4x2,5mm<sup>2</sup>. Ballast positioning: In fixture head. Max. installation cable: 1 pcs. 4x2,5mm<sup>2</sup> or 2 pcs. 4x1,5mm<sup>2</sup>. U-shaped post for in-ground installation: Height including fixture: 1438mm, including 600mm below ground. U-shaped post with base plate for surface mounting: Height including fixture: 838mm. With one fixture installed the depth is: 220mm, with 2 fixtures (dual installation): 331mm.

**Weight:** Max. 11kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP66. Electric shock protection II w/o ground. IK10.

**Info notes:** The post is delivered in the same colour as the fixture head. Post supplied without anchor bolts. Anchor bolts to be sourced locally. Double bollard: Fixture head, U-post and mounting plate are to be ordered separately. Single bollard: Fixture head, U-post and cover plate are to be ordered separately. The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K and LED Replacement Kit.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	SHIELD/DIFFUSER	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Aluminium Colour	LED 3000K 6.5W	660	CLEAR	5714693478446	5743150209	7,656	9,570
Aluminium Colour	LED 3000K 6.5W	505	HALF SHADED CLEAR	5714693479627	5743150225	7,656	9,570
Aluminium Colour	LED 3000K 6.5W	381	HALF SHADED OPAL	5714693480463	5743150267	7,656	9,570
Aluminium Colour	LED 3000K 6.5W	522	OPAL	5714693480043	5743150241	7,656	9,570
Aluminium Colour	LED 4000K 6.5W	671	CLEAR	5714693480883	5743150283	7,656	9,570
Aluminium Colour	LED 4000K 6.5W	514	HALF SHADED CLEAR	5714693481309	5743150306	7,656	9,570
Aluminium Colour	LED 4000K 6.5W	388	HALF SHADED OPAL	5714693482146	5743150348	7,656	9,570
Aluminium Colour	LED 4000K 6.5W	530	OPAL	5714693481729	5743150322	7,656	9,570
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W	660	CLEAR	5714693479412	5743150212	7,656	9,570
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W	505	HALF SHADED CLEAR	5714693479832	5743150238	7,656	9,570
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W	381	HALF SHADED OPAL	5714693480678	5743150270	7,656	9,570
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 6.5W	522	OPAL	5714693480258	5743150254	7,656	9,570
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 6.5W	671	CLEAR	5714693481095	5743150296	7,656	9,570
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 6.5W	514	HALF SHADED CLEAR	5714693481514	5743150319	7,656	9,570
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 6.5W	388	HALF SHADED OPAL	5714693482351	5743150351	7,656	9,570
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 6.5W	530	OPAL	5714693481934	5743150335	7,656	9,570
<b>Pollarben</b>							
SKOT, U-POST W/EARTHANCHOR, ALU				5703411200698	5743146161	6,788	8,485
SKOT, U-POST W/EARTHANCHOR, GRAPH.				5703411200704	5743146174	6,788	8,485
SKOT, U-POST WITH BASE PLATE, ALU				5703411200674	5743146145	7,116	8,895
SKOT, U-POST WITH BASE PLATE, GRAPH.				5703411200681	5743146158	7,116	8,895
<b>Täckplåt</b>							
SKOT, LAMP BASE COVER, CASTED, ALU				5703411201183	5743146200	1,144	1,430
SKOT, LAMP BASE COVER, CASTED, GRAPH				5703411201190	5743146213	1,144	1,430
SKOT, LAMP BASE COVER, PUNCHED, ALU				5703411201206	5743146226	716	895
SKOT, LAMP BASE COVER, PUNCHED, GRAPH				5703411201213	5743146239	716	895
<b>Montageplåt</b>							
SKOT, MOUNTING PLATE FOR 2 SKOTS, ALU				5703411201220	5743146242	832	1,040
SKOT, MOUNTING PLATE FOR 2 SKOTS, GRAPH				5703411201237	5743146255	832	1,040



<b>SPARE PART</b>	<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
Skot diffuser clear	5703411200957	5743146187	458	572
Skot diffuser opal	5703411200964	5743146190	458	572
Skot gasket for diffuser	5703411201251	5743146271	234	292
Skot ring w/half diffuser ALU	5703411201268	5743146284	1,176	1,470
Skot ring w/half diffuser GRAPH	5703411201275	5743146297	1,176	1,470
Skot alu. net	5703411201282	5743146556	1,492	1,865
Skot graphite net	5703411201299	5743146569	1,492	1,865
Skot unbrako screw M6	5703411202203	5743146572	150	187
Skot ½ diffuser clear ALU	5703411204504	5743163115	1,584	1,980
Skot replacement kit LED 3K 1/diffuser V2	5714693482566	5743150364	2,916	3,645
Skot replacement kit LED 3K 1/2/diffuser V2	5714693482771	5743150377	3,252	4,065
Skot replacement kit LED 4K 1/diffuser V2	5714693482986	5743150380	2,916	3,645
Skot replacement kit LED 4K 1/2/diffuser V2	5714693483198	5743150393	3,252	4,065
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>	<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
SKOT, STABILIZINGPL.F. U-POST	5703411201244	5743146268	516	645

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K and LED Replacement Kit.

# TOLDBOD 155 BOLLARD

## Bollard

**Designer:** Louis Poulsen A/S

**Concept:** The light is directed 100% downwards and the shade has a matt white painted interior emitting a soft, diffused, comfortable light.

**Finish:** Aluminium coloured with textured surface or black with textured surface, powder coated.

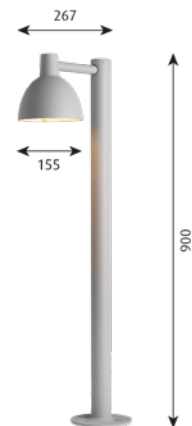
**Material:** Fixture head: Chilled casting aluminium. Shield: Laser cut acrylic satine. Arm: Chilled casting aluminium. Post: Extruded aluminium.

**Mounting:** Terminal block: 1x5x2.5mm<sup>2</sup>. Cable entries: 2x bottom entries to Ø 17mm. Looping: Approved, max. 5x2,5mm<sup>2</sup>.

**Weight:** Max. 2kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP44. Electric shock protection I. IK05.

**Info notes:** Earth anchor to be ordered separately. Anchor bolts to be sourced locally.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	POLE TYPE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Aluminium Colour Texture	E14	POST W/BASE PLATE	5703411195987	5747293285	7,656	9,570
Black Texture	E14	POST W/BASE PLATE	5703411196144	5747293272	7,656	9,570
SPARE PART			EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Toldbod Wall/Bollard 155 shield			5703411177051	5743145528	312	390
ACCESSORIES			EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
PH3-2½ BOL./TOLDBOD BOL.EARTH ANCHOR NEW			5703411194096	5747293696	1,104	1,380

# WATERFRONT

## Bollard

Designer: Dan Borgen Hasløv

**Concept:** The fixture emits 100% glare-free downward light. The light distribution is symmetric and soft. The four supports create an comfortable symmetric light pattern at ground level.

**Finish:** Aluminium coloured with textured surface or graphite with textured surface, powder coated.

**Material:** Enclosure: Injection moulded clear polycarbonate. Housing: Die cast aluminium. Top: Die cast aluminium. Post: Extruded aluminium. Base plate: Die cast aluminium.

**Mounting:** In-ground struts: Yes. Terminal block positioning: In fixture head. Looping: Approved, max 5x2,5mm<sup>2</sup>. Driver positioning: In fixture head. Max. installation cable: 1 or 2x5x2,5mm<sup>2</sup> or depending on installation box. Post f/ in-ground installation: Height excluding fixture head: 1195mm, including 600mm below ground. Bollard with base plate for surface mounting: Height excluding fixture head: 595mm. Post diameter 210mm.

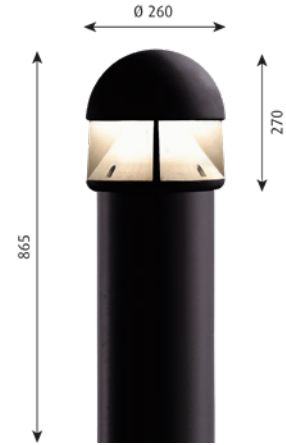
**Weight:** Max. 19.3kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP65. Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK10.

**Info notes:** The intermediate ring solution is used when the fixture is to be mounted without post directly on a flat surface. The post and intermediate ring are delivered in the same colour as the fixture head. Detailed information about installation and looping possibilities can be found on our Internet page. The fixture is IP65. The bollard pole door is IP44. Post for base plate installation is supplied without anchor bolts. Anchor bolts to be sourced locally.

The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	MOUNTING	POLE TYPE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 28W	670	W/ACCESS DOOR	POST W/BASE PLATE	5703411207727	5747701049	23,092	28,865
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 28W	670	W/ACCESS DOOR	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	5703411207741	5747701065	24,312	30,390
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 28W	702	W/ACCESS DOOR	POST W/BASE PLATE	5703411207338	5747504851	23,092	28,865
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 28W	702	W/ACCESS DOOR	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	5703411207352	5747504877	24,312	30,390
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 28W	570	W/ACCESS DOOR	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	5703411207758	5747701078	24,312	30,390
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 28W	570	W/ACCESS DOOR	POST W/BASE PLATE	5703411207734	5747701052	23,092	28,865
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 28W	597	W/ACCESS DOOR	POST W/BASE PLATE	5703411207345	5747504864	23,092	28,865
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 28W	597	W/ACCESS DOOR	POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION	5703411207369	5747504880	24,312	30,390
<b>SPARE PART</b>					<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
Waterfront spare LED module 4K M60					5703411201527	5747504806	6,664	8,330
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>					<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
WATERFRONT, AQUA STOPPER Ø 210 T=30MM					5703411081648	5747293324	448	560
WATERFRONT, INTERMEDIATE RING, COLOUR ALU.					5703411094716	5747291973	2,040	2,550
WATERFRONT, INTERMEDIATE RING, GRAPHITE GREY					5703411142196	5747503661	2,040	2,550

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K.

# ALBERTSLUND MAXI POST

## Post

Designer: Jens Møller-Jensen

**Concept:** The fixture emits symmetrical glare-free light directed downwards. The top shade helps direct the light downwards and prevent light from being emitted upwards. The white painted reflectors result in diffused and comfortable light distribution. The reflector ring protects against direct glare.

**Finish:** Aluminium coloured with textured surface, graphite with textured surface or grey, powder coated.

**Material:** Top shade: Form pressed glass fiber. Enclosure: Injection moulded clear polycarbonate. Heat sink/fixture housing: Die-cast aluminium. Base: Die cast aluminium. Struts: Stainless steel.

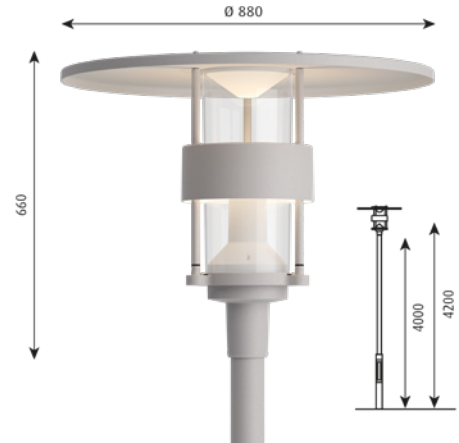
**Mounting:** Pole dimension: Ø 76mm. Transition pieces for Ø 60mm and Ø 115mm pole can be bought as accessory parts. Installation cable: 5m, 5x1mm<sup>2</sup> (Class I) or 5m, 4x1mm<sup>2</sup>. (Class II). LED driver: In the fixture head.

**Weight:** Max. 19

**Class:** Ingress protection IP66. Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK10.

**Info notes:** LED Upgrade kit available for upgrading Albertslund with CFL light sources produced from 2005 and up to previous LED variants. Dimming options CLO, and night time dimming (default setting: 50% power in 8 hours). All variants available with Zhaga socket for Smart City compatibility. Including CLO and night time dimming options. The driver is integrated in the fixture head.

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K and more info about supported Light Management Systems



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
-**	LED 3000K/4000K 55W		SR 2XZHAGA CT **		-	-	Kontakta LP	Kontakta LP
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 55W	5000 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	4814	5703411006757	5747813131	20,984	26,230
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 55W	5000 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	4939	5703411007174	5747813157	20,984	26,230
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 55W	5000 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	4814	5703411007594	5747813173	20,984	26,230
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 55W	5000 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	4939	5703411008010	5747813199	20,984	26,230
Grey	LED 3000K 55W	5000 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	4814	5703411008430	5747813212	20,984	26,230
Grey	LED 3000K 55W	5000 LUMEN	SR 2XZHAGA CT	4814	5703411009277	5747813254	23,504	29,380
Grey	LED 3000K 55W	5000 LUMEN	SR ZHAGA CT	4814	5714693553617	5747825310	23,504	29,380
Grey	LED 4000K 55W	5000 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	4939	5703411008850	5747813238	20,984	26,230
<b>SPARE PART</b>					<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
Albertslund MAXI diffuser polycarb.					5703411012079	5747291232	2,800	3,500
Albertslund MAXI shade grey, after 1991					5703411012093	5747291258	3,688	4,610
Albertslund MAXI replacement kit LED-DAC 4K CLI V2					5703411044889	5747839225	5,592	6,990
Albertslund MAXI replacement kit LED-DAC 3K CLI V2					5703411045510	5747839199	5,592	6,990
Albertslund MAXI replacement kit LED-DPC 4K CLII V2					5703411046142	5747839160	5,592	6,990
Albertslund MAXI replacement kit LED-DPC 3K CLII V2					5703411046777	5747839131	5,592	6,990
Albertslund MAXI shade graphite grey					5703411129913	5747914700	3,688	4,610
Albertslund MAXI shade alu.colour					5703411159248	5747296334	3,688	4,610
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>					<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
ALB MAXI, TRANSITION PIECE, Ø60/Ø76					5703411000359	5710500028	1,404	1,755

\*\*Please specify upon ordering. All variants available with Zhaga socket for Smart City compatibility. Including CLO and night time dimming options.

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K and more info about supported Light Management Systems

# ALBERTSLUND MINI POST

## Post

Designer: Jens Møller-Jensen

**Concept:** The fixture emits symmetrical glare-free light directed downwards. The top shade helps direct the light downwards and prevent light from being emitted upwards. The white painted reflectors result in diffused and comfortable light distribution. The reflector ring protects against direct glare.

**Finish:** Aluminium coloured with textured surface, graphite with textured surface or grey, powder coated.

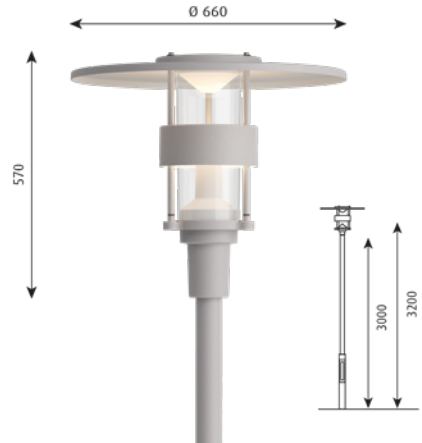
**Material:** Top shade: Form pressed glass fibre. Enclosure: Injection moulded clear polycarbonate. Heat sink/fixture housing: Die-cast aluminium. Console: Die-cast aluminium. Struts: Stainless steel.

**Mounting:** Pole dimension: Ø 60mm. Transition pieces for Ø 115mm pole can be bought as accessory parts. Installation cable: 4m, 5x1mm<sup>2</sup> (Class I) or 4m, 4x1mm<sup>2</sup> (Class II). Driver: Built into the fixture head.

**Weight:** Max. 7,5

**Class:** Ingress protection IP66. Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK10.

**Info notes:** LED Upgrade kit available for upgrading Albertslund with CFL light sources produced from 2005 and up to previous LED variants. Dimming options CLO, and night time dimming (default setting: 50% power in 8 hours).



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SHIELD/DIFFUSER	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
-**	LED 3000K/4000K 34W	2900 LUMEN	SR 2XZHAGA CT **			Ø 60 POLE	-	-	Kontakta LP	Kontakta LP
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 34W	2900 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	2915	CLEAR	Ø 60 POLE	5703411013007	5747838640	14,404	18,005
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 34W	2900 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	2990	CLEAR	Ø 60 POLE	5703411014035	5747838679	14,404	18,005
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 34W	2900 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	2915	CLEAR	Ø 60 POLE	5703411013373	5747838653	14,404	18,005
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 34W	2900 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	2990	CLEAR	Ø 60 POLE	5703411047040	5747838682	14,404	18,005
Grey	LED 3000K 34W	2900 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	2915	CLEAR	Ø 60 POLE	5703411013700	5747838666	14,404	18,005
Grey	LED 3000K 34W	2900 LUMEN	SR 2XZHAGA CT	2915	CLEAR	Ø 60 POLE	5703411016763	5747838763	16,732	20,915
Grey	LED 3000K 34W	2900 LUMEN	SR ZHAGA CT	2915	CLEAR	Ø 60 POLE	5714693554034	5747825336	16,732	20,915
Grey	LED 4000K 34W	2900 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	2990	CLEAR	Ø 60 POLE	5703411014691	5747838695	14,404	18,005
Grey	LED 4000K 34W	2900 LUMEN	SR 2XZHAGA CT	2915	CLEAR	Ø 60 POLE	5714693554874	5747825378	16,732	20,915
Grey	LED 4000K 34W	2900 LUMEN	SR ZHAGA CT	2915	CLEAR	Ø 60 POLE	5714693554454	5747825352	16,732	20,915
<b>SPARE PART</b>							<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
Albertslund MINI polyc. diff. before 1991							5703411011942	5747291083	1,416	1,770
Albertslund MINI polycarbon. diff.							5703411011959	5747291096	1,368	1,710
Albertslund MINI shade grey							5703411011966	5747291106	2,192	2,740
Albertslund MINI elass.150W A65 CLI ora.sock							5703411011997	5747291135	3,288	4,110
Albertslund MINI cap nut							5703411014318	5747811036	62	77
Albertslund MINI reflector with Ø18 hole, before 1991							5703411014400	5747811926	516	645
Albertslund MINI lock/support strut, before 1991							5703411014431	5747811955	4,928	6,160
Albertslund MINI distance tube, before 1991							5703411014448	5747811968	2,980	3,725
Albertslund MINI inc socket, old vers.							5703411016695	5749320907	282	352
Albertslund MINI socket E27							5703411016701	5749321346	128	160
Albertslund MINI replacement kit LED-DAC 4K CLI V2							5703411024621	5747839704	4,500	5,625
Albertslund MINI replacement kit LED-DAC 3K CLI V2							5703411025598	5747839678	4,500	5,625
Albertslund MINI replacement kit LED-DPC 4K CLI V2							5703411026540	5747839649	4,500	5,625
Albertslund MINI replacement kit LED-DPC 3K CLI V2							5703411027202	5747839623	4,500	5,625
Albertslund MINI innerstrut							5703411127070	5747816833	360	450
Albertslund MINI post anti-glare shade grey							5703411127087	5747816646	1,056	1,320
Albertslund MINI shade aluc							5703411159224	5747296318	2,192	2,740
Albertslund MINI shade graph grey							5703411161890	5747914713	2,192	2,740
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>							<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
ALB MIN,TRANS.PIECE POLE Ø115/60GREY							5703411176566	5747297359	1,280	1,600
ALB MIN,TRANS.PIECE POLE Ø115/60 GRAPH							5703411176573	5747297362	1,280	1,600
ALB MIN,TRANS.PIECE POLE Ø115/60 ALUC							5703411176580	5747297375	1,280	1,600

\*\*Please specify upon ordering. All variants available with Zhaga socket for Smart City compatibility. Including CLO and night time dimming options.

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K and more info about supported Light Management Systems

# FLINDT PLAZA

## Post

Designer: Christian Flindt

**Concept:** The fixture emits a glare-free downward directed light. The light source is hidden at the top, inside the asymmetric carving on the side of the post, where the gradient serves as a reflector that softens the light and forms a pleasant organic shape on the ground below. To optimise the flexibility in the lighting design, the illumination is adjustable with plus/minus 5° vertical and 360° horizontal, allowing for a more varied light distribution. The fixture is based on a modular principle and can in some configurations be built with up to five highly flexible light heads on one pole.

**Finish:** Aluminium coloured or corten coloured. Textured surface, powder coated.

**Material:** Top: Cast aluminium. Head: Cast aluminium. Post: Extruded aluminium. Base plate: Cast aluminium. Diffuser: Polycarbonate.

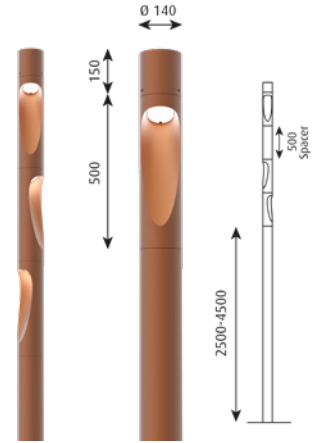
**Mounting:** Driver position: Driver integrated in each head. Posts available for inground installation or with base plate for surface mounting. Post diameter: Ø140mm. Fixture heads connects together with connectors and can be mounted on top of each other and fixed with two screws. Up to five heads on one post depending on total height. Reflector can be tilted +/- 5 degrees from outside the fixture, and heads can be turned 360 degrees. Looping: Heads are connected by smart connectors. Installation cable: 5m 5x1mm<sup>2</sup> (Class I) or 5m 4x1mm<sup>2</sup> (Class II).

**Weight:** Fixture head: Max 9kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP66. Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK10.

**Info notes:** Driver integrated in each head. Surge protection device (SPD) not included. LED replacement kit available. Dimming options: DALI, CLO, and night time dimming (default setting: 50% power in 8 hours). All variants available with Zhaga socket for Smart City compatibility. Including CLO and night time dimming options. Please contact Louis Poulsen for more info about supported Light Management Systems. Honeycombe available as an accessory which can be installed subsequently.

Please note, Flindt Plaza is based on a modular principle. A complete fixture is built up by single item numbers and consists of a pole, a top, an installation cable plus a number of light heads. (Maximum of 5 units on a pole. A unit can also be a spacer).



	DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	POLE TYPE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Cable		Corten Colour						5714693805839	5747404362	928	1,160
Cable		Corten Colour						5714693806041	5747404375	928	1,160
Cable		Corten Colour			FOR SR ZHAGA			5714693974047	5747405785	928	1,160
Cable		Corten Colour			FOR SR ZHAGA			5714693974276	5747405798	928	1,160
Head		Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 2700K 33W	15°	DAC: DALI + CLO	2667		5714693669424	5747403907	11,532	14,415
Head		Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 2700K 33W	15°	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2667		5714693674466	5747404142	11,532	14,415
Head		Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 2700K 33W	15°	ZHAGA SR (Smart City)	2667		5714693671946	5747404029	11,532	14,415
Head		Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 2700K 33W	15° W/HONEYCOMB	DAC: DALI + CLO	1960		5714693950126	5747405646	11,672	14,590
Head		Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 2700K 33W	35°	DAC: DALI + CLO	2588		5714693670055	5747403936	11,532	14,415
Head		Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 2700K 33W	35°	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2588		5714693675098	5747404171	11,532	14,415
Head		Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 2700K 33W	35°	ZHAGA SR (Smart City)	2588		5714693672578	5747404058	11,532	14,415
Head		Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 2700K 33W	35° W/HONEYCOMB	DAC: DALI + CLO	1844		5714693950331	5747405659	11,672	14,590
Head		Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	15°	DAC: DALI + CLO	2780		5714693669639	5747403910	11,532	14,415
Head		Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	15°	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2780		5714693674671	5747404155	11,532	14,415

	DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	POLE TYPE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Head		Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	15°	ZHAGA SR (Smart City)	2780		5714693672158	5747404032	11,532	14,415
Head		Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	15° W/HONEYCOMB	DAC: DALI + CLO	2044		5714693754922	5747404304	11,672	14,590
Head		Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	35°	DAC: DALI + CLO	2698		5714693670260	5747403949	11,532	14,415
Head		Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	35°	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2698		5714693675302	5747404184	11,532	14,415
Head		Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	35°	ZHAGA SR (Smart City)	2698		5714693672783	5747404061	11,532	14,415
Head		Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	35° W/HONEYCOMB	DAC: DALI + CLO	1923		5714693754670	5747404317	11,672	14,590
Head		Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	15°	DAC: DALI + CLO	2854		5714693669844	5747403923	11,532	14,415
Head		Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	15°	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2854		5714693674886	5747404168	11,532	14,415
Head		Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	15°	ZHAGA SR (Smart City)	2854		5714693672363	5747404045	11,532	14,415
Head		Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	15° W/HONEYCOMB	DAC: DALI + CLO	2097		5714693950546	5747405662	11,672	14,590
Head		Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	35°	DAC: DALI + CLO	2768		5714693670475	5747403952	11,532	14,415
Head		Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	35°	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2768		5714693675517	5747404197	11,532	14,415
Head		Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	35°	ZHAGA SR (Smart City)	2768		5714693672998	5747404074	11,532	14,415
Head		Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	35° W/HONEYCOMB	DAC: DALI + CLO	1973		5714693950751	5747405675	11,672	14,590
Head		Corten Colour	LED 2700K 33W	15°	DAC: DALI + CLO	2608		5714693668168	5747403842	11,532	14,415
Head		Corten Colour	LED 2700K 33W	15°	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2608		5714693673209	5747404087	11,532	14,415
Head		Corten Colour	LED 2700K 33W	15°	ZHAGA SR (Smart City)	2608		5714693670680	5747403965	11,532	14,415
Head		Corten Colour	LED 2700K 33W	15° W/HONEYCOMB	DAC: DALI + CLO	1973		5714693102167	5747407000	11,672	14,590
Head		Corten Colour	LED 2700K 33W	35°	DAC: DALI + CLO	2577		5714693668793	5747403871	11,532	14,415
Head		Corten Colour	LED 2700K 33W	35°	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2577		5714693673834	5747404113	11,532	14,415
Head		Corten Colour	LED 2700K 33W	35°	ZHAGA SR (Smart City)	2577		5714693671311	5747403994	11,532	14,415
Head		Corten Colour	LED 2700K 33W	35° W/HONEYCOMB	DAC: DALI + CLO	1973		5714693102358	5747407013	11,672	14,590
Head		Corten Colour	LED 3000K 33W	15°	DAC: DALI + CLO	2719		5714693668373	5747403855	11,532	14,415
Head		Corten Colour	LED 3000K 33W	15°	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2719		5714693673414	5747404090	11,532	14,415
Head		Corten Colour	LED 3000K 33W	15°	ZHAGA SR (Smart City)	2719		5714693670895	5747403978	11,532	14,415
Head		Corten Colour	LED 3000K 33W	15° W/HONEYCOMB	DAC: DALI + CLO	1973		5714693101597	5747406962	11,672	14,590
Head		Corten Colour	LED 3000K 33W	35°	DAC: DALI + CLO	2686		5714693669004	5747403884	11,532	14,415
Head		Corten Colour	LED 3000K 33W	35°	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2686		5714693674046	5747404126	11,532	14,415
Head		Corten Colour	LED 3000K 33W	35°	ZHAGA SR (Smart City)	2686		5714693671526	5747404003	11,532	14,415
Head		Corten Colour	LED 3000K 33W	35° W/HONEYCOMB	DAC: DALI + CLO	1973		5714693101580	5747406975	11,672	14,590
Head		Corten Colour	LED 4000K 33W	15°	DAC: DALI + CLO	2789		5714693668588	5747403868	11,532	14,415
Head		Corten Colour	LED 4000K 33W	15°	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2789		5714693673629	5747404100	11,532	14,415
Head		Corten Colour	LED 4000K 33W	15°	ZHAGA SR (Smart City)	2789		5714693671106	5747403981	11,532	14,415
Head		Corten Colour	LED 4000K 33W	15° W/HONEYCOMB	DAC: DALI + CLO	1973		5714693101825	5747406988	11,672	14,590
Head		Corten Colour	LED 4000K 33W	35°	DAC: DALI + CLO	2756		5714693669219	5747403897	11,532	14,415
Head		Corten Colour	LED 4000K 33W	35°	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2756		5714693674251	5747404139	11,532	14,415
Head		Corten Colour	LED 4000K 33W	35°	ZHAGA SR (Smart City)	2756		5714693671731	5747404016	11,532	14,415
Head		Corten Colour	LED 4000K 33W	35° W/HONEYCOMB	DAC: DALI + CLO	1973		5714693102037	5747406991	11,672	14,590
Pole	2.5M	Aluminium Colour Texture					POST W/BASE PLATE	5714693660810	5747403732	14,608	18,260
Pole	2.5M	Aluminium Colour Texture					POLE F/IN-GROUND INSTALL	5714693662074	5747403790	14,608	18,260
Pole	2.5M	Corten Colour					POST W/BASE PLATE	5714693660605	5747403729	14,608	18,260
Pole	2.5M	Corten Colour					POLE F/IN-GROUND INSTALL	5714693661862	5747403787	14,608	18,260
Pole	3.5M	Aluminium Colour Texture					POST W/BASE PLATE	5714693661237	5747403758	17,684	22,105

	DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	POLE TYPE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Pole	3.5M	Aluminium Colour Texture					POLE F/IN-GROUND INSTALL	5714693662494	5747403813	17,684	22,105
Pole	3.5M	Corten Colour					POST W/BASE PLATE	5714693661022	5747403745	17,684	22,105
Pole	3.5M	Corten Colour					POLE F/IN-GROUND INSTALL	5714693662289	5747403800	17,684	22,105
Pole	4.5M	Aluminium Colour Texture					POST W/BASE PLATE	5714693661657	5747403774	19,224	24,030
Pole	4.5M	Aluminium Colour Texture					POLE F/IN-GROUND INSTALL	5714693662913	5747403839	19,224	24,030
Pole	4.5M	Corten Colour					POST W/BASE PLATE	5714693661442	5747403761	19,224	24,030
Pole	4.5M	Corten Colour					POLE F/IN-GROUND INSTALL	5714693662708	5747403826	19,224	24,030
Spacer		Aluminium Colour Texture						5714693677450	5747404236	6,152	7,690
Spacer		Aluminium Colour Texture						5714693805624	5747404359	6,152	7,690
Spacer		Corten Colour						5714693677245	5747404223	6,152	7,690
Spacer		Corten Colour						5714693805419	5747404346	6,152	7,690
Top		Aluminium Colour Texture						5714693663330	5747404210	1,924	2,405
Top		Aluminium Colour Texture			FOR SR ZHAGA			5714693805204	5747404333	1,924	2,405
Top		Corten Colour						5714693663125	5747404207	1,924	2,405
Top		Corten Colour			FOR SR ZHAGA			5714693804993	5747404320	1,924	2,405
<b>SPARE PART</b>								<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
	Flindt Plaza reflector 15D							5714693663545	5747404249	268	335
	Flindt Plaza reflector 35D							5714693663750	5747404252	268	335
	Flindt Plaza front glass							5714693664177	5747404278	424	530
	Flindt Plaza LED 27K replacement kit							5714693664382	5747404281	896	1,120
	Flindt Plaza driver replacement kit I							5714693664597	5747404294	1,988	2,485
	Flindt Plaza driver replacement kit II							5714693888443	5747405471	1,988	2,485
	Flindt Plaza driver replacement kit SR I							5714693888658	5747405484	1,988	2,485
	Flindt Plaza driver replacement kit SR II							5714693888863	5747405497	1,988	2,485
	Flindt Plaza LED 3K replacement kit							5714693889112	5747405507	896	1,120
	Flindt Plaza LED 4K replacement kit							5714693889327	5747405510	896	1,120
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>								<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
	FLINDT PLAZA HONEYCOMB							5714693663965	5747404265	141	176

Please note, the items listed above are single light heads. To compile a complete fixture please order a pole, a top, an installation cable plus the required number of heads. (A maximum of 4 units on a pole. A unit can also be a spacer). Please refer to the Louis Poulsen webpage [www.louis Poulsen.com](http://www.louis Poulsen.com) to configure a complete fixture.



# HOMANN PARK

## Post

Designer: Alfred Homann

**Concept:** The fixture provides direct downward illumination and is self-illuminating. The fixture is available in two variants; an upright and a no upright version. Light distribution round symmetrical (T5) or asymmetrical (T3). It emphasizes the shape of the luminaire and creates ambience and comfort.

**Finish:** Natural painted aluminum, powder coated.

**Material:** Lower diffuser: Injection molded opal acrylic. Lower glass: Plate of clear polycarbonate. Upper diffuser: Injection molded opal acrylic. Housing: Die cast aluminum. Base: Die cast aluminum.

**Mounting:** Pole dimension: Ø 60 mm. Transition piece available for pole Ø 76 mm and Ø 115 mm. Installation cable: 4m 5x1mm<sup>2</sup> (Class I) or 4m 4x1mm<sup>2</sup> (Class II). Driver and plug for easy maintenance placed inside the post top.

**Weight:** Max. 7kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP66. Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK10.

**Info notes:** Integrated Surge Protection. LED replacement kit available. Dimming options: DALI, CLO, and night time dimming (default setting: 50% power in 8 hours). Urban Comfort comes with prismatic diffuser.

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K and Ø76mm stub, and for more info about supported Light Management Systems



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SHADE	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 15W	PRISMATIC (URBRAN COMFORT)	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	1837	No Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	5714693350155	5747409969	12,257	15,321
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 15W	PRISMATIC (URBRAN COMFORT)	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	1837	No Uplight	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693350179	5747409985	12,858	16,072
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 15W	PRISMATIC (URBRAN COMFORT)	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	1839	Uplight	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693350131	5747409943	14,396	17,994
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 15W	PRISMATIC (URBRAN COMFORT)	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1837	No Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	5714693350162	5747409972	12,257	15,321
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 15W	PRISMATIC (URBRAN COMFORT)	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1837	No Uplight	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693350186	5747409998	12,858	16,072
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 15W	PRISMATIC (URBRAN COMFORT)	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1839	Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	5714693350124	5747409930	13,223	16,528
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 15W	PRISMATIC (URBRAN COMFORT)	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1839	Uplight	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693350148	5747409956	14,396	17,994
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 17W	ASYM 2H	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	1751	No Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	5703411888049	5747308170	11,936	14,920
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 17W	ASYM 2H	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	1746	Uplight	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693095384	5747406629	14,292	17,865
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 17W	ASYM 2H	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	1746	Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	5703411883716	5747308138	13,004	16,255
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 17W	ASYM 2H	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1746	Uplight	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693097012	5747406700	14,292	17,865
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 17W	SYMMETRIC 5F	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	1742	No Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	5703411888469	5747308196	11,936	14,920
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 17W	SYMMETRIC 5F	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	1746	Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	5703411887622	5747308154	13,004	16,255
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 17W	SYMMETRIC 5F	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	1746	Uplight	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693095810	5747406645	14,292	17,865
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 17W	SYMMETRIC 5F	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1746	Uplight	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693097357	5747406726	14,292	17,865
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASYM 2H	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	3153	No Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	5703411891407	5747308332	11,936	14,920
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASYM 2H	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	3148	Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	5703411890561	5747308293	13,004	16,255
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASYM 2H	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	3148	Uplight	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693098590	5747406784	14,292	17,865
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASYM 2H	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3148	Uplight	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693100552	5747406881	14,292	17,865
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	SYMMETRIC 5F	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	3143	No Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	5703411891827	5747308358	11,936	14,920
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	SYMMETRIC 5F	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	3145	Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	5703411890981	5747308316	13,004	16,255
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	SYMMETRIC 5F	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	3145	Uplight	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693099214	5747406807	14,292	17,865
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	SYMMETRIC 5F	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3145	Uplight	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693093960	5747406904	14,292	17,865
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	SYMMETRIC 5F	SR 2XZHAGA CT CLO HI	3145	Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	5703411972830	5747308549	14,328	17,910
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	SYMMETRIC 5F	SR 2XZHAGA CT CLO HI	3145	Uplight	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693253562	5747406823	15,616	19,520
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K/4000K 17W	**	SR 2XZHAGA CT **	**	**	Ø 60 POLE	-	-	Kontakta LP	Kontakta LP
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K/4000K 33W	**	SR 2XZHAGA CT **	**	**	Ø 60 POLE	-	-	Kontakta LP	Kontakta LP
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 17W	ASYM 2H	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	1876	No Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	5703411888254	5747308183	11,936	14,920

FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SHADE	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 17W	ASYM 2H	LJ DAC: DALI + CLO	1871	Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	5703411887417	5747308141	13,004	16,255
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 17W	ASYM 2H	LJ DAC: DALI + CLO	1871	Uplight	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693095667	5747406632	14,292	17,865
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 17W	ASYM 2H	LJ DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1871	Uplight	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693097388	5747406713	14,292	17,865
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 17W	SYMMETRIC 5F	LJ DAC: DALI + CLO	1866	No Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	5703411888674	5747308206	11,936	14,920
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 17W	SYMMETRIC 5F	LJ DAC: DALI + CLO	1871	Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	5703411887837	5747308167	13,004	16,255
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 17W	SYMMETRIC 5F	LJ DAC: DALI + CLO	1871	Uplight	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693096183	5747406658	14,292	17,865
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 17W	SYMMETRIC 5F	LJ DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1871	Uplight	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693097708	5747406739	14,292	17,865
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASYM 2H	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	3378	No Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	5703411891612	5747308345	11,936	14,920
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASYM 2H	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	3373	Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	5703411890776	5747308303	13,004	16,255
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASYM 2H	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	3373	Uplight	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693098989	5747406797	14,292	17,865
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASYM 2H	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3373	Uplight	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693100705	5747406894	14,292	17,865
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	SYMMETRIC 5F	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	3368	No Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	5703411892039	5747308361	11,936	14,920
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	SYMMETRIC 5F	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	3370	Uplight	Ø 60 POLE	5703411891193	5747308329	13,004	16,255
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	SYMMETRIC 5F	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	3370	Uplight	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693099009	5747406810	14,292	17,865
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	SYMMETRIC 5F	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3370	Uplight	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693094172	5747406917	14,292	17,865
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>							<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
TRANS.PIECE POLE Ø114/76 GALV							5703411225622	5747826872	2,520	3,150
TRANS.PIECE F/POLE Ø114/60 GALV							5703411225639	5747826885	2,520	3,150

**\*\*Please specify upon ordering. All variants available with Zhaga socket for Smart City compatibility. Including CLO and night time dimming options.**

**Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K and more info about supported Light Management Systems**

# KIPP POST

## Post

Designer: Alfred Homann

**Concept:** The fixture emits symmetrical light directed downwards. The angle of the internal diffuser, together with the slightly curved top shade, ensures a wide band of glare-free, uniform lighting.

**Finish:** Aluminium coloured with textured surface or graphite grey, powder coated.

**Material:** Top shade: White or black, injection moulded ASA. Enclosure: Injection moulded clear polycarbonate. Frame: Die cast aluminium.

**Mounting:** Pole dimension: Ø 60mm or Ø 76mm. Transition piece available for pole Ø 115mm.  
 Installation cable: 5m 2x1,5mm<sup>2</sup> (-DPC Class II), 5m 3x1,5mm<sup>2</sup> (-DPC Class I), 5m 4x1,5mm<sup>2</sup> (-DAC Class II), 5m 5x1,5mm<sup>2</sup> (-DAC Class I). Looping: Approved. LED driver in fixture head. LI: Cable to be mounted in fuse box (not included). Driver is placed in the fixture head. HI: Cable to be mounted in fuse box (included) connected to the driver. Both are placed in the pole.

**Weight:** Max. 12kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP66. Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK10.

**Info notes:** LED Upgrade Kit available for updating conventional Kipp variants with LED. Dimming options available: DALI, CLO, and night time dimming (default setting: 50% power in 8 hours). LI is delivered with outdoor LED driver with transient protection. HI is delivered with integrated surge protection device (SPD). All variants available with Zhaga socket for Smart City compatibility. Including CLO and night time dimming options.

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K and more info about supported Light Management Systems.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SHIELD/DIFFUSER	SHADE	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
-**	LED 3000K/4000K 30W **	SR ZHAGA CT **		-**	-**	-**	-	-	Kontakta LP	Kontakta LP
-**	LED 3000K/4000K 66W **	SR ZHAGA CT **		-**	-**	-**	-	-	Kontakta LP	Kontakta LP
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 30W	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3011	CONICAL	WHT	Ø 115 POLE	5703411778630	5747810781	13,180	16,475
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 30W	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3011	CONICAL	WHT	Ø 76 POLE	5703411780916	5747810668	12,012	15,015
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 30W	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3011	CONICAL	WHT	Ø 60 POLE	5703411775714	5747810626	12,012	15,015
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6575	CONICAL	WHT	Ø 60 POLE	5714693487417	5747824926	13,840	17,300
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6575	CONICAL	WHT	Ø 76 POLE	5714693488254	5747824968	13,840	17,300
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6575	CONICAL	WHT	Ø 115 POLE	5714693489091	5747825006	13,840	17,300
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 30W	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3104	CONICAL	WHT	Ø 115 POLE	5703411778449	5747810794	13,180	16,475
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 30W	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3104	CONICAL	WHT	Ø 76 POLE	5703411780725	5747810671	12,012	15,015
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 30W	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3104	CONICAL	WHT	Ø 60 POLE	5703411781487	5747810639	12,012	15,015
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6746	CONICAL	WHT	Ø 60 POLE	5714693487622	5747824939	13,840	17,300
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6746	CONICAL	WHT	Ø 76 POLE	5714693488469	5747824971	13,840	17,300
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6746	CONICAL	WHT	Ø 115 POLE	5714693489305	5747825019	13,840	17,300
Graphite Grey	LED 3000K 30W	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3011	CONICAL	BLK	Ø 115 POLE	5703411778258	5747810804	13,180	16,475
Graphite Grey	LED 3000K 30W	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3011	CONICAL	BLK	Ø 76 POLE	5703411780534	5747810684	12,012	15,015
Graphite Grey	LED 3000K 30W	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3011	CONICAL	BLK	Ø 60 POLE	5703411781296	5747810642	12,012	15,015
Graphite Grey	LED 3000K 66W	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6575	CONICAL	BLK	Ø 60 POLE	5714693487837	5747824942	13,840	17,300
Graphite Grey	LED 3000K 66W	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6575	CONICAL	BLK	Ø 76 POLE	5714693488674	5747824984	13,840	17,300
Graphite Grey	LED 3000K 66W	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6575	CONICAL	BLK	Ø 115 POLE	5714693489510	5747825022	13,840	17,300
Graphite Grey	LED 4000K 30W	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3104	CONICAL	BLK	Ø 115 POLE	5703411778067	5747810817	13,180	16,475
Graphite Grey	LED 4000K 30W	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3104	CONICAL	BLK	Ø 76 POLE	5703411780343	5747810697	12,012	15,015
Graphite Grey	LED 4000K 30W	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3104	CONICAL	BLK	Ø 60 POLE	5703411781104	5747810655	12,012	15,015
Graphite Grey	LED 4000K 66W	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6746	CONICAL	BLK	Ø 60 POLE	5714693488049	5747824955	13,840	17,300
Graphite Grey	LED 4000K 66W	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6746	CONICAL	BLK	Ø 76 POLE	5714693488889	5747824997	13,840	17,300
Graphite Grey	LED 4000K 66W	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6746	CONICAL	BLK	Ø 115 POLE	5714693489725	5747825035	13,840	17,300

<b>SPARE PART</b>	<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
Kipp Ø773 diffuser clear polycarbonate	5703411125793	5747815854	2,860	3,575
Kipp Ø773 diffuser inner opal conical	5703411125816	5747815867	960	1,200
Kipp Ø773 top shade white	5703411125823	5747815883	3,524	4,405
Kipp Ø773 top shade black	5703411125830	5747815896	3,524	4,405
Kipp replacement kit LED LI 3K V3	5703411882054	5747811214	1,632	2,040
Kipp replacement kit LED LI 4K V3	5703411882269	5747811227	1,632	2,040
Kipp replacement kit LED HI 3K V3	5714693489930	5747825048	5,532	6,915
Kipp replacement kit LED HI 4K V3	5714693490141	5747825051	5,532	6,915
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>	<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
KIPP TRANS.PIECE F/POLE Ø115/60 GRAPH GR	5703411071809	5747299153	1,168	1,460
KIPP, TRANS.PIECE F/POLE 115/60, ALU	5703411094594	5747302273	1,168	1,460
KIPP POST TOP ASYMMETRIC DIFFUSER OPAL 120 DEGREES	5703411314029	5747824913	1,388	1,735

**\*\*Please specify upon ordering. All variants available with Zhaga socket for Smart City compatibility. Including CLO and night time dimming options.**

**Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K and more info about supported Light Management Systems.**

# LP CAPSULE

## Post

Designer: Carsten Fischer/Henning Larsen

**Concept:** The fixture provides direct downward illumination and is self-illuminating. The fixture is available in two variants - round symmetrical and asymmetrical light distribution. The opal shade minimizes glare. It emphasizes the shape of the luminaire and creates ambience and comfort.

**Finish:** Aluminium coloured with textured surface, powder coated.

**Material:** Lower shade: Injection moulded clear polycarbonate. With glowing, diffused opal light in rim. Upper Shade: Injection moulded opal impact resistant PMMA. Housing: Die-cast aluminium. Base: Die cast aluminium.

**Mounting:** Pole dimension: Ø 60mm or Ø 76mm. Installation cable: DAC (DALI+CLO) versions: 4m 5x1mm<sup>2</sup> (Class I) or 4m 2x1,5mm<sup>2</sup> (Class II). DPC (night dim/CLO) versions: 4m 3x1,5mm<sup>2</sup> (Class I) or 4m 2x1,5mm<sup>2</sup> (Class II). Terminal block: 1x5x2.5mm<sup>2</sup>. Terminal block positioning: In fixture head. LED Driver: In fixturehead.

**Weight:** Max. 7.6kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP66. Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK08.

**Info notes:** Integrated Surge Protection. Nightdim 8h 50%. All variants are available with Zhaga sockets for Smart City compatibility. Including CLO and nighttime dimming options. Urban Comfort comes with prismatic diffuser.

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 15W	PRISMATIC (URBRAN COMFORT)	LI DAC: DALI + CLO		Ø 60 POLE	5714693344666	5747308837	12,258	15,322
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 15W	PRISMATIC (URBRAN COMFORT)	LI DAC: DALI + CLO		Ø 76 POLE	5714693344697	5747308853	12,258	15,322
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 15W	PRISMATIC (URBRAN COMFORT)	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO		Ø 60 POLE	5714693344673	5747308840	12,258	15,322
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 15W	PRISMATIC (URBRAN COMFORT)	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO		Ø 76 POLE	5714693344703	5747308866	12,258	15,322
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 17W	ASYM	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	1691	Ø 60 POLE	5703411601983	5747308002	11,936	14,920
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 17W	ASYM	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	1691	Ø 76 POLE	5703411602171	5747308015	11,936	14,920
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 17W	SYMMETRIC	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	1609	Ø 76 POLE	5703411600658	5747307935	11,936	14,920
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 17W	SYMMETRIC	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	1609	Ø 60 POLE	5703411600467	5747307922	11,936	14,920
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ASYM	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	3062	Ø 60 POLE	5703411602362	5747308028	11,936	14,920
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ASYM	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	3062	Ø 76 POLE	5703411602553	5747308031	11,936	14,920
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	SYMMETRIC	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	2933	Ø 60 POLE	5703411600849	5747307948	11,936	14,920
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	SYMMETRIC	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	2933	Ø 76 POLE	5703411601037	5747307951	11,936	14,920
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K/4000K 17W	_**	SR ZHAGA CT **		_**	-	-	Kontakta LP	Kontakta LP
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K/4000K 32W	_**	SR ZHAGA CT **		_**	-	-	Kontakta LP	Kontakta LP
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 17W	ASYM	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	1812	Ø 60 POLE	5703411602744	5747308044	11,936	14,920
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 17W	ASYM	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	1812	Ø 76 POLE	5703411602935	5747308057	11,936	14,920
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 17W	SYMMETRIC	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	1724	Ø 60 POLE	5703411601228	5747307964	11,936	14,920
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 17W	SYMMETRIC	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	1724	Ø 76 POLE	5703411601419	5747307977	11,936	14,920
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ASYM	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	3281	Ø 60 POLE	5703411603123	5747308060	11,936	14,920
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ASYM	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	3281	Ø 76 POLE	5703411603314	5747308073	11,936	14,920
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	SYMMETRIC	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	3143	Ø 60 POLE	5703411601600	5747307980	11,936	14,920
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	SYMMETRIC	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	3143	Ø 76 POLE	5703411601792	5747307993	11,936	14,920
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>						<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
TRANS.PIECE POLE Ø114/76 GALV						5703411225622	5747826872	2,520	3,150
TRANS.PIECE F/POLE Ø114/60 GALV						5703411225639	5747826885	2,520	3,150

**\*\*Please specify upon ordering. All variants available with Zhaga socket for Smart City compatibility. Including CLO and night time dimming options.**

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K.

# LP ICON

## Post

Designer: Mads Odgård

**Concept:** The fixture mainly provides direct downward illumination. The shade is lit up from within and creates a softly diffused glow. Depending on the lenses chosen, the downwardly directed light can be distributed symmetrically or asymmetrically. Optical lenses in front of the LEDs ensure precise light distribution. The reflector surrounding the LED boards and lenses creates a transition from high luminance to lower luminance, thereby reducing uncomfortable contrast.

**Finish:** Aluminum-colored with textured surface. Powder-coated.

**Material:** Shade: High-pressure-molded white opal acrylic. Reflector: Injection-molded plastic (ASA). Diffuser: Toughened clear glass with silkscreen print. A membran for pressure equalization is mounted in the glass. Housing: Die-cast aluminum.

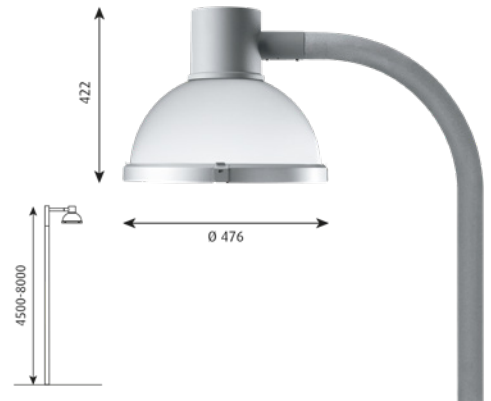
**Mounting:** Fitting/pipe stub dimensions: Dia. 48 mm min. 100 mm or wire suspension. Installation cord: Side-mounted and top-mounted versions: 9 m, 5 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (Class I) or 9 m, 4 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (Class II). Top-mounted: For 3/4" pipe thread min. 34 mm. Wire-mounted version: No cord, but approved for looping max. 3 x 1.5mm<sup>2</sup> via IP68 connectors. Driver position: In fixture head. Tool-free replacement of LED and driver unit.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP66. Electric shock protection I w/ground, II w/o ground. IK06.

**Info notes:** Dimming options: DALI, CLO, and nighttime dimming (default setting: 50% power in 8 hours). All variants available with Zhaga socket for Smart City compatibility, including CLO and nighttime dimming options. LED and driver unit replacement kit including different light beam distributions available. A Retrofit Kit is available for updating conventional LP Icon variants to LED.

The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on current technology.

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	PLUG TYPE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ASY2	2XZHAGA SR	3303	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693905195	5747840751	15,488	19,360
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ASY2	2XZHAGA SR	3303	SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693920730	5747839911	15,488	19,360
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ASY2	2XZHAGA SR	3303	TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693931866	5747837298	15,488	19,360
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ASY2	DAC: DALI + CLO	3303	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693902880	5747840641	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ASY2	DAC: DALI + CLO	3303	SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693918423	5747839801	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ASY2	DAC: DALI + CLO	3303	TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693929559	5747837188	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ASY2	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3303	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693903931	5747840696	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ASY2	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3303	SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693919475	5747839856	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ASY2	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3303	TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693930609	5747837230	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ASY2	ZHAGA SR	3303	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693904983	5747840748	15,488	19,360
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ASY2	ZHAGA SR	3303	SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693920525	5747839908	15,488	19,360
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ASY2	ZHAGA SR	3303	TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693931651	5747837285	15,488	19,360
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ASYT3	DAC: DALI + CLO	3214	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693903306	5747840667	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ASYT3	DAC: DALI + CLO	3214	SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693918843	5747839827	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ASYT3	DAC: DALI + CLO	3214	TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693929979	5747837201	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3214	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693904358	5747840719	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3214	SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693919895	5747839872	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3214	TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693931026	5747837256	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	DOUBLE SYMM	DAC: DALI + CLO	3276	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693903511	5747840670	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	DOUBLE SYMM	DAC: DALI + CLO	3276	SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693919055	5747839830	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	DOUBLE SYMM	DAC: DALI + CLO	3276	TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693930180	5747837214	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	DOUBLE SYMM	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3276	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693904563	5747840722	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	DOUBLE SYMM	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3276	SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693920105	5747839885	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	DOUBLE SYMM	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3276	TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693931231	5747837269	14,096	17,620

FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	PLUG TYPE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ROT5	DAC: DALI + CLO	3288	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693903726	5747840683	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ROT5	DAC: DALI + CLO	3288	SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693919260	5747839843	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ROT5	DAC: DALI + CLO	3288	TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693930395	5747837227	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ROT5	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3288	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693904778	5747840735	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ROT5	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3288	SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693920310	5747839898	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 32W	ROT5	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3288	TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693931446	5747837272	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ASY2	2XZHAGA SR	6470	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693900787	5747840997	18,068	22,585
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ASY2	2XZHAGA SR	6470	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693916740	5747840159	18,068	22,585
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ASY2	2XZHAGA SR	6470	TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693927036	5747840515	18,068	22,585
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ASY2	DAC: DALI + CLO	6470	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693898114	5747840887	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ASY2	DAC: DALI + CLO	6470	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693914432	5747840049	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ASY2	DAC: DALI + CLO	6470	TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693924721	5747840405	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ASY2	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6470	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693899524	5747840939	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ASY2	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6470	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693915484	5747840094	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ASY2	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6470	TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693925773	5747840450	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ASY2	ZHAGA SR	6470	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693900572	5747840984	18,068	22,585
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ASY2	ZHAGA SR	6470	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693916535	5747840146	18,068	22,585
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ASY2	ZHAGA SR	6470	TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693926824	5747840502	18,068	22,585
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ASYT3	DAC: DALI + CLO	6275	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693898756	5747840900	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ASYT3	DAC: DALI + CLO	6275	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693914852	5747840065	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ASYT3	DAC: DALI + CLO	6275	TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693925148	5747840421	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6275	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693899944	5747840955	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6275	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693915903	5747840117	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6275	TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693926190	5747840476	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	DOUBLE SYMM	DAC: DALI + CLO	6402	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693899067	5747840913	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	DOUBLE SYMM	DAC: DALI + CLO	6402	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693915064	5747840078	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	DOUBLE SYMM	DAC: DALI + CLO	6402	TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693925353	5747840434	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	DOUBLE SYMM	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6402	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693900152	5747840968	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	DOUBLE SYMM	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6402	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693916115	5747840120	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	DOUBLE SYMM	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6402	TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693926404	5747840489	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ROT5	DAC: DALI + CLO	6432	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693899319	5747840926	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ROT5	DAC: DALI + CLO	6432	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693915279	5747840081	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ROT5	DAC: DALI + CLO	6432	TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693925568	5747840447	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ROT5	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6432	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693900367	5747840971	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ROT5	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6432	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693916320	5747840133	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 61W	ROT5	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6432	TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693926619	5747840492	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ASY2	2XZHAGA SR	3415	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693897827	5747840674	15,488	19,360
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ASY2	2XZHAGA SR	3415	SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693923250	5747840036	15,488	19,360
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ASY2	2XZHAGA SR	3415	TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693924516	5747840395	15,488	19,360
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ASY2	DAC: DALI + CLO	3415	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693905409	5747840764	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ASY2	DAC: DALI + CLO	3415	SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693920945	5747839924	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ASY2	DAC: DALI + CLO	3415	TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693932078	5747840285	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ASY2	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3415	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693906451	5747840816	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ASY2	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3415	SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693921997	5747839979	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ASY2	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3415	TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693933129	5747840337	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ASY2	ZHAGA SR	3415	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693897490	5747840861	15,488	19,360
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ASY2	ZHAGA SR	3415	SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693923045	5747840023	15,488	19,360
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ASY2	ZHAGA SR	3415	TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693924301	5747840382	15,488	19,360
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ASYT3	DAC: DALI + CLO	3323	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693905829	5747840780	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ASYT3	DAC: DALI + CLO	3323	SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693921362	5747839940	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ASYT3	DAC: DALI + CLO	3323	TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693932498	5747840308	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3323	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693896585	5747840832	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3323	SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693922413	5747839995	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3323	TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693923670	5747840353	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	DOUBLE SYMM	DAC: DALI + CLO	3387	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693906031	5747840793	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	DOUBLE SYMM	DAC: DALI + CLO	3387	SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693921577	5747839953	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	DOUBLE SYMM	DAC: DALI + CLO	3387	TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693932702	5747840311	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	DOUBLE SYMM	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3387	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693896912	5747840845	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	DOUBLE SYMM	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3387	SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693922628	5747840007	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	DOUBLE SYMM	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3387	TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693923885	5747840366	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ROT5	DAC: DALI + CLO	3400	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693906246	5747840803	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ROT5	DAC: DALI + CLO	3400	SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693921782	5747839966	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ROT5	DAC: DALI + CLO	3400	TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693932917	5747840324	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ROT5	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3400	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693897209	5747840858	14,096	17,620

FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	PLUG TYPE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ROT5	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3400	SIDE-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693922833	5747840010	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 32W	ROT5	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3400	TOP-MOUNTED	3000 LUMEN	5714693924097	5747840379	14,096	17,620
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ASY2	2XZHAGA SR	6690	TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693902675	5747840638	18,068	22,585
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ASY2	2XZHAGA SR	6690	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693912124	5747841116	18,068	22,585
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ASY2	2XZHAGA SR	6690	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693929344	5747840272	18,068	22,585
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ASY2	DAC: DALI + CLO	6690	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693900992	5747841006	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ASY2	DAC: DALI + CLO	6690	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693916955	5747840162	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ASY2	DAC: DALI + CLO	6690	TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693927241	5747840528	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ASY2	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6690	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693910861	5747841051	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ASY2	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6690	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693918003	5747840214	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ASY2	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6690	TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693928293	5747840573	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ASY2	ZHAGA SR	6690	TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693902460	5747840625	18,068	22,585
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ASY2	ZHAGA SR	6690	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693911912	5747841103	18,068	22,585
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ASY2	ZHAGA SR	6690	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693929139	5747840269	18,068	22,585
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ASYT3	DAC: DALI + CLO	6488	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693901418	5747841022	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ASYT3	DAC: DALI + CLO	6488	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693917372	5747840188	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ASYT3	DAC: DALI + CLO	6488	TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693927661	5747840544	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6488	TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693901838	5747840599	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6488	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693911288	5747841077	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6488	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693928507	5747840230	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	DOUBLE SYMM	DAC: DALI + CLO	6619	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693910441	5747841035	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	DOUBLE SYMM	DAC: DALI + CLO	6619	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693917587	5747840191	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	DOUBLE SYMM	DAC: DALI + CLO	6619	TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693927876	5747840557	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	DOUBLE SYMM	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6619	TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693902040	5747840609	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	DOUBLE SYMM	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6619	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693911493	5747841080	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	DOUBLE SYMM	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6619	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693928712	5747840243	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ROT5	DAC: DALI + CLO	6650	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693910656	5747841048	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ROT5	DAC: DALI + CLO	6650	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693917792	5747840201	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ROT5	DAC: DALI + CLO	6650	TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693928088	5747840560	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ROT5	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6650	TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693902255	5747840612	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ROT5	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6650	WIRE TOP-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693911707	5747841093	16,448	20,560
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 61W	ROT5	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6650	SIDE-MOUNTED	6000 LUMEN	5714693928927	5747840256	16,448	20,560
<b>SPARE PART</b>							<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
Icon MINI glass w/silk-screen print							5703411099193	5747815207	1,700	2,125
Icon MINI glass sandblasted							5703411099216	5747815223	2,060	2,575
Icon MINI glass clear							5703411131893	5747821974	1,476	1,845
Icon replacement kit LED-DPC 3K SYM							5703411521144	5747834181	4,052	5,065
Icon replacement kit LED-DPC 3K SYM II							5703411521335	5747834194	4,052	5,065
Icon replacement kit LED-DPC 4K SYM							5703411521564	5747834204	4,052	5,065
ICON MINI, GLASS CLEAR NEW							5714693175208	5747820991	1,916	2,395
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>							<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
ICON MINI/LP HINT CUT OFF LOUVRE							5703411131879	5747821961	2,216	2,770
ICON MINI, PC, DIFFUSER F/TC-TEL W/PRINT							5703411196892	5747815993	2,232	2,790
LEDIL BACKLIGHT SHADE KIT ICON LJ							5714693140770	5747407068	304	380
LEDIL BACKLIGHT SHADE KIT ICON HI							5714693140923	5747407071	396	495
<b>Upphäng</b>										
ICON/M0500, WIRE SUSPENSION KIT							5703411085394	5747815058	3,384	4,230

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K.



# LP NEST

## Post

Designer: Bystrup Architects

**Concept:** The fixture emits an indirect, soft and symmetrical light. Reflections in the “lattice” create an attractive play of light within the fixture.

**Finish:** Aluminium coloured with textured surface or graphite with textured surface, powder coated.

**Material:** Frame/Louvre: High pressure moulded aluminium. Top shade: Spun aluminium. Reflector: Anodised aluminium. Enclosure: Clear glass.

**Mounting:** Pole dimension: Ø 115mm  
Installation cable: 5m, 5x1mm<sup>2</sup> (Class I) or 5m, 4x1mm<sup>2</sup> (Class II).  
Driver: Location in the post top.

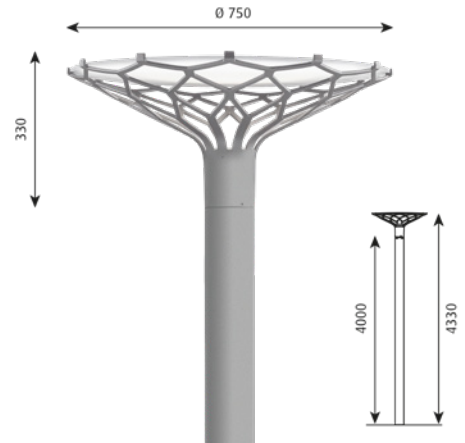
**Weight:** Max. 9.6kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP66. Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK09.

**Info notes:** Poles must be ordered separately. Mounting for pole Ø 115. For LED replacement kit please do contact Louis Poulsen.

Dimming options CLO, and night time dimming (default setting: 50% power in 8 hours). All variants available with Zhaga socket for Smart City compatibility. Including CLO and night time dimming options. Driver: Location in the post top.

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K and more info about supported Light Management Systems.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
-**	LED 3000K/4000K 34W **	SR 2XZHAGA CT **		-	-	Kontakta LP	Kontakta LP
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 34W	DAC: DALI + CLO	2842	5714693381081	5747305490	18,052	22,565
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 34W	DAC: DALI + CLO	2915	5714693381586	5747305513	18,052	22,565
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 34W	DAC: DALI + CLO	2607	5714693381333	5747305500	18,052	22,565
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 34W	DAC: DALI + CLO	2674	5714693415465	5747305526	18,052	22,565
<b>SPARE PART</b>				<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
LP Nest replacement kit LED 3K V3				5714693383924	5747305571	8,572	10,715
LP Nest replacement kit LED 4K V3				5714693384136	5747305584	8,572	10,715

**\*\*Please specify upon ordering. All variants available with Zhaga socket for Smart City compatibility. Including CLO and night time dimming options.**

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K and more info about supported Light Management Systems.

# LP XPERI

## Post

Designer: Christian Flindt

**Concept:** The fixture provides direct downward illumination and is self-illuminating. The fixture is available in two variants – round symmetrical and asymmetrical light distribution.

**Finish:** Aluminium coloured with textured surface, powder coated.

**Material:** Lower shade: Injection moulded clear polycarbonate. Housing die-cast aluminium.

**Mounting:** Pole dimension: Ø 60mm or Ø 76mm. Transition piece available for pole Ø 115mm. Installation cable: 9m 5x1,5mm<sup>2</sup> DAC (Class I), 9m 4x1,5mm<sup>2</sup> DAC (Class II), 9m 3x1,5mm<sup>2</sup> DPC (Class I), 9m 4x1,5mm<sup>2</sup> DPC (Class II). Terminal block: 1x5x2.5mm<sup>2</sup> (Class I) or 1x4x2.5mm<sup>2</sup> (Class II). Terminal block positioning: In fixture head. LED Driver: In fixture head.

**Weight:** Max. 7,1kg.

**Class:** Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK class 10. IP class 66.

**Info notes:** LED replacement kit available. Dimming options: DALI, CLO, and night time dimming (default setting: 50% power in 8 hours). All variants available with Zhaga socket for Smart City compatibility. Including CLO and night time dimming options.

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K and more info about supported Light Management Systems.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASY2	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3702	Ø 76 POLE	5703411825228	5747401022	11,928	14,910
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASY2	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3702	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693020126	5747306091	13,072	16,340
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASY2	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3702	Ø 60 POLE	5703411825433	5747401019	11,928	14,910
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASY2	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3702	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693020317	5747306075	13,072	16,340
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASY2 NO UPLIGHT	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3653	Ø 76 POLE	5703411829844	5747401501	13,072	16,340
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASY2 NO UPLIGHT	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3653	Ø 60 POLE	5703411830055	5747401491	13,072	16,340
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASY2 NO UPLIGHT	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3653	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693017270	5747306253	13,336	16,670
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASY2 NO UPLIGHT	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3653	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693017652	5747306237	13,336	16,670
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASYD	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3643	Ø 76 POLE	5703411815779	5747401268	11,928	14,910
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASYD	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3643	Ø 60 POLE	5703411816196	5747401255	11,928	14,910
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASYD	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3643	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693018604	5747306172	13,072	16,340
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASYD	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3643	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693018987	5747306156	13,072	16,340
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASYD NO UPLIGHT	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3625	Ø 76 POLE	5703411826485	5747401666	13,072	16,340
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASYD NO UPLIGHT	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3625	Ø 60 POLE	5703411826690	5747401653	13,072	16,340
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASYD NO UPLIGHT	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3625	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693253593	5747306295	13,336	16,670
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASYD NO UPLIGHT	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3625	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693016891	5747306279	13,336	16,670
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASYT3	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3598	Ø 60 POLE	5714693076161	5747406328	11,928	14,910
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASYT3	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3598	Ø 76 POLE	5714693076208	5747406331	11,928	14,910
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASYT3	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3598	Ø 60 POLE	5714693076185	5747406302	11,928	14,910
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASYT3	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3598	Ø 76 POLE	5714693076192	5747406315	11,928	14,910
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASYT3-N/UP	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3567	Ø 60 POLE	5714693076413	5747406409	13,072	16,340
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASYT3-N/UP	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3567	Ø 76 POLE	5714693076444	5747406412	13,072	16,340
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASYT3-N/UP	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3567	Ø 60 POLE	5714693076352	5747406386	13,072	16,340
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 33W	ASYT3-N/UP	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3567	Ø 76 POLE	5714693076383	5747406399	13,072	16,340
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASY2	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6742	Ø 76 POLE	5703411822289	5747401103	11,928	14,910
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASY2	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6742	Ø 60 POLE	5703411822708	5747401093	11,928	14,910
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASY2	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6742	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693019366	5747306130	13,072	16,340
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASY2	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6742	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693019748	5747306114	13,072	16,340
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASY2 NO UPLIGHT	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6709	Ø 76 POLE	5703411810378	5747401747	13,072	16,340
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASY2 NO UPLIGHT	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6709	Ø 60 POLE	5703411810583	5747401734	13,072	16,340
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASY2 NO UPLIGHT	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6709	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693022199	5747306334	13,336	16,670

FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASY2 NO UPLIGHT	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6709	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693014064	5747306318	13,336	16,670
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASYD	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6603	Ø 76 POLE	5703411831526	5747401420	11,928	14,910
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASYD	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6603	Ø 60 POLE	5703411831731	5747401417	11,928	14,910
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASYD	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6603	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693018031	5747306211	13,072	16,340
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASYD	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6603	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693018413	5747306198	13,072	16,340
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASYD NO UPLIGHT	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6566	Ø 76 POLE	5703411805657	5747401909	13,072	16,340
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASYD NO UPLIGHT	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6566	Ø 60 POLE	5703411805947	5747401899	13,072	16,340
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASYD NO UPLIGHT	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6603	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693013791	5747306392	13,336	16,670
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASYD NO UPLIGHT	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6603	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693015184	5747306376	13,336	16,670
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASYT3	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6563	Ø 60 POLE	5714693076291	5747406360	11,928	14,910
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASYT3	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6563	Ø 76 POLE	5714693076321	5747406373	11,928	14,910
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASYT3	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6563	Ø 60 POLE	5714693076239	5747406344	11,928	14,910
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASYT3	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6563	Ø 76 POLE	5714693076260	5747406357	11,928	14,910
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASYT3-N/UP	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6512	Ø 60 POLE	5714693076536	5747406441	13,072	16,340
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASYT3-N/UP	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6512	Ø 76 POLE	5714693253586	5747406454	13,072	16,340
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASYT3-N/UP	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6563	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693015566	5747306350	13,336	16,670
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASYT3-N/UP	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6512	Ø 60 POLE	5714693076475	5747406425	13,072	16,340
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 66W	ASYT3-N/UP	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6512	Ø 76 POLE	5714693076505	5747406438	13,072	16,340
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K/4000K 33W	_**	SR ZHAGA CT **		**	-	-	Kontakta LP	Kontakta LP
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K/4000K 66W	_**	SR ZHAGA CT **		**	-	-	Kontakta LP	Kontakta LP
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASY2	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3830	Ø 76 POLE	5703411824801	5747401048	11,928	14,910
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASY2	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3830	Ø 60 POLE	5703411825013	5747401035	11,928	14,910
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASY2	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3830	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693019939	5747306101	13,072	16,340
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASY2	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3830	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693014613	5747306088	13,072	16,340
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASY2 NO UPLIGHT	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3779	Ø 76 POLE	5703411829424	5747401527	13,072	16,340
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASY2 NO UPLIGHT	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3779	Ø 60 POLE	5703411829639	5747401514	13,072	16,340
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASY2 NO UPLIGHT	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3779	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693017089	5747306266	13,336	16,670
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASY2 NO UPLIGHT	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3779	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693017461	5747306240	13,336	16,670
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASYD	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3769	Ø 60 POLE	5703411834077	5747401271	11,928	14,910
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASYD	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3769	Ø 76 POLE	5703411834558	5747401284	11,928	14,910
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASYD	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3769	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693014385	5747306185	13,072	16,340
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASYD	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3769	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693018796	5747306169	13,072	16,340
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASYD NO UPLIGHT	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3750	Ø 76 POLE	5703411811634	5747401682	13,072	16,340
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASYD NO UPLIGHT	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3750	Ø 60 POLE	5703411811849	5747401679	13,072	16,340
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASYD NO UPLIGHT	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3750	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693016327	5747306305	13,336	16,670
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASYD NO UPLIGHT	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3750	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693016709	5747306282	13,336	16,670
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASYT3	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3723	Ø 60 POLE	5714693076635	5747406483	11,928	14,910
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASYT3	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3723	Ø 76 POLE	5714693076642	5747406496	11,928	14,910
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASYT3	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3723	Ø 60 POLE	5714693076574	5747406467	11,928	14,910
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASYT3	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3723	Ø 76 POLE	5714693076604	5747406470	11,928	14,910
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASYT3-N/UP	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3690	Ø 60 POLE	5714693076802	5747406564	13,072	16,340
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASYT3-N/UP	LI DAC: DALI + CLO	3690	Ø 76 POLE	5714693076819	5747406577	13,072	16,340
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASYT3-N/UP	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3690	Ø 60 POLE	5714693076765	5747406548	13,072	16,340
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 33W	ASYT3-N/UP	LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3690	Ø 76 POLE	5714693076796	5747406551	13,072	16,340
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASY2	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6975	Ø 76 POLE	5703411821480	5747401129	11,928	14,910
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASY2	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6975	Ø 60 POLE	5703411821893	5747401116	11,928	14,910
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASY2	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6975	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693019175	5747306143	13,072	16,340
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASY2	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6975	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693019557	5747306127	13,072	16,340
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASY2 NO UPLIGHT	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6942	Ø 76 POLE	5703411809952	5747401763	13,072	16,340
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASY2 NO UPLIGHT	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6942	Ø 60 POLE	5703411810163	5747401750	13,072	16,340
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASY2 NO UPLIGHT	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6942	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693015757	5747306347	13,336	16,670
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASY2 NO UPLIGHT	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6942	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693016136	5747306321	13,336	16,670
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASYD	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6832	Ø 76 POLE	5703411831106	5747401446	11,928	14,910
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASYD	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6832	Ø 60 POLE	5703411831311	5747401433	11,928	14,910
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASYD	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6832	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693017843	5747306224	13,072	16,340
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASYD	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6832	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693018222	5747306208	13,072	16,340
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASYD NO UPLIGHT	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6793	Ø 76 POLE	5703411805039	5747401925	13,072	16,340
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASYD NO UPLIGHT	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6793	Ø 60 POLE	5703411805329	5747401912	13,072	16,340
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASYD NO UPLIGHT	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6832	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693014804	5747306402	13,336	16,670
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASYD NO UPLIGHT	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6832	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693014996	5747306389	13,336	16,670
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASYT3	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6790	Ø 60 POLE	5714693076703	5747406522	11,928	14,910
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASYT3	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6790	Ø 76 POLE	5714693076734	5747406535	11,928	14,910
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASYT3	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6790	Ø 60 POLE	5714693076666	5747406506	11,928	14,910
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASYT3	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6790	Ø 76 POLE	5714693076673	5747406519	11,928	14,910

FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASYT3-N/UP	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6737	Ø 60 POLE	5714693076833	5747406603	13,072	16,340
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASYT3-N/UP	HI DAC: DALI + CLO	6737	Ø 76 POLE	5714693076864	5747406616	13,072	16,340
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASYT3-N/UP	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6790	SIDE-MOUNTED	5714693015375	5747306363	13,336	16,670
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASYT3-N/UP	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6737	Ø 76 POLE	5714693076659	5747406593	13,072	16,340
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 66W	ASYT3-N/UP	HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6737	Ø 60 POLE	5714693076826	5747406580	13,072	16,340
<b>SPARE PART</b>						<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
Xperi replacement kit SET LED 4K 3PL						5703411812471	5747402005	2,256	2,820
Xperi replacement kit LED set 4K PHL						5703411813522	5747401954	2,256	2,820
Xperi replacement kit LED set 3K PHL						5703411813737	5747401941	2,256	2,820
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>						<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
TRANS.PIECE POLE Ø114/76 GALV						5703411225622	5747826872	2,520	3,150
TRANS.PIECE F/POLE Ø114/60 GALV						5703411225639	5747826885	2,520	3,150
XPERI TOP SHIELD N/UP KIT						5703411813942	5747401938	3,316	4,145

**\*\*Please specify upon ordering. All variants available with Zhaga socket for Smart City compatibility. Including CLO and night time dimming options.**

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K and more info about supported Light Management Systems.

# TOLDBOD 290 POST

## Post

**Designer:** Louis Poulsen A/S

**Concept:** The light is directed 100% downwards and the shade has a matt white painted interior emitting a soft, diffused, comfortable light.

**Finish:** Aluminium coloured with textured surface or black with textured surface, powder coated.

**Material:** Fixture head: Die cast aluminium. Shield: Injection moulded clear polycarbonate. Pole top: Galvanized, steel.

**Mounting:** Pole dimension: Ø 48mm or Ø 60mm. Installation cable: 3,5m 2x1mm<sup>2</sup> (-DPC Cl.II), 3,5m 3x1mm<sup>2</sup> (-DPC Cl.I), 3,5m 4x1mm<sup>2</sup> (-DAC Cl.II), 3,5m 5x1mm<sup>2</sup> (-DAC Cl.I). Driver: In fixture head.

**Weight:** Max. 8.1kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP65. Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK08.

**Info notes:** Fixture heads without pole are available for Ø 48mm or Ø 60mm poles. For fixture complete with Ø 60mm pole: choose "for Ø 48mm pole" (pole stub); outer pole dimension is Ø 60mm. Please note that for the aluminium coloured version both the pole top, arm and the pole itself are galvanized. Galvanized surfaces will oxidise and form a thin zinc-oxide layer on the surface over time. This can result in an inconsistent surface finish during oxidation. This process might have begun already during stocking/transportation. The formed zinc-oxide layer protects the galvanizing against additional corrosion. All variants available with Zhaga socket for Smart City compatibility. Including CLO and night time dimming options. LED Upgrade Kit available for updating conventional variants to LED variants.

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	MOUNTING SPECS.	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
-**	LED 3000K/4000K 20W	SR ZHAGA CT **		-**	-**	-	-	Kontakt LP	Kontakt LP
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 20W	DAC: DALI + CLO	1928	Ø 60 POLE	GALVANIZED	5703411908167	5747811599	13,544	16,930
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 20W	DAC: DALI + CLO	1928	Ø 48 POLE	GALVANIZED	5703411903681	5747811515	13,544	16,930
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 20W	DAC: DALI + CLO	1988	Ø 60 POLE	GALVANIZED	5703411907955	5747811609	13,544	16,930
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 20W	DAC: DALI + CLO	1988	Ø 48 POLE	GALVANIZED	5703411909638	5747811528	13,544	16,930
Black Texture	LED 3000K 20W	DAC: DALI + CLO	1928	Ø 60 POLE	PAINTED	5703411907740	5747811612	13,544	16,930
Black Texture	LED 3000K 20W	DAC: DALI + CLO	1928	Ø 48 POLE	PAINTED	5703411909423	5747811531	13,544	16,930
Black Texture	LED 4000K 20W	DAC: DALI + CLO	1988	Ø 60 POLE	PAINTED	5703411907535	5747811625	13,544	16,930
Black Texture	LED 4000K 20W	DAC: DALI + CLO	1988	Ø 48 POLE	PAINTED	5703411909218	5747811544	13,544	16,930
<b>SPARE PART</b>						<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
Toldbod 290 diffuser						5703411014066	5747305050	1,044	1,305

\*\*Please specify upon ordering. All variants available with Zhaga socket for Smart City compatibility. Including CLO and night time dimming options.

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K.

# RADIIS 109

## Accent

**Concept:** The fixture emits even, channelled light. Three types of light systems – zoom, lens and reflectors – together with direction adjustment options and colour and light filters, make it possible to illuminate buildings, vegetation, signs, etc. in an effective and interesting way, while promoting a sense of security.

**Finish:** Glass, stainless steel.

**Material:** Housing: Injection moulded anodised aluminium. Top ring: Brushed stainless steel, 316L. Glass: Extra clear, hardened glass. Driver box: Synthetic. Installation sleeve: Synthetic.

**Mounting:** An installation sleeve must be used (ordered separately). The IP68 driver box/connection box is pre-mounted with sealed wiring and IP68 connectors. The connecting cable terminates with an IP68 connector (supplied) for cable type H07RN-F Ø7-12mm (2x2.5mm<sup>2</sup>). Certified to withstand load of up to 2,000 kg.

**Weight:** Max 1.5kg.

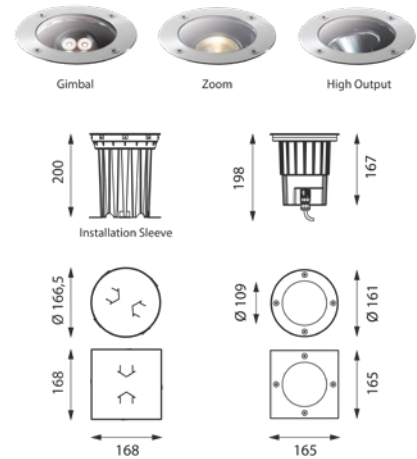
**Class:** Ingress protection IP66, IP67. IK10. Electric shock protection II w.o. ground, III.

**Info notes:** An installation sleeve must be used (ordered separately).  
IP66: Can withstand water pressure of 100 kN/m<sup>2</sup> from a distance of 3 m for 3 minutes.

IP67: Temporary immersion in water (30 minutes at 1m)

Holder ring for accessories must be used with the high-output version.

Reflector options depend on the fixture type. It is therefore not possible to choose all reflectors for all fixture types.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	REFLECTOR	MOUNTING SPECS.	PLUG TYPE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
165x165	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 11W	593	11°	GIMBAL	INT. DRIVER	5703411411025	5747829141	8,360	10,450
165x165	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 11W	569	31°	GIMBAL	INT. DRIVER	5703411410745	5747829167	8,360	10,450
165x165	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 13W	1297	11° HO	HIGH OUTPUT	EXT. DRIVER	5703411414101	5747829400	6,408	8,010
165x165	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 13W	748	15-63°	ZOOM	EXT. DRIVER	5703411412428	5747829044	6,948	8,685
165x165	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 13W	1292	18° HO	HIGH OUTPUT	EXT. DRIVER	5703411413821	5747829426	6,408	8,010
165x165	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 13W	1279	40° HO	HIGH OUTPUT	EXT. DRIVER	5703411413548	5747829442	6,408	8,010
165x165	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 14W	1297	11° HO	HIGH OUTPUT	INT. DRIVER	5703411414941	5747829345	7,272	9,090
165x165	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 14W	748	15-63°	ZOOM	INT. DRIVER	5703411412701	5747829028	7,820	9,775
165x165	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 14W	1292	18° HO	HIGH OUTPUT	INT. DRIVER	5703411414668	5747829361	7,272	9,090
165x165	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 14W	1279	40° HO	HIGH OUTPUT	INT. DRIVER	5703411414385	5747829387	7,272	9,090
165x165	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 9.7W	593	11°	GIMBAL	EXT. DRIVER	5703411410462	5747829183	7,492	9,365
165x165	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 9.7W	569	31°	GIMBAL	EXT. DRIVER	5703411410189	5747829206	7,492	9,365
165x165	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 11W	628	11°	GIMBAL	INT. DRIVER	5703411410882	5747829154	8,360	10,450
165x165	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 11W	603	31°	GIMBAL	INT. DRIVER	5703411410608	5747829170	8,360	10,450
165x165	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 13W	1342	11° HO	HIGH OUTPUT	EXT. DRIVER	5703411413968	5747829413	6,408	8,010
165x165	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 13W	1078	15-63°	ZOOM	EXT. DRIVER	5703411412282	5747829057	6,948	8,685
165x165	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 13W	1337	18° HO	HIGH OUTPUT	EXT. DRIVER	5703411413685	5747829439	6,408	8,010
165x165	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 13W	1324	40° HO	HIGH OUTPUT	EXT. DRIVER	5703411413401	5747829455	6,408	8,010
165x165	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 14W	1342	11° HO	HIGH OUTPUT	INT. DRIVER	5703411414804	5747829358	7,272	9,090
165x165	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 14W	774	15-63°	ZOOM	INT. DRIVER	5703411412565	5747829031	7,820	9,775
165x165	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 14W	1337	18° HO	HIGH OUTPUT	INT. DRIVER	5703411414521	5747829374	7,272	9,090
165x165	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 14W	1324	40° HO	HIGH OUTPUT	INT. DRIVER	5703411414248	5747829390	7,272	9,090
165x165	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 9.7W	628	11°	GIMBAL	EXT. DRIVER	5703411410325	5747829196	7,492	9,365
165x165	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 9.7W	603	31°	GIMBAL	EXT. DRIVER	5703411410042	5747829219	7,492	9,365
Ø 161	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 11W	593	11°	GIMBAL	INT. DRIVER	5703411412145	5747829060	7,708	9,635
Ø 161	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 11W	569	31°	GIMBAL	INT. DRIVER	5703411411865	5747829086	7,708	9,635
Ø 161	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 13W	1297	11° HO	HIGH OUTPUT	EXT. DRIVER	5703411413265	5747829280	5,760	7,200
Ø 161	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 13W	748	15-63°	ZOOM	EXT. DRIVER	5703411412985	5747829002	6,300	7,875
Ø 161	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 13W	1292	18° HO	HIGH OUTPUT	EXT. DRIVER	5703411415504	5747829303	5,760	7,200
Ø 161	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 13W	1279	40° HO	HIGH OUTPUT	EXT. DRIVER	5703411415221	5747829329	5,760	7,200
Ø 161	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 14W	1297	11° HO	HIGH OUTPUT	INT. DRIVER	5703411409060	5747829222	6,628	8,285
Ø 161	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 14W	748	15-63°	ZOOM	INT. DRIVER	5703411407868	5747828980	7,172	8,965

DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	REFLECTOR	MOUNTING SPECS.	PLUG TYPE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 161	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 14W	1292	18° HO	HIGH OUTPUT	INT. DRIVER	5703411408667	5747829248	6,628	8,285
Ø 161	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 14W	1279	40° HO	HIGH OUTPUT	INT. DRIVER	5703411408285	5747829264	6,628	8,285
Ø 161	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 9.7W	593	11°	GIMBAL	EXT. DRIVER	5703411411582	5747829109	6,844	8,555
Ø 161	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 9.7W	569	31°	GIMBAL	EXT. DRIVER	5703411411308	5747829125	6,844	8,555
Ø 161	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 11W	628	11°	GIMBAL	INT. DRIVER	5703411412008	5747829073	7,708	9,635
Ø 161	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 11W	603	31°	GIMBAL	INT. DRIVER	5703411411728	5747829099	7,708	9,635
Ø 161	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 13W	1342	11° HO	HIGH OUTPUT	EXT. DRIVER	5703411415641	5747829293	5,760	7,200
Ø 161	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 13W	1078	15-63°	ZOOM	EXT. DRIVER	5703411412848	5747829015	6,300	7,875
Ø 161	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 13W	1337	18° HO	HIGH OUTPUT	EXT. DRIVER	5703411415368	5747829316	5,760	7,200
Ø 161	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 13W	1324	40° HO	HIGH OUTPUT	EXT. DRIVER	5703411415085	5747829332	5,760	7,200
Ø 161	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 14W	1342	11° HO	HIGH OUTPUT	INT. DRIVER	5703411408865	5747829235	6,628	8,285
Ø 161	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 14W	774	15-63°	ZOOM	INT. DRIVER	5703411413128	5747828993	7,172	8,965
Ø 161	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 14W	1337	18° HO	HIGH OUTPUT	INT. DRIVER	5703411408469	5747829251	6,628	8,285
Ø 161	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 14W	1324	40° HO	HIGH OUTPUT	INT. DRIVER	5703411408094	5747829277	6,628	8,285
Ø 161	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 9.7W	628	11°	GIMBAL	EXT. DRIVER	5703411411445	5747829112	6,844	8,555
Ø 161	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 9.7W	603	31°	GIMBAL	EXT. DRIVER	5703411411162	5747829138	6,844	8,555
<b>SPARE PART</b>							<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
Radiis Ø109 driver 480W 48V DC							5703411416037	5747828977	8,464	10,580
Radiis Ø109 driver 240W 48V DC							8007753446972	5747828964	6,844	8,555
Radiis Ø109 round ring brushed steel							8007753447269	5747828553	2,064	2,580
Radiis Ø109 squared ring brushed steel							8007753447276	5747828566	2,716	3,395
Radiis connector IP68 1in-3out 4P 15MM							8007753447559	5747828922	816	1,020
Radiis sucker							8007753447566	5747828935	584	730
Radiis torx L-Key T30							8007753447641	5747828896	428	535
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>							<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
RADIIS 109 CORRECTIVE FILTER PEACH							5703411416150	5747828841	1,508	1,885
RADIIS 109 CORRECTIVE FILTER COLD							5703411416174	5747828825	1,508	1,885
RADIIS 109 CHROMATIC FILTER MAGENTA							5703411416181	5747828812	1,052	1,315
RADIIS 109 CHROMATIC FILTER YELLOW							5703411416198	5747828809	1,052	1,315
RADIIS 109 CHROMATIC FILTER GREEN							5703411416211	5747828786	1,052	1,315
RADIIS 109 CHROMATIC FILTER RED							5703411416228	5747828773	1,052	1,315
RADIIS 109 HANDLE FOR FIXTURE REMOVAL							5703411416457	5747828540	352	440
RADIIS 109 INSTALLATION SLEEVE							8007753447238	5747828511	696	870
RADIIS 109 INST SLEEVE FOR SQUARED FLUSH							8007753447245	5747828524	1,508	1,885
RADIIS 109 ANTI GLARE SHADE							8007753447252	5747828537	468	585
RADIIS 109 CORRECTIVE FILTER GOLD							8007753447344	5747828838	1,508	1,885
RADIIS 109 SPREADING LENS							8007753447375	5747828854	808	1,010
RADIIS 109 BEEHIVE LATTICE							8007753447382	5747828867	468	585
RADIIS 109 HE HOLDER RING							8007753447399	5747828870	352	440
Radiis connector IP68 4P 15MM							8007753447542	5747828919	352	440
RADIIS 109 INST. SLEEVE EXTENSION							8007753447702	5747829471	936	1,170

# RADIIS 210

## Accent

**Concept:** The fixture emits even, channelled light. Three types of light systems – zoom, lens and wall washer – together with direction adjustment options and colour and light filters, make it possible to illuminate buildings, vegetation, signs, etc. in an effective and interesting way, while promoting a sense of security.

**Finish:** Glass, stainless steel.

**Material:** Housing: Injection moulded anodised aluminium. Top ring: Brushed stainless steel, 316L. Glass: Extra clear, hardened glass. Driver box: Synthetic. Installation sleeve: Synthetic.

**Mounting:** An installation sleeve must be used (ordered separately). The IP68 driver box/connection box is pre-mounted with sealed wiring and IP68 connectors. The connecting cable terminates with an IP68 connector (supplied) for cable type H07RN-F Ø7-12mm (2x2.5mm<sup>2</sup>). Looping: Yes. Certified to withstand load of up to 2,000 kg.

**Weight:** Max. 6kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP66, IP67, IP69K. IK10. Electric shock protection II wo. ground.

**Info notes:** An installation sleeve must be used (ordered separately). IP66: Can withstand water pressure of 100 kN/m<sup>2</sup> from a distance of 3 m for 3 minutes.

IP67: Temporary immersion in water (30 minutes at 1m)

IP69K: Dust-proof and protected against the ingress of 80° C warm water with a pressure of up to 10MN/m<sup>2</sup> at a distance of 10 cm for 30 sec in the angles 0°, 30°, 60° and 90° by a rotation of 5 rpm.

Holder ring for accessories must be used with the high-output version.

Reflector options depend on the fixture type. It is therefore not possible to choose all reflectors for all fixture types.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	REFLECTOR	MOUNTING SPECS.	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 280	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 15W	636	28°	GIMBAL	8007753447443	5747828618	16,284	20,355
Ø 280	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 15W	583	43° X 30°	GIMBAL	5703411416365	5747828634	16,284	20,355
Ø 280	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 15W	718	9°	GIMBAL	8007753447429	5747828595	16,284	20,355
Ø 280	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 37W	2120	106 X 66°	WALL WASHER	8007753448778	5747829497	16,284	20,355
Ø 280	Stainless Steel	LED 3000K 37W	2017	17-62°	ZOOM	8007753447405	5747828579	14,116	17,645
Ø 280	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 15W	700	28°	GIMBAL	5703411416372	5747828621	16,284	20,355
Ø 280	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 15W	641	43° X 30°	GIMBAL	5703411416358	5747828647	16,284	20,355
Ø 280	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 15W	790	9°	GIMBAL	5703411416396	5747828605	16,284	20,355
Ø 280	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 37W	2190	106 X 66°	WALL WASHER	5703411456897	5747829507	16,284	20,355
Ø 280	Stainless Steel	LED 4000K 37W	2084	17-62°	ZOOM	8007753447412	5747828582	14,116	17,645
<b>SPARE PART</b>						<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
Radiis connector IP68 1in-3out 4P 15MM						8007753447559	5747828922	816	1,020
Radiis sucker						8007753447566	5747828935	584	730
Radiis torx L-Key T30						8007753447641	5747828896	428	535
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>						<b>EAN</b>	<b>ORDER NO.</b>	<b>Exkl. moms</b>	<b>Inkl. moms</b>
Radiis Ø210 handle for fixture removal						5703411416105	5747828906	352	440
RADIIS 210 ANTI SLIP GLASS						5703411416242	5747828757	1,656	2,070
RADIIS 210 CORRECTIVE FILTER PEACH						5703411416259	5747828744	1,160	1,450
RADIIS 210 CORRECTIVE FILTER GOLD						5703411416266	5747828731	1,160	1,450
RADIIS 210 CORRECTIVE FILTER COLD						5703411416273	5747828728	1,160	1,450
RADIIS 210 CHROMATIC FILTER MAGENTA						5703411416297	5747828702	1,160	1,450
RADIIS 210 CHROMATIC FILTER YELLOW						5703411416303	5747828692	1,160	1,450
RADIIS 210 CHROMATIC FILTER BLUE						5703411416310	5747828689	1,160	1,450
RADIIS 210 CHROMATIC FILTER GREEN						5703411416327	5747828676	1,160	1,450
RADIIS 210 CHROMATIC FILTER RED						5703411416334	5747828663	1,160	1,450
RADIIS 210 INSTALLATION SLEEVE						8007753447481	5747828650	1,392	1,740
Radiis connector IP68 4P 15MM						8007753447542	5747828919	352	440
RADIIS 210 SPREADING LENS						8007753447573	5747828715	816	1,020
RADIIS 210 BEEHIVE LATTICE						8007753447580	5747829468	928	1,160
RADIIS 210 ANTI GLARE SHADE						8007753447634	5747828760	816	1,020
RADIIS 210 INST. SLEEVE EXTENSION						8007753447719	5747829484	1,148	1,435



# ALBERTSLUND MAXI LED UPGRADE KIT

## LED Upgrade kit

Designer: Jens Møller-Jensen

**Concept:** The fixture emits light directed downwards. The fixture emits symmetrical glare-free light directed downwards. The top shade helps direct the light downwards and prevent light from being emitted upwards. The white painted reflectors result in diffused and comfortable light distribution. The reflector ring protects against direct glare. The LED-upgrade kit (also referred to as LED Retrofit kit) allows you to replace the old electrical components, console and lower reflector with a complete modern new unit, while retaining the original fixture.

**Finish:** Aluminium coloured with textured surface, graphite with textured surface or grey, powder coated.

**Material:** Heat sink/fixture housing: Die-cast aluminium. Console: Die-cast aluminium. Struts: Stainless steel.

**Mounting:** LED Upgrade kit available for upgrading Albertslund with CFL light sources produced from 2005 and onwards. Installation cable: 5m, 3x1.5mm<sup>2</sup> (Class I) or 5m, 2x1.5mm<sup>2</sup> (Class II). Looping: Approved. Delivered with outdoor LED driver with transient protection. LED driver in fixture head. Cable to be mounted in fuse box (not included).

**Weight:** Max. 7.2 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP66. Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK10.

**Info notes:** LED Upgrade kit available for upgrading Albertslund with CFL light sources produced from 2005 and up to previous LED variants. Dimming options available: DALI, CLO, and night time dimming (default setting: 50% power in 8 hours).



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 29W	2400 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	2473	5703411035436	5747838954	9,240	11,550
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 42W	3600 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	3581	5703411034170	5747839018	9,240	11,550
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 55W	5000 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	4814	5703411032916	5747839076	9,240	11,550
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 29W	2400 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	2537	5703411034804	5747838983	9,240	11,550
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 42W	3600 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	3674	5703411033548	5747839047	9,240	11,550
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 55W	5000 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	4939	5703411032282	5747839102	9,240	11,550
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 29W	2400 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	2473	5703411047026	5747838967	9,240	11,550
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 42W	3600 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	3581	5703411033968	5747839021	9,240	11,550
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 55W	5000 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	4814	5703411032701	5747839089	9,240	11,550
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 29W	2400 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	2537	5703411034590	5747838996	9,240	11,550
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 42W	3600 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	3674	5703411033333	5747839050	9,240	11,550
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 55W	5000 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	4939	5703411032077	5747839115	9,240	11,550
Grey	LED 3000K 29W	2400 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	2473	5703411035016	5747838970	9,240	11,550
Grey	LED 3000K 42W	3600 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	3581	5703411033753	5747839034	9,240	11,550
Grey	LED 3000K 55W	5000 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	4814	5703411032497	5747839092	9,240	11,550
Grey	LED 4000K 29W	2400 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	2537	5703411034385	5747839005	9,240	11,550
Grey	LED 4000K 42W	3600 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	3674	5703411033128	5747839063	9,240	11,550
Grey	LED 4000K 55W	5000 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	4939	5703411031865	5747839128	9,240	11,550

# ALBERTSLUND MINI LED UPGRADE KIT

## LED Upgrade kit

Designer: Jens Møller-Jensen

**Concept:** The fixture emits light directed downwards. The fixture emits symmetrical glare-free light directed downwards. The top shade helps direct the light downwards and prevent light from being emitted upwards. The white painted reflectors result in diffused and comfortable light distribution. The reflector ring protects against direct glare. The LED-upgrade kit (also referred to as LED Retrofit kit) allows you to replace the old electrical components, console and lower reflector with a complete modern new unit, while retaining the original fixture.

**Finish:** Aluminium coloured with textured surface, graphite with textured surface or grey, powder coated.

**Material:** Heat sink/fixture housing: Die-cast aluminium. Console: Die-cast aluminium. Struts: Stainless steel.

**Mounting:** LED Upgrade kit available for upgrading Albertslund with CFL light sources produced from 2005 and onwards. Installation cable: 4m, 3x1.5mm<sup>2</sup> (Class I) or 4m, 2x1.5mm<sup>2</sup> (Class II). Looping: Approved. Delivered with outdoor LED driver with transient protection. LED driver in fixture head. Cable to be mounted in fuse box (not included).

**Weight:** Max. 4.8 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP66. Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK10.

**Info notes:** LED Upgrade kit available for upgrading Albertslund with CFL light sources produced from 2005 and onwards. Dimming options available: DALI, CLO, and night time dimming (default setting: 50% power in 8 hours).



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 14W	1200 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	1213	5703411040478	5747839432	8,000	10,000
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 22W	1900 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	1892	5703411031650	5747839490	8,000	10,000
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K 34W	2900 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	2915	5703411029435	5747839555	8,000	10,000
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 14W	1200 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	1244	5703411039847	5747839461	8,000	10,000
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 22W	1900 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	1941	5703411030301	5747839526	8,000	10,000
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 4000K 34W	2900 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	2990	5703411028483	5747839584	8,000	10,000
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 14W	1200 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	1213	5703411040263	5747839445	8,000	10,000
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 22W	1900 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	1892	5703411030721	5747839500	8,000	10,000
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 3000K 34W	2900 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	2915	5703411029107	5747839568	8,000	10,000
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 14W	1200 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	1244	5703411039632	5747839474	8,000	10,000
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 22W	1900 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	1941	5703411030097	5747839539	8,000	10,000
Graphite Grey Texture	LED 4000K 34W	2900 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	2990	5703411028155	5747839597	8,000	10,000
Grey	LED 3000K 14W	1200 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	1213	5703411040058	5747839458	8,000	10,000
Grey	LED 3000K 22W	1900 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	1892	5703411030516	5747839513	8,000	10,000
Grey	LED 3000K 34W	2900 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	2915	5703411028810	5747839571	8,000	10,000
Grey	LED 4000K 14W	1200 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	1244	5703411039427	5747839487	8,000	10,000
Grey	LED 4000K 22W	1900 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	1941	5703411029763	5747839542	8,000	10,000
Grey	LED 4000K 34W	2900 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	2990	5703411027820	5747839607	8,000	10,000

# BYSTED LED UPGRADE KIT

## LED Upgrade kit

Designer: Peter Bysted

**Concept:** The fixture emits light directed downwards. The shades have a white painted undersurface to achieve optimal light reflection and produce a characteristic symmetric light pattern around the fixture. The LED-upgrade kit (also referred to as LED Retrofit kit) allows you to replace the old electrical components with a complete modern new LED unit, while retaining the original fixture.

**Material:** LED console: Die cast aluminium. Diffuser: Matt acrylic.

**Mounting:** LED Upgrade Kit available for updating conventional Bysted variants with LED. Terminal block positioning: In post. Looping: Approved, max 5 x 6 mm<sup>2</sup>. Driver position: In pole top. Delivered without junction box and cable. Integrated SPD as standard.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP65. Electric shock protection II w/o ground. IK06.

**Info notes:** Dimming options available: DALI, CLO.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Corten Steel	LED 3000K 24W	DAC: DALI + CLO	696	RETROFIT KIT	5703411625903	5747400942	8,672	10,840

# KIPP POST LED UPGRADE KIT

## LED Upgrade kit

Designer: Alfred Homann

**Concept:** The fixture emits symmetrical light directed downwards. The angle of the internal diffuser, together with the slightly curved top shade, ensures a wide band of glare-free, uniform lighting. The LED-upgrade kit (also referred to as LED Retrofit kit) allows you to replace the old electrical components with a complete modern new LED unit, while retaining the original fixture.

**Material:** LED console: Die cast aluminium.

**Mounting:** LED Upgrade Kit available for updating conventional Kipp variants with LED. Installation cable: 5m 2x1,0mm<sup>2</sup> (-DPC Class II), 5m 3x1,0mm<sup>2</sup> (-DPC Class I), 5m 4x1,0mm<sup>2</sup> (-DAC Class II), 5m 5x1,0mm<sup>2</sup> (-DAC Class I). Looping: Approved. Delivered with outdoor LED driver with transient protection. LED driver in fixture head. Cable to be mounted in fuse box (not included).

**Weight:** Max. 2.5 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP66. Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK10.

**Info notes:** Dimming options available: DALI, CLO, and night time dimming (default setting: 50% power in 8 hours).



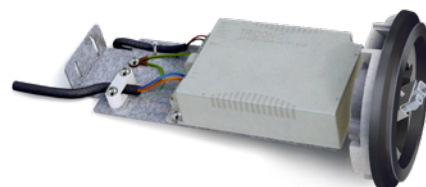
FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
White	LED 3000K 10W	850 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	850	RETROFIT KIT	5703411856277	5747810901	4,080	5,100
White	LED 3000K 10W	850 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	850	RETROFIT KIT	5703411855850	5747811133	4,080	5,100
White	LED 3000K 19W	1700 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	1720	RETROFIT KIT	5703411857113	5747810888	4,080	5,100
White	LED 3000K 19W	1700 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1720	RETROFIT KIT	5703411856697	5747811117	4,080	5,100
White	LED 3000K 30W	3000 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	3011	RETROFIT KIT	5703411851999	5747810862	4,880	6,100
White	LED 3000K 30W	3000 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3011	RETROFIT KIT	5703411857533	5747810985	4,880	6,100
White	LED 4000K 10W	850 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	876	RETROFIT KIT	5703411856062	5747810914	4,080	5,100
White	LED 4000K 10W	850 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	876	RETROFIT KIT	5703411855645	5747811146	4,080	5,100
White	LED 4000K 19W	1700 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	1772	RETROFIT KIT	5703411856901	5747810891	4,080	5,100
White	LED 4000K 19W	1700 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1772	RETROFIT KIT	5703411856482	5747811120	4,080	5,100
White	LED 4000K 30W	3000 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	3104	RETROFIT KIT	5703411857748	5747810875	4,880	6,100
White	LED 4000K 30W	3000 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3104	RETROFIT KIT	5703411857328	5747810998	4,880	6,100

# KIPP WALL/BOLLARD LED UPGRADE KIT

## LED Upgrade kit

Designer: Alfred Homann

**Concept:** The fixture emits symmetrical light directed downwards. The angle of the internal diffuser, together with the slightly curved top shade, ensures a wide band of glare-free, uniform lighting. The LED-upgrade kit (also referred to as LED Retrofit kit) allows you to replace the old electrical components with a complete modern new LED unit, while retaining the original fixture.



**Finish:** Raw aluminium/electroplated steel.

**Material:** Aluminium, steel.

**Mounting:** Fits into existing Compact Fluorescent luminaires. Internal wire for mounting in existing terminal block.

**Weight:** Max. 2.5 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK10.

**Info notes:** The retrofit insert is IP20. After installation the fixture is IP55.  
Option: Constant Lumen Output (DAC) or Nightdim (DPC).  
The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K and 4000K.

FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	MOUNTING	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K	CLO	BOLLARD	5714693397013	5747810024	5,150	6,435
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K	CLO	WALL/BOLLARD	5714693396993	5747810008	5,125	6,405
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	WALL/BOLLARD	5714693397006	5747810011	5,125	6,405
Aluminium Colour Texture	LED 3000K	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	BOLLARD	5714693397020	5747810037	5,150	6,435

# LP ICON LED UPGRADE KIT

## LED Upgrade kit

Designer: Mads Odgård

**Concept:** The fixture provides mainly direct downward illumination. The shade is lit up from within and creates a soft diffused upwards light. Depending on the choice of optics, the downward lighting characteristics will vary. The optics types have been designed in different variations to provide different asymmetrical distributions of light. The LED-upgrade kit (also referred to as LED Retrofit kit) allows you to replace the old electrical components with a complete modern new LED unit, while retaining the original fixture.



**Material:** LED console: extruded aluminum profile.  
Reflector: Injection molded plastic (ASA.)  
Light Distribution: Optics lenses.

**Mounting:** LED Upgrade Kit available for updating conventional LP Icon Mini variants with LED.

Installation cable not included.

Delivered with outdoor LED-driver with transient protection.

LED-driver in fixture head.

Not approved for looping.

**Class:** Electric shock protection I w. ground or II w/o ground.

**Info notes:** Dimming options available: CLO, and night time dimming (default setting: 50% power in 8 hours in time span 22 - 06 GMT+1).

FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	PLUG TYPE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
White	LED 3000K 15W	ASY2	CLO	1582	1500 LUMEN	5714693235087	5747830703	4,360	5,450
White	LED 3000K 15W	ASY2	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1582	1500 LUMEN	5714693241194	5747831197	4,360	5,450
White	LED 3000K 15W	ASYT3	CLO	1527	1500 LUMEN	5714693250165	5747830758	4,360	5,450
White	LED 3000K 15W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1527	1500 LUMEN	5714693153800	5747831249	4,360	5,450
White	LED 3000K 20W	ASY2	CLO	2083	2000 LUMEN	5714693235292	5747830716	4,360	5,450
White	LED 3000K 20W	ASY2	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2083	2000 LUMEN	5714693241446	5747831207	4,360	5,450
White	LED 3000K 20W	ASYT3	CLO	2010	2000 LUMEN	5714693242740	5747830761	4,360	5,450
White	LED 3000K 20W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2010	2000 LUMEN	5714693154012	5747831252	4,360	5,450
White	LED 3000K 32W	ASY2	CLO	3133	3000 LUMEN	5714693235506	5747830729	4,360	5,450
White	LED 3000K 32W	ASY2	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3133	3000 LUMEN	5714693241651	5747831210	4,360	5,450
White	LED 3000K 32W	ASYT3	CLO	3030	3000 LUMEN	5714693236664	5747830774	4,360	5,450
White	LED 3000K 32W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3030	3000 LUMEN	5714693242283	5747831265	4,360	5,450
White	LED 3000K 39W	ASY2	CLO	4235	4000 LUMEN	5714693245048	5747830732	6,200	7,750
White	LED 3000K 39W	ASY2	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	4235	4000 LUMEN	5714693241866	5747831223	6,200	7,750
White	LED 3000K 39W	ASYT3	CLO	4045	4000 LUMEN	5714693236879	5747830787	6,200	7,750
White	LED 3000K 39W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	4045	4000 LUMEN	5714693242535	5747831278	6,200	7,750
White	LED 3000K 51W	ASY2	CLO	4993	5000 LUMEN	5714693532100	5747825080	6,200	7,750
White	LED 3000K 51W	ASY2	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	4993	5000 LUMEN	5714693533619	5747825145	6,200	7,750
White	LED 3000K 51W	ASYT3	CLO	4806	5000 LUMEN	5714693532353	5747825093	6,200	7,750
White	LED 3000K 51W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	4806	5000 LUMEN	5714693533862	5747825158	6,200	7,750
White	LED 3000K 62W	ASY2	CLO	6078	6000 LUMEN	5714693235711	5747830745	6,200	7,750
White	LED 3000K 62W	ASY2	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6078	6000 LUMEN	5714693242078	5747831236	6,200	7,750
White	LED 3000K 62W	ASYT3	CLO	5851	6000 LUMEN	5714693253517	5747830790	6,200	7,750
White	LED 3000K 62W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	5851	6000 LUMEN	5714693244836	5747831281	6,200	7,750
White	LED 4000K 15W	ASY2	CLO	1655	1500 LUMEN	5714693242955	5747830855	4,360	5,450
White	LED 4000K 15W	ASY2	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1655	1500 LUMEN	5714693232383	5747831346	4,360	5,450
White	LED 4000K 15W	ASYT3	CLO	1598	1500 LUMEN	5714693239665	5747830981	4,360	5,450
White	LED 4000K 15W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1598	1500 LUMEN	5714693233991	5747831964	4,360	5,450
White	LED 4000K 20W	ASY2	CLO	2180	2000 LUMEN	5714693243167	5747830868	4,360	5,450
White	LED 4000K 20W	ASY2	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2180	2000 LUMEN	5714693238576	5747831922	4,360	5,450
White	LED 4000K 20W	ASYT3	CLO	2103	2000 LUMEN	5714693239870	5747830994	4,360	5,450
White	LED 4000K 20W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	2103	2000 LUMEN	5714693253456	5747831977	4,360	5,450

FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	PLUG TYPE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
White	LED 4000K 32W	ASY2	CLO	3279	3000 LUMEN	5714693243419	5747830952	4,360	5,450
White	LED 4000K 32W	ASY2	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3279	3000 LUMEN	5714693253463	5747831935	4,360	5,450
White	LED 4000K 32W	ASYT3	CLO	3171	3000 LUMEN	5714693253494	5747831113	4,360	5,450
White	LED 4000K 32W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	3171	3000 LUMEN	5714693234417	5747831980	4,360	5,450
White	LED 4000K 39W	ASY2	CLO	4432	4000 LUMEN	5714693253500	5747830965	6,200	7,750
White	LED 4000K 39W	ASY2	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	4432	4000 LUMEN	5714693233571	5747831948	6,200	7,750
White	LED 4000K 39W	ASYT3	CLO	4233	4000 LUMEN	5714693240296	5747831126	6,200	7,750
White	LED 4000K 39W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	4233	4000 LUMEN	5714693234622	5747831993	6,200	7,750
White	LED 4000K 51W	ASY2	CLO	5225	5000 LUMEN	5714693532858	5747825116	6,200	7,750
White	LED 4000K 51W	ASY2	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	5225	5000 LUMEN	5714693534364	5747825174	6,200	7,750
White	LED 4000K 51W	ASYT3	CLO	5029	5000 LUMEN	5714693533152	5747825129	6,200	7,750
White	LED 4000K 51W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	5029	5000 LUMEN	5714693534616	5747825187	6,200	7,750
White	LED 4000K 62W	ASY2	CLO	6360	6000 LUMEN	5714693239412	5747830978	6,200	7,750
White	LED 4000K 62W	ASY2	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6360	6000 LUMEN	5714693233786	5747831951	6,200	7,750
White	LED 4000K 62W	ASYT3	CLO	6123	6000 LUMEN	5714693243785	5747831139	6,200	7,750
White	LED 4000K 62W	ASYT3	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	6123	6000 LUMEN	5714693234837	5747832002	6,200	7,750

# PH LOUVRE LED UPGRADE KIT

## LED Upgrade kit

Designer: Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The LED-upgrade kit (also referred to as LED Retrofit kit) allows you to replace the old electrical components with a complete modern new LED suspension while retaining the original fixture.

**Finish:** High lustre chrome plated.

**Material:** Suspension housing: High lustre chrome plated, spun aluminium.

**Mounting:** LED Upgrade Kit/Suspension available for updating conventional PH Louvre pendants with LED.:

Suspension type: Cable 2 x 1 mm<sup>2</sup> and wire.

Cable length: 4 m.

Canopy or external driver box contains driver.

Maximum distance between external driver box and fixture: 20 m.

**Weight:** Max. 7kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

**Info notes:** This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SUSPENSION	PLUG TYPE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	2741	Only suspension Kit	EXT. DRIVER	5703411398449	5741096637	24,556	30,695
High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	2741	Only suspension Kit	INT. DRIVER	5703411390146	5741096459	24,556	30,695
High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 2700K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2741	Only suspension Kit	INT. DRIVER	5703411515198	5741098583	25,996	32,495
High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	2986	Only suspension Kit	INT. DRIVER	5703411390658	5741096475	24,556	30,695
High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	2986	Only suspension Kit	EXT. DRIVER	5703411399262	5741096653	24,556	30,695
High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 3000K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2986	Only suspension Kit	INT. DRIVER	5703411515389	5741098596	25,996	32,495



# SKOT LED UPGRADE KIT

## LED Upgrade kit

Designer: LK as

**Concept:** The fixture is available with two types of distribution: symmetric or half shaded. The half shaded is only recommended for wall mounting. The opal diffuser creates a soft light distribution. For higher efficiency the clear version can be selected. The LED-upgrade kit (also referred to as LED Retrofit kit) allows you to replace the old electrical components with a complete modern new LED unit, while retaining the original fixture.

**Finish:** White powder coated.

**Material:** LED console: aluminium sheet

**Mounting:** Two variants: LED Upgrade Kit available for variants with full die cast aluminium housing or variants with aluminium housing with plastic insert. Looping approved for LED Upgrade kit with full aluminium housing: max. 5x2.5mm<sup>2</sup>.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP66. Electric shock protection II w/o ground. IK10.

**Info notes:** LED Upgrade Kit available for updating conventional Skot variants with LED. There may be anniversary or limited editions where this is not compatible. Please contact Louis Poulsen for more information. Two variants: LED Upgrade Kit available for variants with full die cast aluminium housing or variants with aluminium housing with plastic insert.



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LUMEN	SHIELD/DIFFUSER	MOUNTING	MOUNTING SPECS.	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
White	LED 3000K 8.1W	364	HALF SHADE	RETROFIT KIT	HOUSING W/ PC INSERT	5714693246243	10000150630	2,376	2,970
White	LED 3000K 8.1W	364	HALF SHADE	RETROFIT KIT	DIE CAST ALUMINIUM HOUSING	5714693246120	10000150628	2,376	2,970
White	LED 3000K 8.1W	521	OPAL/CLEAR	RETROFIT KIT	DIE CAST ALUMINIUM HOUSING	5714693246205	10000150629	2,376	2,970
White	LED 3000K 8.1W	521	OPAL/CLEAR	RETROFIT KIT	HOUSING W/ PC INSERT	5714693246281	10000150631	2,376	2,970

# TOLDBOD 290 LED UPGRADE KIT

## LED Upgrade kit

Designer: Louis Poulsen A/S

**Concept:** The light is directed 100% downwards and the shade has a matt white painted interior emitting a soft, diffused, comfortable light. The LED-upgrade kit (also referred to as LED Retrofit kit) allows you to replace the old electrical components with a complete modern new LED unit, while retaining the original fixture.

**Material:** LED console: Die cast aluminium.

**Mounting:** LED Upgrade Kit available for updating conventional Toldbod 290 variants with LED. Installation cable: 5m 2x1,0mm<sup>2</sup> (-DPC Class II), 5m 3x1,0mm<sup>2</sup> (-DPC Class I), 5m 4x1,0mm<sup>2</sup> (-DAC Class II), 5m 5x1,0mm<sup>2</sup> (-DAC Class I).  
**Looping:** Approved. Delivered with outdoor LED driver with transient protection. LED driver in fixture head. Cable to be mounted in fuse box (not included).

**Weight:** Max. 5 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP65. Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK08.

**Info notes:** Dimming options available: DALI, CLO, and night time dimming (default setting: 50% power in 8 hours).



FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHT TECHNIQUE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	PLUG TYPE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
White	LED 3000K 13W	1300 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	1313	Retrofit Kit	5703411910948	5747811272	8,140	10,175
White	LED 3000K 13W	1300 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1313	Retrofit Kit	5703411912201	5747811816	8,140	10,175
White	LED 3000K 20W	1900 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	1928	Retrofit Kit	5703411911365	5747811298	8,140	10,175
White	LED 3000K 20W	1900 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1988	Retrofit Kit	5703411912621	5747811832	8,140	10,175
White	LED 3000K 9W	850 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	877	Retrofit Kit	5703411910528	5747811256	8,140	10,175
White	LED 3000K 9W	850 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	877	Retrofit Kit	5703411911785	5747811793	8,140	10,175
White	LED 4000K 13W	1300 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	1354	Retrofit Kit	5703411911150	5747811285	8,140	10,175
White	LED 4000K 13W	1300 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1354	Retrofit Kit	5703411912416	5747811829	8,140	10,175
White	LED 4000K 20W	1900 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	1988	Retrofit Kit	5703411911570	5747811308	8,140	10,175
White	LED 4000K 20W	1900 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	1988	Retrofit Kit	5703411912836	5747811845	8,140	10,175
White	LED 4000K 9W	850 LUMEN	DAC: DALI + CLO	904	Retrofit Kit	5703411910733	5747811269	8,140	10,175
White	LED 4000K 9W	850 LUMEN	DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO	904	Retrofit Kit	5703411911990	5747811803	8,140	10,175

# PH 5-4½ & 6½-6 LED UPGRADE KIT

## LED Upgrade kit

Designer: Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The LED-upgrade kit (also referred to as LED Retrofit kit) allows you to replace the old electrical components with a complete modern new LED suspension while retaining the original fixture.

**Finish:** White.

**Material:** Suspension housing: High lustre chrome plated, spun aluminium.

**Mounting:** LED Upgrade Kit/Suspension available for updating conventional PH 6½-6 pendants with LED:

Cable 2 x 1 mm<sup>2</sup> and wire.

Cable length: 4 m.

Canopy or external driver box contains driver.

Maximum distance between external driver box and fixture: 20 m.

LED Upgrade Kit/Suspension available for updating conventional PH 5-4½ pendants with LED:

Cable 2 x 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup>.

Cable length: 4 m

LED canopy contains driver. .

**Weight:** Max. 6kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

**Info notes:** The LED insert fits as standard PH 6½-6 E27/E40 produced after 1999. For PH 6½-6 produced prior to 1999 you need a renovation kit which can be acquired as an accessory. Please note the LED insert does not fit variants produced with metal halide.

PH 5-4½: LED Upgrade kit fits as standard 5-4½ E27 produced after 1983.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	SUSPENSION	CABLE	PLUG TYPE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
	White	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	4686	Only suspension Kit		EXT. DRIVER	5703411745342	5741110995	21,436	26,795
	White	LED 2700K 96W	DALI	4686	Only suspension Kit		INT. DRIVER	5703411744963	5741110979	21,436	26,795
	White	LED 2700K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	4686	Only suspension Kit		INT. DRIVER	5703411745724	5741111017	22,876	28,595
	White	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	4875	Only suspension Kit		INT. DRIVER	5703411745151	5741110982	21,436	26,795
	White	LED 3000K 96W	DALI	4875	Only suspension Kit		EXT. DRIVER	5703411745533	5741111004	21,436	26,795
	White	LED 3000K 96W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	4875	Only suspension Kit		INT. DRIVER	5703411745915	5741111020	22,876	28,595
5-4½	White	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	DALI	1446		WHT TEX	Retrofit Kit	5714693255405	5741102521	6,276	7,845
5-4½	White	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	1446		WHT TEX	Retrofit Kit	5714693255191	5741102518	6,276	7,845
5-4½	White	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	1446		WHT TEX	Retrofit Kit	5714693255610	5741102534	6,276	7,845
5-4½	White	LED 3000K 41W	DALI	1755		WHT TEX	Retrofit Kit	5714693255825	5741102547	6,276	7,845

# PH ARTICHOKE LED UPGRADE KIT

## LED Upgrade kit

Designer: Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The LED-upgrade kit (also referred to as LED Retrofit kit) allows you to replace the old electrical components with a complete modern new LED suspension while retaining the original fixture.

**Finish:** High lustre chrome plated.

**Material:** Suspension housing: High lustre chrome plated, spun aluminium.

**Mounting:** LED Upgrade Kit/Suspension available for updating conventional PH Artichoke with LED.

Ø600/720/840:

Cable 2 x 1 mm<sup>2</sup> and wire.

Cable length: 4 m.

Canopy or external driver box contains driver.

Maximum distance between external driver box and fixture: 20 m.

Ø480:

Cable 2 x 75mm<sup>2</sup> and wire.

Canopy: LED canopy contains the driver.

**Weight:** Max. 27.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

**Info notes:** LED insert fits PH Artichoke with three wires not suitable for versions with two wires.



DIMENSIONS	FINISH	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	CABLE	PLUG TYPE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 480	High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 3000-1800K D2W	DALI	WHT TEX/WIRE	Retrofit Kit	5714693010103	5741100303	18,940	23,675
Ø 480	High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 3000-1800K D2W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	WHT TEX/WIRE	Retrofit Kit	5714693009893	5741100293	18,940	23,675
Ø 480	High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 3000-1800K D2W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	WHT TEX/WIRE	Retrofit Kit	5714693010318	5741100316	18,940	23,675
Ø 480	High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 3000K	DALI	WHT TEX/WIRE	Retrofit Kit	5714693010523	5741100329	18,940	23,675
Ø 600	High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 2700K (ra90)	DALI	WHT TEX/WIRE	EXT. DRIVER	5703411688434	5741110005	23,524	29,405
Ø 600	High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 2700K (ra90)	DALI	WHT TEX/WIRE	INT. DRIVER	5703411689387	5741110018	23,524	29,405
Ø 600	High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 2700K (ra90)	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	WHT TEX/WIRE	INT. DRIVER	5703411689950	5741110047	25,008	31,260
Ø 600	High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 3000K (ra90)	DALI	WHT TEX/WIRE	EXT. DRIVER	5703411689578	5741110021	23,524	29,405
Ø 600	High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 3000K (ra90)	DALI	WHT TEX/WIRE	INT. DRIVER	5703411689769	5741110034	23,524	29,405
Ø 600	High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 3000K (ra90)	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	WHT TEX/WIRE	INT. DRIVER	5703411690147	5741110050	25,008	31,260
Ø720 - Ø840	High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 2700K (ra90)	DALI	WHT TEX/WIRE	INT. DRIVER	5703411728130	5741110241	23,524	29,405
Ø720 - Ø840	High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 2700K (ra90)	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	WHT TEX/WIRE	INT. DRIVER	5703411728895	5741110283	25,008	31,260
Ø720 - Ø840	High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 3000K (ra90)	DALI	WHT TEX/WIRE	INT. DRIVER	5703411728321	5741110254	23,524	29,405
Ø720 - Ø840	High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 3000K (ra90)	DALI	WHT TEX/WIRE	EXT. DRIVER	5703411728512	5741110267	23,524	29,405
Ø720 - Ø840	High Lustre Chrome Plated	LED 3000K (ra90)	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	WHT TEX/WIRE	INT. DRIVER	5703411728703	5741110270	25,008	31,260

# PH SNOWBALL LED UPGRADE KIT

## LED Upgrade kit

Designer: Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The LED-upgrade kit (also referred to as LED Retrofit kit) allows you to replace the old electrical components with a complete modern new LED suspension while retaining the original fixture.

**Finish:** High lustre chrome plated.

**Material:** Suspension housing: High lustre chrome plated, spun aluminium.

**Mounting:** Suspension type LED: Cable 2x1,5 mm<sup>2</sup>.

Cable length: 4 m

Canopy: Yes, LED canopy contains driver.

**Weight:** Max. 3kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.



LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	CABLE	PLUG TYPE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	DALI	894	WHT TEX	Retrofit Kit	5714693256327	5741102563	6,276	7,845
LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	894	WHT TEX	Retrofit Kit	5714693256112	5741102550	6,276	7,845
LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	894	WHT TEX	Retrofit Kit	5714693256532	5741102576	6,276	7,845
LED 3000K 41W	DALI	1085	WHT TEX	Retrofit Kit	5714693256747	5741102589	6,276	7,845

# VL 45 RADIOHUS LED UPGRADE KIT

## LED Upgrade kit

Designer: Vilhelm Lauritzen

**Concept:** The LED-upgrade kit (also referred to as LED Retrofit kit) allows you to replace the old electrical components with a complete modern new LED suspension while retaining the original fixture.

**Finish:** Untreated brushed brass.

**Material:** Pendant fitting: Untreated brushed brass, will patinate

**Mounting:** Cable: 2x0,75 mm<sup>2</sup> & wire.

Cable length: 4.4 m.

Canopy: Yes., LED canopy contains driver.



**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. Ground.

**Info notes:** Please note that the brass is untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina if left unpolished.

DIMENSIONS	LIGHT SOURCE	LIGHTING CONTROL	LUMEN	CABLE	PLUG TYPE	EAN	ORDER NO.	Exkl. moms	Inkl. moms
Ø 370	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM)	2763	WHT TEX	Retrofit Kit	5714693098118	5741101865	6,276	7,845
Ø 370	LED 3000-1800K D2W 41W	WIRELESS BLUETOOTH	2763	WHT TEX	Retrofit Kit	5714693098538	5741101881	6,276	7,845
Ø 370	LED 3000K 41W	DALI	3353	WHT TEX	Retrofit Kit	5714693098743	5741101894	6,276	7,845

# Contents

alphabetic

Above	27	LP Slim Round Recessed	21	PH Snowball LED Upgrade Kit	193
AH Mini	13	LP Slim Round Semi Recessed	23	PH Wall	136
AJ 50 Wall	129	LP Slim Round Surface Mounted	10	Radiis 109	178
AJ Eklipta	5	LP Slim Round Suspended	41	Radiis 210	180
AJ Eklipta	101	LP Slim Round Wall	106	Ripis	11
AJ Eklipta	130	LP Xperi	174	Ripis	112
AJ Floor	118	Moonsetter	120	Silverback Ceiling/Wall	12
AJ Garden Bollard	144	Moser	42	Silverback Ceiling/Wall	113
AJ Mini Anniversary	78	Munkegaard	25	Silverback Suspended	70
AJ Mini Table	79	Munkegaard Mini	26	Skot Bollard	156
AJ Oxford Table Lamp	80	NJP Floor	121	Skot Ceiling	143
AJ Royal	28	NJP Mini	83	Skot LED Upgrade Kit	189
AJ Table	81	NJP Table	84	Skot Wall	137
AJ Wall	102	NJP Wall	107	Toldbod 155/220 Glass Pendant	71
AL 600	141	Nyhavn Wall	134	Toldbod 155 Bollard	158
Albertslund Maxi LED Upgrade Kit	181	OE Quasi Light	43	Toldbod 155 Wall	138
Albertslund Maxi Post	160	Panthella 160 Portable	86	Toldbod 220 Wall	139
Albertslund Mini LED Upgrade Kit	182	Panthella 250 Portable	87	Toldbod 290 LED Upgrade Kit	190
Albertslund Mini Post	161	Panthella 250 Table Lamp	88	Toldbod 290 Post	177
Albertslund Wall	131	Panthella 320 Table Lamp	90	Toldbod 290 Wall	140
Ballerup	14	Panthella 400 Table Lamp	91	Toldbod Pendant	72
Ballerup Mini	15	Panthella Floor	122	VL38 Floor	127
Basic Mini	16	Patera	44	VL38 Table	99
Bysted	146	Patera Oval	46	VL38 Wall	116
Bysted Garden Bollard	147	PH 2/1 Pendant	47	VL 45 Radiohus LED Upgrade Kit	194
Bysted LED Upgrade Kit	183	PH 2/1 Portable	92	VL45 Radiohus Pendant	76
Cirque	29	PH 2/1 Stem Fitting	48	VL 56 Pendant	73
Doo-Wop	30	PH 2/1 Table	93	VL Ring Crown 1	74
Enigma 425	31	PH 2/1 Wall	109	VL Ring Crown 3-5-7	75
Enigma 545	32	PH 3-2½ Bollard	155	VL Ring Crown Wall	114
Enigma 825	33	PH 3-2½ Wall	135	VL Studio Table/Floor	126
Flindt Bollard	149	PH 3/2 Academy	49	VL Studio Wall	115
Flindt Garden Bollard	152	PH 3/2 Pendant	50	Waterfront	159
Flindt Plaza	162	PH 3/2 Table	94	Wohlert	77
Flindt Wall	132	PH 3/2 Wall	110	Yuh Floor	128
Homann Park	165	PH 3/3 Pendant	51	Yuh Table	100
Keglen	34	PH 3½-2½ Floor	123	Yuh Wall	117
Keglen Floor	119	PH 3½-2½ Glass Table	95		
Keglen Table	82	PH 3½-2½ Table	96		
Keglen Wall	103	PH 3½-3 Glass Pendant	52		
Kipp Bollard	154	PH 3½-3 Pendant	53		
Kipp Post	167	PH 4/3 Pendant	54		
Kipp Post LED Upgrade Kit	184	PH 4/3 Table	97		
Kipp Wall	142	PH 4½-3½ Glass Floor	124		
Kipp Wall/Bollard LED Upgrade Kit	185	PH 4½-3½ Glass Table	98		
LC Shutters	35	PH 4½-4 Glass Pendant	55		
LP Capsule	169	PH 5	56		
LP Circle Recessed	17	PH 5-4½ & 6½-6 LED Upgrade Kit	191		
LP Circle Semi Recessed	18	PH 5-4½ & PH 6½-6	61		
LP Circle Surface Mounted	6	PH 5/5 Pendant	60		
LP Circle Suspended	36	PH 5 Anniversary	58		
LP Grand Surface Mounted	7	PH 5 Mini	59		
LP Grand Suspended	37	PH 80	125		
LP Grand Wall	104	PH Artichoke	62		
LP Icon	170	PH Artichoke Anniversary	65		
LP Icon LED Upgrade Kit	186	PH Artichoke Glass	66		
LP Icon Wall	133	PH Artichoke LED Upgrade Kit	192		
LP Nest	173	PH Hat	111		
LP Slim Box Recessed	19	PH Louvre	67		
LP Slim Box Semi-Recessed	20	PH Louvre LED Upgrade Kit	188		
LP Slim Box Surface Mounted	9	PH Septima	68		
LP Slim Box Suspended	39	PH Snowball	69		

Louis Poulsen A/S reserves the right to any printing errors or changes due to technical progress or regulatory requirements. Prices are subject to change without notice. 01.02.2024



[louispoulsen.com](http://louispoulsen.com)